CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

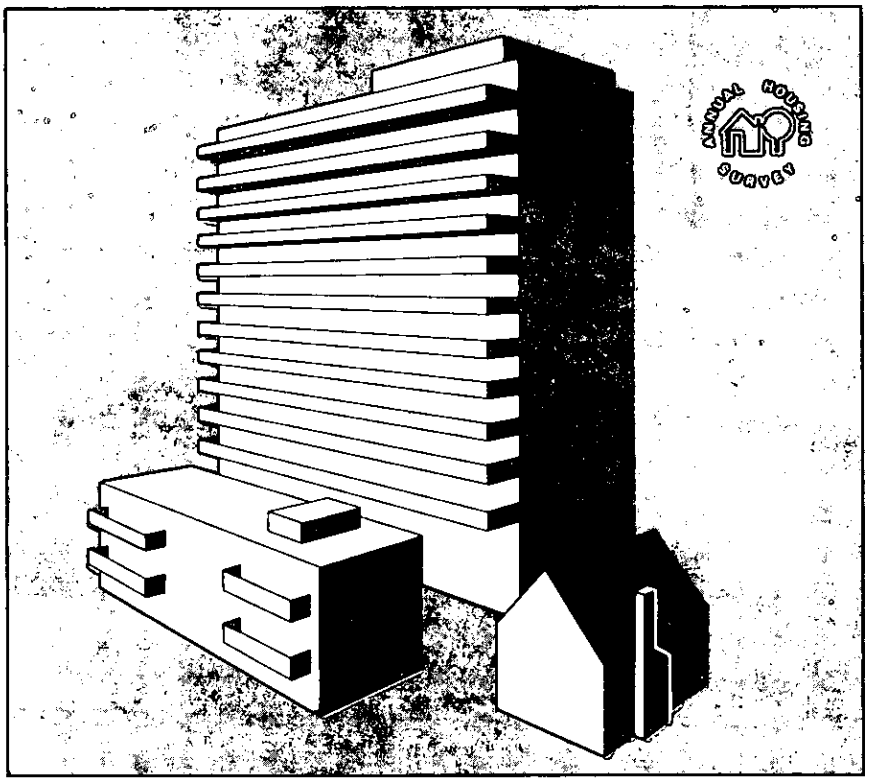
SERIES H-150-77

PART E

Annual Housing Survey: 1977

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics

United States and Regions



U.S. Department of Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps,
Secretary
Luther H. Hodges, Jr.,
Under Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater,
Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Vincent P. Barabba,
Director

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Patricia Roberts Harris,
Secretary

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Issued September 1979

Preface and Acknowledgments

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vincent P. Barabba,
Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Deputy Director

George E. Hall,
Associate Director for Demographic Fields

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Katherine Lyall,
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Duane T. McGough,
Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was prepared primarily under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough, assisted by David Yentis, Connie Casey, John Sneed, and Ken Wieand, was responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Edward D. Montfort, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Paul P. Harple, Jr. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Susan Bush, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Richard G. Kreinsen, Katherine L. Marshall, Felix McKay, Jr., Helen S. Montagliani, Josephine Ruffin, Barbara Williams, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Elmo E. Beach in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Carrol B. Kindel, Maria A. Mochulski, and Joan F. Garrett. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Peggy Goldsmith, Caroline S. Irwin, and James D. Imann. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of the sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz, Mason Malmuth, Don Luery, and Austin Lin. The implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, Florence Hochstadter, David Diskin, Christine Jorgensen, Susan Dellinger, William Taylor, Robert Jewett, Robert Aquilino, and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, John Paletta, Edison Gore, Fay Nash, and Richard Frazier. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Douglas Moye and Phillip Sanchez, and the programming was conducted under the supervision of David Diskin, by Susan Dellinger. The coverage improvement sample was implemented under the supervision of Gary Shapiro, David Bateman, and Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, Michael Tenebaum, Jay Casselberry, Dennis Schwanz, Don Luery, Mason Malmuth, Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, Duane Hybertson, and Susan Heskamp (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.).

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Curtis T. Hill, Chief, by Forrest P. Cawley, Assistant Division Chief, Kenneth A. Frail, and William J. Phalen, as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Robert L. Allen, Assistant Division Chief, Patricia Clark, and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports
Series H-150-77

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions

Annual Housing Survey: 1977, Part E

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Sponsor

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1979

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Stock No. 003–024–01934–5

List of Reports from the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample

Series H-150-77

A	General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1977
B	Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1977
C	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1977
D	Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1977
E	Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1977
F	Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1977

Contents

Part E Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics

Maps

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970 VIII
Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States X

Introduction

XI

List of Tables by Regions

Table		Page
	United States	
	All Races	
A-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	1
A-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	8
A-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	11
A-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	12
A-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	14
A-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	17
	Black—Housing Units With Black Household Head	
A-7	General Characteristics: 1977 and 1970	22
A-8	Financial Characteristics: 1977 and 1970	28
A-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	31
A-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	32
A-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	34
A-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	37
	Spanish Origin—Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
A-13	General Characteristics: 1977 and 1970	42
A-14	Financial Characteristics: 1977 and 1970	48
A-15	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	51
A-16	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	52
A-17	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	54
A-18	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	57

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table		Page
	United States—Continued	
	All Races	
A-19	Selected Housing Characteristics for Mobile Homes and Trailers: 1977	62
A-20	Selected Housing Characteristics for New Construction Units: 1977	64
A-21	1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed from the Inventory: 1977	67
A-22	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1977	69
	Vacant Housing Units	
A-23	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1977	73
	Northeast Region	
	All Races	
B-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	74
B-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	81
B-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	84
B-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	85
B-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	87
B-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	90
	North Central Region	
	All Races	
C-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	95
C-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	102
C-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	105
C-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	106
C-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	108
C-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	111
	South Region	
	All Races	
D-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	116
D-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	123
D-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	126
D-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	127
D-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	129
D-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	132

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table		Page
	South Region—Continued	
	Black—Housing Units With Black Household Head	
D-7	General Characteristics: 1977 and 1970	137
D-8	Financial Characteristics: 1977 and 1970	143
D-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	146
D-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	147
D-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	149
D-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	152
	West Region	
	All Races	
E-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	157
E-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	164
E-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	167
E-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	168
E-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	170
E-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	173

Appendixes

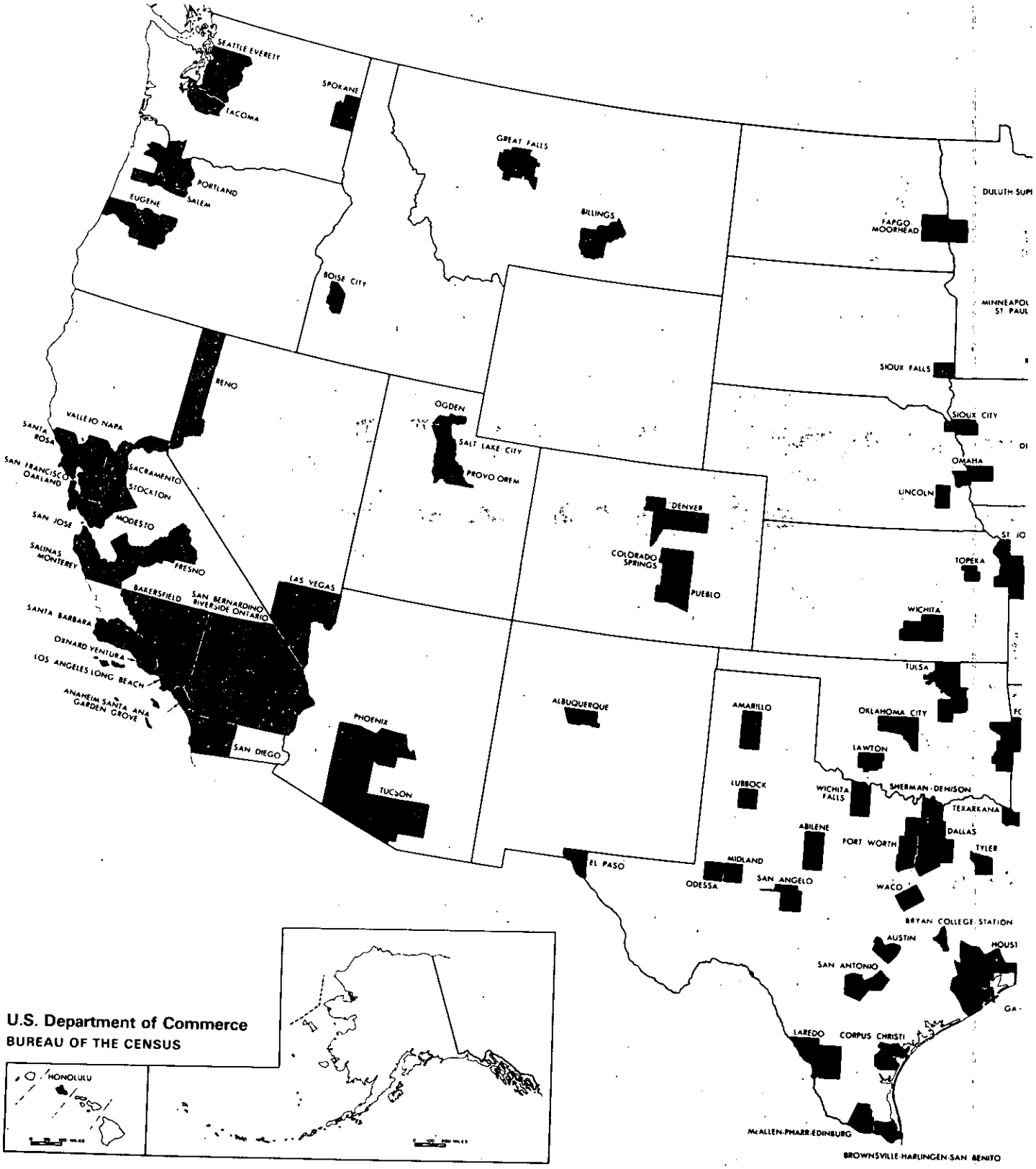
A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-44

Table Finding Guide

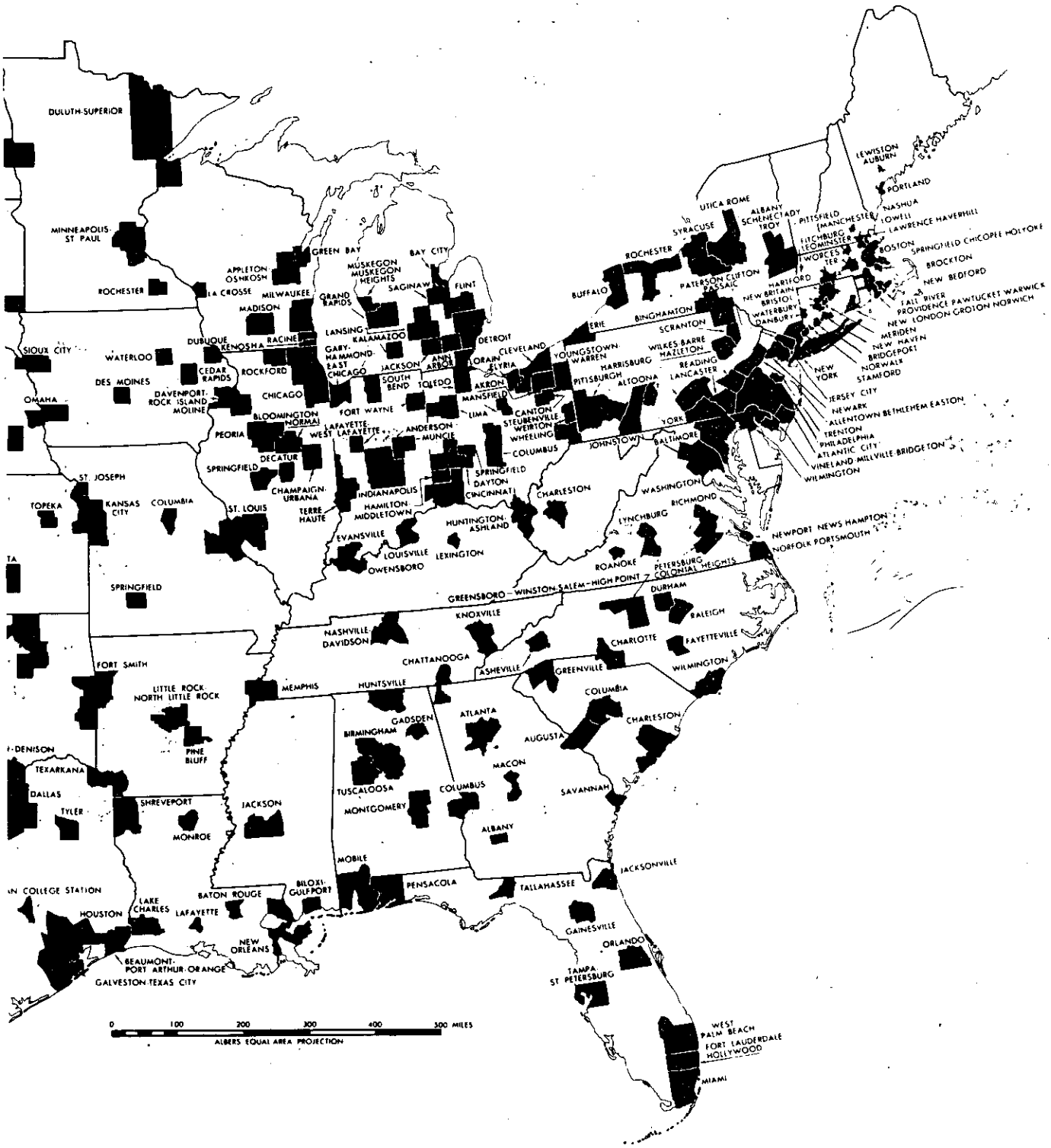
TFG-1

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

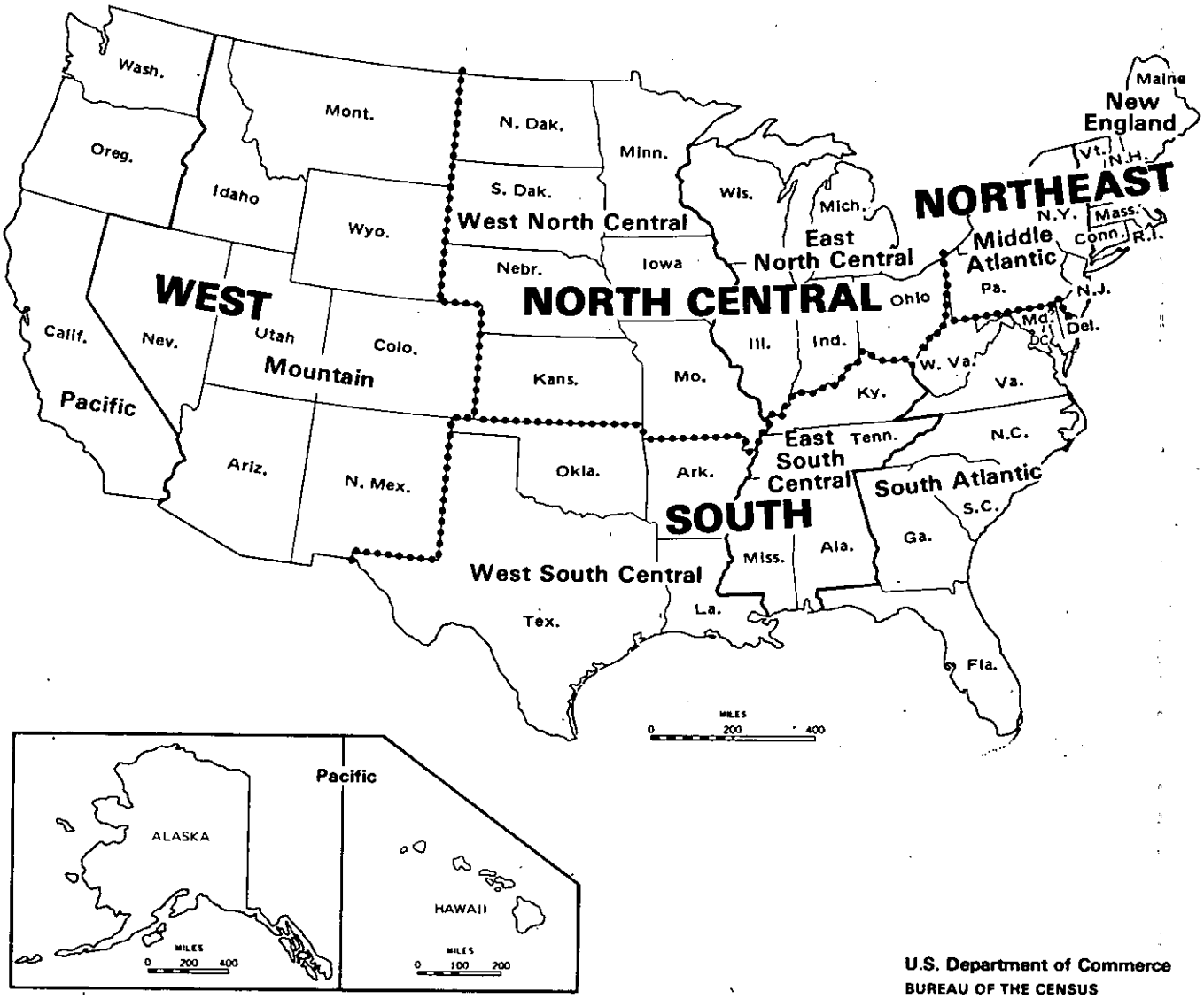
(Areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of February 1971)



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


DULUTH-SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS-ST PAUL
ROCHESTER
LA CROSSE
APPLETON-OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
MILWAUKEE
MADISON
GRAND RAPIDS
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
BAY CITY
SAGINAW
FLINT
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
DETROIT
SIOUX CITY
WATERLOO
DUBUQUE
KENOSHA
RACINE
CEDAR RAPIDS
ROCKFORD
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
DES MOINES
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE
CHICAGO
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
OMAHA
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL
FORT WAYNE
LORAIN-ELYRIA
CLEVELAND
AKRON
MANSFIELD
LIMA
PEORIA
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE
ANDERSON-MUNCIE
DECATUR
SPRINGFIELD
COLUMBUS
SPRINGFIELD
DAYTON
CINCINNATI
ST. JOSEPH
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
INDIANAPOLIS
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST. LOUIS
TERRE HAUTE
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN
EVANSVILLE
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND
LOUISVILLE
LEXINGTON
OWENSBORO
SPRINGFIELD
FORT SMITH
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK
MEMPHIS
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON
KNOXVILLE
CHATTANOOGA
HUNTSVILLE
GADSDEN
BIRMINGHAM
PINE BLUFF
TEXARKANA
DALLAS
TYLER
SHREVEPORT
JACKSON
MONROE
TUSCALOOSA
MONTGOMERY
MOBILE
COLLEGE STATION
HOUSTON
LAKE CHARLES
LAFAYETTE
BATON ROUGE
BILOXI-GULFPORT
NEW ORLEANS
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY
PENSACOLA
BUFFALO
ROCHESTER
SYRACUSE
UTICA-ROME
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY
ERIE
BINGHAMTON
SCRANTON
WILKES-BARRE-HAZLETON
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN
HARRISBURG
READING
LANCASTER
PITTSBURGH
ALTOONA
CANTON-STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON
WHEELING
YORK
JOHNSTOWN
BALTIMORE
CHARLESTON
WASHINGTON
RICHMOND
LYNCHBURG
ROANOKE
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH
GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
DURHAM
RALEIGH
CHARLOTTE
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
ASHEVILLE
GREENVILLE
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
ATLANTA
AUGUSTA
MACON
COLUMBUS
SAVANNAH
ALBANY
TALLAHASSEE
JACKSONVILLE
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
TAMPA-ST PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH-FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI
LEWISTON-AUBURN
PORTLAND
NASHUA
LOWELL
LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL
PITTSFIELD
MANCHESTER
FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
FALL RIVER
PROVIDENCE-PAWTUCKET-WARWICK
NEW LONDON-GROTON-NORWICH
HARTFORD
NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL
WATERBURY-DANBURY
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
0 100 200 300 400 500 MILES
ALBERS EQUAL AREA PROJECTION

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

X

Introduction

	Page
GENERAL	XI
Organization of the text	XI
Content of the tables	XI
1970 data in this report	XII
Sample size	XII
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	XII
Symbols	XII
Boundaries	XII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XII
ADDITIONAL DATA	XIII
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	XIII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XIII
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA	XIV

GENERAL

This report presents urban and rural housing characteristics from the 1977 Annual Housing Survey for the United States and each of the four geographic regions. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, the characteristics of recent movers, and the characteristics of urban and rural housing units. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from October 1977 to January 1978.

This report series consists of six parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns or failures in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, and the neighborhood conditions and services. Detailed statistics are also presented for mobile homes and trailers.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A, which is the same for parts A through F, describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents simple distributions of the data for urban and rural housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide at the back of this report lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1977 and 1970; tables 3 to 6, characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units; table 19, characteristics of mobile homes and trailers; table 20, characteristics for new construction units; table 21, 1973 characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory; table 22, characteristics of units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the survey); and table 23, characteristics of year-round vacant units. The same general subject content presented in tables 1 to 6 is also presented for households with Black household head in tables 7 to 12 and

households with head of Spanish origin in tables 13 to 18.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast Region, "C" to the North Central Region, "D" to the South Region, and "E" to the West Region.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in this report is unpublished tabluations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Black household head are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. The totals for individual items in some tables and in some areas may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 77,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians, ratios, and percents. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots ...) if there are less than 25 samples cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, and years of school completed by head are rounded to the nearest tenth. Medians for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income are rounded to the nearest percent. Travel time is rounded to the nearest minute, and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest tenth of a mile. Medians for value, sales price asked, income, and purchase price of mobile homes and trailers are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, asking rent, real estate taxes last year, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as the interval from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. When computing medians for distance and travel time to work, household heads reporting "no fixed place of work" are excluded; for median purchase price of mobile homes and trailers, the category "not purchased" is excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the first year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the first year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1977 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal catetory followed by a plus sign; e.g., if the median falls in the category "$50,000 or more," it is shown as "$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash – signifies zero. Three dots ... in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means the 1970 data are not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 has been published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's originally divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with 1 group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis.

In 1978 these 3 groups were revised into 4 groups of 15 each, designated as groups I, II, III, and IV. A list of the original 3 groups follows. The number beside each SMSA indicates the revised

GROUP A	REVISED*	GROUP B	REVISED*	GROUP C	REVISED*
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	III	Atlanta, Ga.	I	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	III
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	IV	Chicago, Ill.	II	Baltimore, Md.	II
Boston, Mass.	IV	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	I	Birmingham, Ala.	III
Dallas, Tex.	IV	Colorado Springs, Colo.	I	Buffalo, N.Y.	II
Detroit, Mich.	IV	Columbus, Ohio	I	Cleveland, Ohio	II
Fort Worth, Tex.	IV	Hartford, Conn.	II	Denver, Colo.	II
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	III	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	I	Grand Rapids, Mich.	III
Madison, Wis.**	IV	Miami, Fla.	II	Honolulu, Hawaii	II
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	III	Milwaukee, Wis.	II	Houston, Tex.	II
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	IV	New Orleans, La.	I	Indianapolis, Ind.	III
Newark, N.J.	IV	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	I	Las Vegas, Nev.	II
Orlando, Fla.	IV	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	I	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	III
Phoenix, Ariz.	IV	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	I	New York, N.Y.	III
Pittsburgh, Pa.	IV	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	II	Oklahoma City, Okla.	III
Saginaw, Mich.	III	Rochester, N.Y.	I	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	II
Salt Lake City, Utah	III	San Antonio, Tex.	I	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.	III
Spokane, Wash.	IV	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	I	Raleigh, N.C.	II
Tacoma, Wash.	IV	San Diego, Calif.	I	Sacramento, Calif.	III
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	IV	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	I	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	III
Wichita, Kans.	IV	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	I	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	II

*The regrouping of the SMSA's into 4 groups of 15 each began in 1978 and is shown in the revised columns.

**Included with Group B for the first interview.

groupings. Reports are now available for Group A (1974), Group B (1975), and Group C (1976) SMSA's. Publication of Group A for 1977 is scheduled for the summer of 1979. The survey of Group I SMSA's was conducted from April 1978 to March 1979.

ADDITIONAL DATA

Additional data, not included in the published reports, can be obtained by contacting the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Housing Division, Washington, D.C. 20233. These unpublished tabulations present additional breakdowns of the data in order to serve more users.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in October 1977 and extended through January 1978.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1977 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or changed to nonresidential use.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1977 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A

facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey records. The 1973 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions of most of the items in this report are essentially the same as those used for the 1970 census. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1977 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1977 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

In addition, according to the 1970 Census Evaluation and Research Program, the 1970 count of 68.7 million housing units is understated by approximately 1.5 million units which were missed in the 1970 census. See Series PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census,** for further discussion. In the detailed tables of this report, the 1970 figures do not reflect the undercount.

Because of the differences between survey and decennial census procedures and the sampling variability of the survey results, the owner-occupancy rate of 62.9 percent, as reported in the 1970 census, should not be used in measuring the change in homeownership during the 7½-year period. Instead, it is recommended that the 1970 results of the Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS) be used because the CPS has basically the same sample design and survey procedures as the Annual Housing Survey. The CPS showed that the owner-occupancy rate in 1970 was 64.2 percent; in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey, it was 64.8 percent.

Statistics on value, rent, and income for both 1970 and 1977 are measured in current dollars (the value at the time the data were collected). Therefore, a significant part of the increase between 1970 and 1977 reflects the 60.2 percent rise in the cost of living during the 7½-year period, as measured by the Consumer Price Index, as well as changes in the housing inventory.

In this report, statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

As in 1970, statistics for some of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons."

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between 1970 and 1977. Research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. Apparently some respondents in the 1970 census misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the United States. The method of data collection used in the Annual Housing Survey; i.e., personal interviews conducted by trained interviewers, would tend to prevent the reoccurrence of this 1970 census classification error. In addition, differences between the two sets of data may reflect factors such as the sampling variability of both the 1970 estimates from the 5-percent census sample and the 1977 estimates from the Annual Housing Survey sample, as well as the estimation and processing procedures used.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	214 423	NA	148 202	NA	122 488	25 714	66 221	NA	57 981	NA	8 240	NA	22 286	43 934
ALL HOUSING UNITS	82 420	68 672	57 350	50 145	47 133	10 216	25 071	18 527	22 452	16 126	2 618	2 401	7 764	17 307
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	1 704	973	205	143	152	53	1 500	830	1 500	830	NA	NA	193	1 306
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	57 145	50 002	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 697	20 953	15 296	2 618	2 401	7 571	16 000
OCCUPIED UNITS	75 280	63 445	53 699	47 567	44 259	9 441	21 581	15 878	18 962	13 477	2 618	2 401	7 055	14 526
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 890	27 785	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 100	14 712	10 135	2 164	1 965	5 559	11 316
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	64.8	62.9	59.4	58.4	58.1	65.3	78.2	76.2	77.6	75.2	82.6	81.8	78.8	77.9
WHITE	44 762	37 005	28 843	25 534	23 064	5 778	15 919	11 471	13 818	9 570	2 100	1 901	5 337	10 582
BLACK	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 782	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 342	455	436	1 496	3 210
WHITE	21 349	19 601	17 118	16 297	14 295	2 822	4 232	3 304	3 836	2 917	395	387	1 380	2 851
BLACK	4 486	3 607	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	420	372	375	56	44	96	331
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	5 436	4 254	3 446	2 435	2 723	723	1 990	1 819	1 990	1 819	NA	NA	516	1 475
FOR SALE ONLY	596	501	404	334	317	87	192	167	192	167	NA	NA	57	135
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.6	NA	NA	1.0	1.2
FOR RENT	1 532	1 666	1 256	1 333	1 043	214	275	333	275	333	NA	NA	88	188
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.4	6.6	5.4	6.3	5.3	6.0	5.4	8.1	6.0	9.1	NA	NA	5.4	5.4
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	805	345	565	209	480	85	241	136	241	136	NA	NA	92	148
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	1 104	998	345	221	244	100	759	777	759	777	NA	NA	161	598
OTHER VACANT	1 399	744	876	338	638	237	523	406	523	406	NA	NA	117	406
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 890	NA	25 727	6 163	16 875	NA	14 712	NA	2 164	NA	5 559	11 316
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	30 779	NA	21 896	NA	17 674	4 222	8 883	NA	7 593	NA	1 290	NA	2 769	6 113
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	17 769	NA	9 843	NA	7 924	1 919	7 926	NA	7 064	NA	862	NA	2 768	5 158
NOT REPORTED	217	NA	151	NA	129	22	66	NA	55	NA	12	NA	22	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	21 809	NA	18 532	3 277	4 705	NA	4 251	NA	455	NA	1 496	3 210
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	24 743	NA	20 468	NA	17 360	3 108	4 275	NA	3 871	NA	404	NA	1 347	2 928
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 593	NA	1 195	NA	1 041	154	398	NA	349	NA	49	NA	138	260
NOT REPORTED	179	NA	146	NA	132	15	32	NA	31	NA	2	NA	11	22
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	57 145	50 002	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 697	20 953	15 296	2 618	2 401	7 571	16 000
1, DETACHED	51 228	44 801	32 212	29 452	24 909	7 304	19 016	15 348	16 562	13 039	2 454	2 309	5 944	13 071
1, ATTACHED	3 105	1 990	2 717	1 896	2 494	224	388	94	376	90	11	4	206	182
2 TO 4	10 419	9 007	9 360	8 283	7 908	1 452	1 059	724	1 037	693	21	31	383	676
5 OR MORE	12 271	9 829	11 708	9 560	10 759	949	563	268	563	268	-	-	338	225
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 693	2 073	1 147	811	912	235	2 546	1 262	2 414	1 206	132	56	700	1 847
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 890	27 785	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 100	14 712	10 135	2 164	1 965	5 559	11 316
1, DETACHED	41 215	34 397	26 842	23 648	21 146	5 696	14 373	10 749	12 335	8 856	2 038	1 893	4 781	9 592
1, ATTACHED	1 735	1 113	1 542	1 070	1 480	62	193	43	183	40	9	3	111	81
2 TO 4	2 137	2 161	1 931	1 956	1 721	210	206	205	196	185	10	20	75	131
5 OR MORE	642	464	602	436	576	26	41	28	41	28	-	-	28	13
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 036	1 752	973	675	803	170	2 063	1 076	1 957	1 027	107	50	564	1 499
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 782	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 342	455	436	1 496	3 210
1, DETACHED	7 086	7 736	4 135	4 805	2 911	1 224	2 951	2 931	2 535	2 514	416	417	760	2 191
1, ATTACHED	1 156	794	1 010	754	879	130	146	40	144	39	2	1	78	68
2 TO 4	7 326	6 218	6 607	5 787	5 525	1 082	719	431	708	420	11	11	263	456
5 OR MORE	10 290	8 490	9 884	8 301	9 108	775	406	189	406	189	-	-	259	147
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	657	321	174	136	109	65	483	186	457	179	26	7	135	347
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	57 145	50 002	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 697	20 953	15 296	2 618	2 401	7 571	16 000
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	14 559	NA	8 300	NA	6 952	1 348	6 259	NA	5 932	NA	327	NA	2 523	3 736
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 344	8 874	6 127	6 009	5 213	914	3 216	2 866	3 005	2 702	211	164	1 067	2 150
1960 TO 1964	8 108	8 082	6 105	6 009	5 179	926	2 003	2 073	1 853	1 927	150	146	707	1 296
1950 TO 1959	13 767	14 499	10 843	11 423	9 041	1 802	2 924	3 076	2 645	2 806	279	270	975	1 949
1940 TO 1949	7 993	8 786	6 061	6 753	4 931	1 130	1 933	2 033	1 695	1 792	237	241	530	1 403
1939 OR EARLIER	26 945	27 458	19 709	19 809	15 666	4 044	7 236	7 649	5 823	6 070	1 413	1 579	1 769	5 467
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 890	27 785	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 100	14 712	10 135	2 164	1 965	5 559	11 316
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	9 305	NA	4 310	NA	3 431	879	4 995	NA	4 694	NA	301	NA	1 946	3 049
1965 TO MARCH 1970	5 745	5 264	3 255	3 066	2 704	551	2 490	2 198	2 305	2 047	185	151	839	1 651
1960 TO 1964	5 366	5 213	3 824	3 622	3 168	656	1 541	1 591	1 411	1 460	130	131	558	983
1950 TO 1959	9 969	10 220	7 760	7 968	6 487	1 273	2 209	2 252	1 981	2 017	228	236	761	1 447
1940 TO 1949	4 878	4 953	3 641	3 674	2 962	679	1 237	1 279	1 043	1 081	194	198	366	871
1939 OR EARLIER	13 502	14 235	9 100	9 455	6 975	2 125	4 403	4 780	3 276	3 531	1 126	1 249	1 089	3 314
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 782	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 342	455	436	1 496	3 210
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 292	NA	3 418	NA	3 030	388	874	NA	847	NA	27	NA	432	441
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 087	2 813	2 583	2 458	2 269	314	505	354	478	341	26	13	173	332
1960 TO 1964	2 366	2 476	2 044	2 181	1 816	228	322	295	302	281	20	14	111	211
1950 TO 1959	3 192	3 647	2 689	3 105	2 230	458	504	542	452	507	52	35	149	355
1940 TO 1949	2 581	3 264	2 100	2 751	1 735	366	480	512	437	469	43	43	116	365
1939 OR EARLIER	10 996	11 361	8 976	9 287	7 452	1 524	2 020	2 074	1 733	1 743	287	331	514	1 506
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	57 145	50 002	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 697	20 953	15 296	2 618	2 401	7 571	16 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	78 174	63 301	56 141	48 465	46 333	9 808	22 033	14 836	19 569	12 807	2 464	2 029	7 303	14 730
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 542	4 398	1 004	1 537	649	355	1 538	2 860	1 384	2 489	154	372	268	1 270
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 890	27 785	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 100	14 712	10 135	2 164	1 965	5 559	11 316
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	48 080	38 224	31 762	27 385	25 662	6 100	16 318	10 838	14 241	9 136	2 077	1 702	5 457	10 861
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	685	1 662	128	400	65	63	558	1 262	471	999	87	263	103	455
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 782	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 342	455	436	1 496	3 210
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 395	21 711	21 216	18 855	18 139	3 077	4 179	2 856	3 791	2 529	388	327	1 409	2 770
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 120	1 849	593	927	393	200	527	921	459	812	67	109	87	440

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 694	57 145	50 000	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 694	20 953	15 295	2 618	2 399	7 571	16 000
1	48 959	44 142	35 306	33 254	28 790	6 517	13 653	10 888	12 054	9 336	1 598	1 552	3 823	9 830
1 AND ONE-HALF	10 868	7 743	7 841	6 074	6 534	1 307	3 027	1 669	2 722	1 459	306	210	1 162	1 866
2 OR MORE	18 039	10 723	12 757	8 686	10 814	1 943	5 282	2 037	4 728	1 805	554	232	2 294	2 988
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	642		600		463	136	42		42		-		11	31
NONE	2 207	5 086	640	1 986	380	260	1 567	3 099	1 407	2 696	160	404	281	1 287
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 885	31 890	27 784	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 101	14 712	10 140	2 164	1 961	5 559	11 316
1	23 745	22 596	14 645	15 058	11 370	3 275	9 100	7 538	7 807	6 261	1 294	1 277	2 490	6 610
1 AND ONE-HALF	8 851	6 327	6 283	4 911	5 179	1 104	2 568	1 416	2 297	1 231	271	185	963	1 605
2 OR MORE	15 366	9 039	10 755	7 289	9 057	1 698	4 610	1 750	4 102	1 539	509	211	1 992	2 619
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	24		19		17	2	5		5		-		2	3
NONE	779	1 923	188	526	104	84	591	1 397	501	1 108	90	288	112	479
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 783	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 340	455	437	1 496	3 210
1	21 609	18 904	18 190	16 445	15 467	2 723	3 419	2 460	3 115	2 184	304	276	1 065	2 354
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 665	1 168	1 335	998	1 168	166	330	170	296	145	35	25	148	183
2 OR MORE	1 956	1 312	1 550	1 137	1 376	174	406	175	361	154	45	21	188	219
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	441		415		310	105	26		26		-		4	22
NONE	844	2 176	320	1 204	211	109	524	972	454	857	70	115	91	433
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	57 145	50 002	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 697	20 953	15 296	2 618	2 401	7 571	16 000
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	78 600	64 727	56 140	48 952	46 273	9 867	22 460	15 775	19 940	13 588	2 520	2 186	7 402	15 058
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	168	120	159	112	144	15	8	8	8	8	-	-	2	6
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 948	2 852	845	938	664	281	1 103	1 914	1 005	1 700	98	214	167	936
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 890	27 785	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 100	14 712	10 135	2 164	1 965	5 559	11 316
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	48 390	39 094	31 830	27 658	25 696	6 133	16 561	11 436	14 450	9 613	2 111	1 823	5 510	11 051
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	16	3	14	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	372	776	57	113	27	30	315	662	262	521	53	142	49	265
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 782	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 342	455	436	1 496	3 210
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 633	22 327	21 258	19 158	18 117	3 140	4 375	3 169	3 966	2 806	409	363	1 453	2 922
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	118	89	111	84	98	13	6	5	6	5	-	-	2	5
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	765	1 143	440	540	317	124	324	604	279	531	45	72	41	283
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	57 145	50 002	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 697	20 953	15 296	2 618	2 401	7 571	16 000
1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 686	3 584	3 155	3 005	2 677	478	532	579	514	556	18	23	140	391
3 ROOMS	8 534	7 445	7 101	6 195	6 117	984	1 433	1 250	1 377	1 184	56	66	417	1 016
4 ROOMS	16 192	14 113	11 534	10 233	9 474	2 060	4 658	3 880	4 373	3 559	285	321	1 313	3 345
5 ROOMS	19 363	16 998	13 120	12 299	10 543	2 577	6 243	4 699	5 646	4 136	597	563	1 903	4 339
6 ROOMS	16 325	13 609	11 246	9 918	9 211	2 035	5 078	3 691	4 429	3 091	650	600	1 649	3 430
7 ROOMS OR MORE	16 615	11 950	10 988	8 352	8 959	2 029	5 628	3 598	4 615	2 770	1 013	828	2 149	3 479
MEDIAN	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 890	27 785	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 100	14 712	10 135	2 164	1 965	5 559	11 316
1 AND 2 ROOMS	233	368	108	199	82	25	126	170	118	156	8	14	39	87
3 ROOMS	1 138	1 275	617	773	511	106	521	502	488	458	33	44	133	388
4 ROOMS	6 157	5 876	3 564	3 616	2 751	813	2 593	2 260	2 390	2 017	204	243	687	1 906
5 ROOMS	13 311	11 394	8 541	7 993	6 779	1 763	4 770	3 402	4 282	2 937	488	465	1 447	3 322
6 ROOMS	13 194	10 720	9 110	7 851	7 436	1 674	4 084	2 869	3 535	2 365	549	504	1 364	2 719
7 ROOMS OR MORE	14 731	10 251	9 949	7 353	8 168	1 781	4 782	2 898	3 901	2 202	881	695	1 888	2 893
MEDIAN	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 782	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 342	455	436	1 496	3 210
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 725	2 707	2 515	2 487	2 169	347	210	220	200	212	10	9	51	159
3 ROOMS	6 416	5 381	5 758	4 903	5 012	746	658	478	635	456	23	22	217	441
4 ROOMS	8 617	7 088	7 081	5 969	6 024	1 058	1 535	1 119	1 454	1 041	82	78	504	1 031
5 ROOMS	4 990	4 705	3 941	3 818	3 280	661	1 049	887	940	789	108	98	356	693
6 ROOMS	2 447	2 385	1 760	1 802	1 474	286	687	583	586	487	100	96	199	488
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 320	1 294	753	803	573	180	567	491	435	358	131	133	170	397
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.5	5.6	4.4	4.5
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 711	57 145	50 089	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 622	20 953	15 219	2 618	2 404	7 571	16 000
NONE	1 854	1 630	1 653	1 429	1 472	182	201	201	192	193	9	8	54	146
1	11 611	10 681	9 899	9 073	8 507	1 393	1 712	1 607	1 651	1 518	60	89	524	1 187
2	26 689	22 929	18 891	16 695	15 258	3 633	7 798	6 233	7 156	5 631	642	602	2 245	5 552
3	30 061	23 945	19 846	17 147	16 085	3 761	10 214	6 799	9 016	5 782	1 198	1 017	3 368	6 847
4 OR MORE	10 502	8 526	6 855	5 744	5 660	1 195	3 647	2 782	2 938	2 094	709	688	1 379	2 268
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 882	31 890	27 647	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 035	14 712	10 064	2 164	1 971	5 559	11 316
NONE AND 1	1 816	2 059	1 212	1 377	1 009	203	604	682	571	614	33	68	172	432
2	13 553	11 973	8 649	8 071	6 747	1 902	4 904	3 902	4 403	3 425	501	478	1 397	3 507
3	24 360	18 810	16 011	13 524	12 973	3 038	8 350	5 287	7 328	4 440	1 021	847	2 784	5 566
4 OR MORE	9 036	7 040	6 018	4 876	4 998	1 020	3 017	2 164	2 409	1 586	608	578	1 206	1 811
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 565	21 809	19 802	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 763	4 251	3 330	455	433	1 496	3 210
NONE	1 385	1 280	1 301	1 207	1 175	126	83	73	79	71	5	3	17	66
1	8 504	7 599	7 702	6 988	6 706	996	802	611	770	585	32	26	269	534
2	11 068	9 300	8 961	7 733	7 511	1 450	2 107	1 567	1 967	1 442	140	124	677	1 430
3	4 454	4 269	3 194	3 182	2 622	572	1 260	1 087	1 083	917	177	170	410	850
4 OR MORE	1 104	1 117	651	693	518	133	453	424	352	314	100	110	123	330
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	63 445	53 699	47 567	44 259	9 441	21 581	15 878	18 962	13 477	2 618	2 401	7 055	14 526
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 890	27 785	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 100	14 712	10 135	2 164	1 965	5 559	11 316
1 PERSON	6 677	4 762	4 579	3 280	3 524	1 055	2 099	1 482	1 873	1 303	226	179	569	1 529
2 PERSONS	15 471	12 010	10 126	8 160	8 037	2 089	5 346	3 850	4 531	3 139	815	712	1 594	3 751
3 PERSONS	8 736	6 985	5 679	4 909	4 675	1 004	3 057	2 075	2 690	1 726	367	349	1 091	1 966
4 PERSONS	9 115	6 925	5 872	4 971	4 822	1 050	3 243	1 954	2 899	1 674	344	279	1 175	2 068
5 PERSONS	5 060	4 554	3 247	3 253	2 673	574	1 813	1 301	1 589	1 106	224	196	701	1 112
6 PERSONS	2 220	2 468	1 446	1 735	1 205	241	774	733	667	614	107	119	255	519
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 485	2 182	942	1 477	791	151	543	706	462	574	82	132	174	369
MEDIAN	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.1	2.7

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 782	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 342	455	436	1 496	3 210
1 PERSON	9 119	6 389	7 992	5 772	6 798	1 194	1 127	617	1 064	585	64	32	318	809
2 PERSONS	7 772	6 773	6 447	5 856	5 529	918	1 325	916	1 209	820	116	97	456	868
3 PERSONS	4 218	3 923	3 359	3 254	2 830	529	859	669	770	594	89	75	299	560
4 PERSONS	2 822	2 875	2 134	2 283	1 821	313	688	592	598	512	91	80	219	469
5 PERSONS	1 357	1 643	1 009	1 246	830	180	348	397	312	336	36	61	106	242
6 PERSONS	653	915	472	668	397	75	181	247	154	209	27	38	55	126
7 PERSONS OR MORE	574	1 043	396	704	328	68	178	339	146	286	33	53	43	136
MEDIAN	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.7	2.4	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 890	27 785	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 100	14 712	10 135	2 164	1 965	5 559	11 316
1.00 OR LESS	47 132	37 319	30 962	26 175	24 978	5 984	16 170	11 144	14 068	9 313	2 102	1 831	5 359	10 810
1.01 TO 1.50	1 380	2 068	808	1 333	664	144	573	735	523	631	50	104	164	408
1.51 OR MORE	253	499	120	277	85	35	133	221	121	192	12	29	36	97
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 782	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 342	455	436	1 496	3 210
1.00 OR LESS	24 870	21 066	20 547	17 900	17 474	3 073	4 323	3 166	3 914	2 799	409	367	1 404	2 919
1.01 TO 1.50	1 224	1 714	950	1 324	797	153	274	389	239	345	35	44	71	203
1.51 OR MORE	421	780	312	558	261	52	109	222	98	197	11	24	22	87
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	73 475	59 934	52 978	46 240	43 801	9 177	20 496	13 694	18 032	11 665	2 464	2 029	6 865	13 631
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 080	38 224	31 762	27 385	25 662	6 100	16 318	10 838	14 241	9 136	2 077	1 702	5 457	10 861
1.00 OR LESS	46 535	35 940	30 849	25 829	24 913	5 935	15 687	10 111	13 667	8 509	2 020	1 602	5 270	10 417
1.01 TO 1.50	1 325	1 910	795	1 305	664	132	529	605	482	521	47	84	158	372
1.51 OR MORE	220	374	118	251	85	33	102	122	92	106	10	17	29	72
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 395	21 711	21 216	18 855	18 139	3 077	4 179	2 856	3 791	2 529	388	327	1 409	2 770
1.00 OR LESS	23 916	19 634	20 011	17 110	17 110	2 901	3 905	2 524	3 549	2 232	356	292	1 331	2 574
1.01 TO 1.50	1 136	1 520	926	1 268	785	141	210	252	183	225	27	27	62	148
1.51 OR MORE	343	556	279	476	244	35	64	80	60	72	4	8	16	47
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 890	NA	25 727	6 163	16 875	NA	14 712	NA	2 164	NA	5 559	11 316
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	42 088	NA	27 311	NA	22 203	5 108	14 776	NA	12 839	NA	1 938	NA	4 990	9 787
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	36 274	NA	23 208	NA	18 811	4 397	13 067	NA	11 310	NA	1 757	NA	4 461	8 606
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 064	NA	539	NA	383	156	525	NA	500	NA	25	NA	150	374
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 078	NA	1 911	NA	1 551	361	1 167	NA	1 107	NA	60	NA	408	759
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 323	NA	2 628	NA	2 150	479	1 694	NA	1 571	NA	123	NA	687	1 008
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 754	NA	4 864	NA	4 045	818	2 891	NA	2 564	NA	327	NA	1 127	1 763
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 505	NA	9 778	NA	8 020	1 758	4 727	NA	3 914	NA	813	NA	1 561	3 166
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 551	NA	3 487	NA	2 662	825	2 063	NA	1 654	NA	410	NA	528	1 536
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 775	NA	1 211	NA	1 031	180	564	NA	478	NA	86	NA	186	377
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 385	NA	947	NA	821	126	437	NA	380	NA	58	NA	153	284
65 YEARS AND OVER	390	NA	264	NA	210	54	126	NA	98	NA	28	NA	33	93
FEMALE HEAD	4 039	NA	2 892	NA	2 361	531	1 146	NA	1 051	NA	95	NA	342	804
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 086	NA	2 225	NA	1 837	388	862	NA	813	NA	49	NA	268	594
65 YEARS AND OVER	952	NA	668	NA	524	143	284	NA	238	NA	46	NA	75	210
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 677	NA	4 579	NA	3 524	1 055	2 099	NA	1 873	NA	226	NA	569	1 529
MALE HEAD	1 988	NA	1 277	NA	1 056	221	710	NA	615	NA	96	NA	201	509
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 239	NA	807	NA	691	115	432	NA	377	NA	55	NA	134	298
65 YEARS AND OVER	749	NA	471	NA	365	106	278	NA	238	NA	41	NA	67	211
FEMALE HEAD	4 689	NA	3 301	NA	2 467	834	1 388	NA	1 258	NA	130	NA	368	1 020
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 700	NA	1 225	NA	949	276	475	NA	444	NA	31	NA	145	330
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 989	NA	2 076	NA	1 518	558	913	NA	814	NA	99	NA	223	690
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	21 809	NA	18 532	3 277	4 705	NA	4 251	NA	455	NA	1 496	3 210
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 395	NA	13 817	NA	11 734	2 084	3 578	NA	3 187	NA	391	NA	1 177	2 401
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 748	NA	8 076	NA	6 756	1 321	2 672	NA	2 326	NA	346	NA	866	1 805
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 946	NA	1 430	NA	1 129	302	516	NA	468	NA	47	NA	193	323
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 357	NA	1 763	NA	1 463	300	594	NA	542	NA	52	NA	200	395
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 478	NA	1 142	NA	984	158	336	NA	302	NA	34	NA	112	224
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 643	NA	1 175	NA	983	192	468	NA	399	NA	68	NA	160	308
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 205	NA	1 658	NA	1 411	248	546	NA	429	NA	118	NA	149	397
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 119	NA	908	NA	786	122	211	NA	185	NA	27	NA	53	159
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 943	NA	1 634	NA	1 413	221	308	NA	285	NA	23	NA	110	198
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 846	NA	1 556	NA	1 353	203	290	NA	271	NA	19	NA	105	185
65 YEARS AND OVER	97	NA	79	NA	61	18	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA	5	13
FEMALE HEAD	4 705	NA	4 107	NA	3 565	542	598	NA	576	NA	22	NA	201	397
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 321	NA	3 792	NA	3 306	486	528	NA	512	NA	16	NA	182	347
65 YEARS AND OVER	384	NA	314	NA	259	56	70	NA	64	NA	6	NA	19	51
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 119	NA	7 992	NA	6 798	1 194	1 127	NA	1 064	NA	64	NA	318	809
MALE HEAD	4 048	NA	3 491	NA	3 002	489	557	NA	508	NA	49	NA	157	400
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 324	NA	2 901	NA	2 492	409	423	NA	389	NA	34	NA	139	285
65 YEARS AND OVER	724	NA	590	NA	510	80	133	NA	119	NA	15	NA	18	115
FEMALE HEAD	5 071	NA	4 501	NA	3 796	704	570	NA	556	NA	15	NA	162	409
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 991	NA	2 700	NA	2 335	365	291	NA	284	NA	7	NA	94	197
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 080	NA	1 801	NA	1 461	340	279	NA	272	NA	8	NA	68	211
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 890	NA	25 727	6 163	16 875	NA	14 712	NA	2 164	NA	5 559	11 316
NONE	36 606	NA	23 848	NA	19 516	4 332	12 758	NA	11 292	NA	1 465	NA	4 473	8 284
1 PERSON	8 086	NA	5 415	NA	4 210	1 205	2 671	NA	2 263	NA	407	NA	724	1 946
2 PERSONS OR MORE	4 074	NA	2 627	NA	2 001	626	1 447	NA	1 156	NA	291	NA	362	1 085
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	21 809	NA	18 532	3 277	4 705	NA	4 251	NA	455	NA	1 496	3 210
NONE	21 735	NA	17 810	NA	15 183	2 627	3 924	NA	3 539	NA	386	NA	1 317	2 608
1 PERSON	3 894	NA	3 273	NA	2 730	542	621	NA	569	NA	52	NA	130	491
2 PERSONS OR MORE	886	NA	726	NA	619	108	160	NA	143	NA	17	NA	49	111

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 890	NA	25 727	6 163	16 875	NA	14 712	NA	2 164	NA	5 559	11 316
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27 427	NA	18 402	NA	14 709	3 693	9 025	NA	7 695	NA	1 330	NA	2 698	6 327
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 338	NA	13 488	NA	11 017	2 470	7 850	NA	7 017	NA	834	NA	2 861	4 989
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 762	NA	2 315	NA	1 878	437	1 448	NA	1 359	NA	88	NA	522	925
1.	2 204	NA	1 370	NA	1 111	259	834	NA	790	NA	43	NA	298	536
2.	1 380	NA	850	NA	684	166	530	NA	492	NA	38	NA	192	339
3 OR MORE	178	NA	95	NA	83	12	83	NA	77	NA	7	NA	33	51
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 443	NA	8 654	NA	7 084	1 570	4 789	NA	4 204	NA	585	NA	1 755	3 034
1.	5 348	NA	3 501	NA	2 830	671	1 847	NA	1 605	NA	241	NA	663	1 184
2.	4 929	NA	3 204	NA	2 649	555	1 725	NA	1 530	NA	195	NA	672	1 053
3 OR MORE	3 166	NA	1 949	NA	1 604	345	1 217	NA	1 069	NA	148	NA	420	797
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 133	NA	2 519	NA	2 055	463	1 614	NA	1 453	NA	161	NA	584	1 030
2.	1 752	NA	1 059	NA	840	219	693	NA	640	NA	53	NA	266	428
3 OR MORE	2 381	NA	1 460	NA	1 215	245	921	NA	813	NA	108	NA	318	602
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	21 809	NA	18 532	3 277	4 705	NA	4 251	NA	455	NA	1 496	3 210
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 507	NA	14 849	NA	12 661	2 188	2 658	NA	2 433	NA	226	NA	839	1 819
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 008	NA	6 961	NA	5 871	1 089	2 047	NA	1 818	NA	229	NA	657	1 390
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 273	NA	2 518	NA	2 078	440	755	NA	684	NA	70	NA	266	489
1.	2 155	NA	1 676	NA	1 375	302	479	NA	441	NA	38	NA	172	307
2.	942	NA	701	NA	578	123	242	NA	211	NA	30	NA	83	159
3 OR MORE	175	NA	141	NA	125	16	34	NA	32	NA	2	NA	12	22
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 891	NA	3 020	NA	2 577	443	871	NA	758	NA	113	NA	260	611
1.	1 695	NA	1 397	NA	1 227	170	298	NA	259	NA	39	NA	90	208
2.	1 189	NA	907	NA	765	142	283	NA	245	NA	38	NA	91	191
3 OR MORE	1 007	NA	716	NA	586	131	291	NA	255	NA	36	NA	80	211
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 843	NA	1 422	NA	1 216	206	421	NA	376	NA	45	NA	131	290
2.	779	NA	630	NA	550	80	150	NA	137	NA	12	NA	49	101
3 OR MORE	1 064	NA	793	NA	666	127	271	NA	238	NA	33	NA	82	189
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 890	NA	25 727	6 163	16 875	NA	14 712	NA	2 164	NA	5 559	11 316
NO SUBFAMILIES	47 940	NA	31 332	NA	25 284	6 047	16 608	NA	14 473	NA	2 135	NA	5 485	11 123
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	808	NA	545	NA	431	114	263	NA	235	NA	28	NA	73	190
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	436	NA	294	NA	228	66	142	NA	131	NA	11	NA	41	101
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	297	NA	203	NA	159	45	94	NA	80	NA	13	NA	23	71
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	75	NA	47	NA	44	3	27	NA	24	NA	4	NA	9	19
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	17	NA	13	NA	12	2	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	21 809	NA	18 532	3 277	4 705	NA	4 251	NA	455	NA	1 496	3 210
NO SUBFAMILIES	26 266	NA	21 622	NA	18 374	3 248	4 645	NA	4 196	NA	449	NA	1 480	3 165
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	242	NA	181	NA	152	30	61	NA	55	NA	6	NA	16	45
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	162	NA	121	NA	94	26	41	NA	37	NA	4	NA	10	31
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	73	NA	54	NA	51	3	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA	5	13
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8	NA	6	NA	6	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	6	NA	6	NA	6	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 890	NA	25 727	6 163	16 875	NA	14 712	NA	2 164	NA	5 559	11 316
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	43 052	NA	27 964	NA	22 446	5 518	15 087	NA	13 148	NA	1 940	NA	4 990	10 098
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	99	NA	69	NA	58	10	30	NA	27	NA	2	NA	8	21
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	4 636	NA	3 164	NA	2 612	552	1 472	NA	1 279	NA	194	NA	464	1 009
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	979	NA	693	NA	610	83	286	NA	258	NA	28	NA	98	188
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	21 809	NA	18 532	3 277	4 705	NA	4 251	NA	455	NA	1 496	3 210
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	22 326	NA	18 302	NA	15 500	2 802	4 024	NA	3 627	NA	397	NA	1 265	2 759
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	109	NA	96	NA	83	13	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	5	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	2 025	NA	1 637	NA	1 415	222	388	NA	338	NA	49	NA	107	281
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 055	NA	1 774	NA	1 534	240	281	NA	273	NA	8	NA	119	162
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 890	NA	25 727	6 163	16 875	NA	14 712	NA	2 164	NA	5 559	11 316
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	242	NA	161	NA	130	31	81	NA	74	NA	6	NA	18	63
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 995	NA	2 156	NA	1 594	563	1 839	NA	1 591	NA	248	NA	426	1 412
8 YEARS	4 691	NA	2 582	NA	1 926	656	2 109	NA	1 666	NA	444	NA	505	1 604
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 815	NA	4 165	NA	3 322	843	2 650	NA	2 345	NA	305	NA	797	1 853
4 YEARS	16 598	NA	10 659	NA	8 515	2 144	5 939	NA	5 174	NA	765	NA	1 941	3 998
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 378	NA	5 293	NA	4 444	849	2 085	NA	1 878	NA	206	NA	826	1 258
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 047	NA	6 874	NA	5 796	1 078	2 173	NA	1 984	NA	189	NA	1 046	1 127
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.6	NA	12.7	12.5	12.3	NA	12.3	NA	12.1	NA	12.5	12.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	21 809	NA	18 532	3 277	4 705	NA	4 251	NA	455	NA	1 496	3 210
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	268	NA	198	NA	175	24	70	NA	58	NA	12	NA	19	51
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 744	NA	2 102	NA	1 706	396	642	NA	541	NA	101	NA	131	511
8 YEARS	2 022	NA	1 551	NA	1 253	298	471	NA	420	NA	51	NA	103	368
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 278	NA	3 471	NA	2 968	503	807	NA	744	NA	63	NA	246	561
4 YEARS	8 522	NA	6 960	NA	5 976	984	1 562	NA	1 413	NA	149	NA	539	1 022
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 323	NA	3 719	NA	3 155	564	604	NA	553	NA	51	NA	248	356
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 358	NA	3 808	NA	3 299	509	550	NA	522	NA	28	NA	210	340
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.4	12.2	NA	12.3	NA	12.0	NA	12.5	12.1
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 885	31 890	27 784	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 101	14 712	10 140	2 164	1 961	5 559	11 316
1976 OR LATER	9 339	NA	5 762	NA	4 601	1 162	3 576	NA	3 394	NA	182	NA	1 333	2 243
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	5 489	NA	3 414	NA	2 714	700	2 075	NA	1 981	NA	94	NA	799	1 275
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	14 038	NA	8 616	NA	7 049	1 566	5 422	NA	4 966	NA	456	NA	1 850	3 572
1965 TO MARCH 1970	7 495	14 387	5 117	9 914	4 189	928	2 378	4 473	2 097	4 099	281	373	765	1 613
1960 TO 1964	5 419	7 729	3 819	5 545	3 088	731	1 600	2 184	1 364	1 905	235	279	526	1 074
1950 TO 1959	7 076	9 675	5 180	7 135	4 238	942	1 897	2 539	1 508	2 092	389	447	580	1 316
1949 OR EARLIER	5 398	8 094	3 396	5 189	2 562	834	2 002	2 905	1 382	2 043	620	862	505	1 498

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 783	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 340	455	437	1 496	3 210
1976 OR LATER	14 761	NA	12 178	NA	10 222	1 956	2 583	NA	2 458	NA	125	NA	875	1 708
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	10 302	NA	8 434	NA	7 029	1 404	1 868	NA	1 785	NA	84	NA	622	1 246
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	7 412	NA	6 138	NA	5 297	841	1 274	NA	1 122	NA	151	NA	412	862
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 117	17 482	1 773	14 835	1 541	232	344	2 646	292	2 457	52	190	87	257
1960 TO 1964	1 004	2 845	817	2 388	703	114	187	457	150	384	37	73	48	139
1950 TO 1959	690	1 854	540	1 509	457	83	150	345	106	264	44	81	36	115
1949 OR EARLIER	531	1 379	364	1 051	313	51	167	328	122	234	46	94	38	129
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 188	NA	22 664	NA	18 609	4 056	11 524	NA	10 153	NA	1 370	NA	4 183	7 340
DRIVES SELF	25 661	NA	17 380	NA	14 356	3 024	8 281	NA	7 616	NA	665	NA	3 217	5 064
CARPOOL	5 464	NA	3 374	NA	2 659	715	2 090	NA	1 950	NA	140	NA	703	1 387
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 018	NA	945	NA	914	31	73	NA	69	NA	5	NA	44	30
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	130	NA	100	NA	74	26	30	NA	30	NA	1	NA	10	21
TAXICAB	31	NA	29	NA	14	15	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
WALKS ONLY	716	NA	458	NA	302	156	258	NA	230	NA	28	NA	71	187
OTHER MEANS	119	NA	63	NA	45	18	55	NA	39	NA	16	NA	13	42
WORKS AT HOME	960	NA	259	NA	200	59	701	NA	196	NA	505	NA	119	583
NOT REPORTED	88	NA	56	NA	45	11	32	NA	22	NA	10	NA	7	25
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 511	NA	14 249	NA	12 139	2 110	3 263	NA	2 903	NA	360	NA	1 128	2 134
DRIVES SELF	10 920	NA	8 801	NA	7 409	1 392	2 119	NA	1 974	NA	145	NA	811	1 308
CARPOOL	2 931	NA	2 254	NA	1 839	414	678	NA	644	NA	34	NA	201	477
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 778	NA	1 764	NA	1 755	10	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	11	3
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	110	NA	96	NA	79	17	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	9	5
TAXICAB	40	NA	38	NA	27	12	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WALKS ONLY	1 181	NA	986	NA	781	204	195	NA	163	NA	32	NA	47	148
OTHER MEANS	85	NA	69	NA	59	10	16	NA	14	NA	2	NA	7	9
WORKS AT HOME	383	NA	173	NA	132	41	210	NA	68	NA	143	NA	38	172
NOT REPORTED	82	NA	68	NA	58	10	14	NA	11	NA	3	NA	4	10
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 188	NA	22 664	NA	18 609	4 056	11 524	NA	10 153	NA	1 370	NA	4 183	7 340
LESS THAN 1 MILE	2 261	NA	1 456	NA	830	626	806	NA	711	NA	95	NA	177	629
1 TO 4 MILES	8 316	NA	6 456	NA	4 727	1 729	1 860	NA	1 732	NA	128	NA	520	1 340
5 TO 9 MILES	5 827	NA	4 109	NA	3 721	387	1 718	NA	1 595	NA	123	NA	643	1 075
10 TO 29 MILES	9 960	NA	6 351	NA	5 801	550	3 609	NA	3 363	NA	245	NA	1 677	1 932
30 TO 49 MILES	1 682	NA	848	NA	683	165	834	NA	773	NA	61	NA	328	506
50 MILES OR MORE	556	NA	242	NA	175	67	314	NA	295	NA	19	NA	76	238
WORKS AT HOME	960	NA	259	NA	200	59	701	NA	196	NA	505	NA	119	583
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	4 255	NA	2 683	NA	2 240	442	1 572	NA	1 400	NA	172	NA	599	973
NOT REPORTED	370	NA	261	NA	231	29	109	NA	88	NA	22	NA	44	65
MEDIAN	8.2	NA	7.2	NA	8.2	3.6	11.0	NA	11.2	NA	9.6	NA	14.4	9.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 511	NA	14 249	NA	12 139	2 110	3 263	NA	2 903	NA	360	NA	1 128	2 134
LESS THAN 1 MILE	2 061	NA	1 630	NA	1 173	456	431	NA	358	NA	74	NA	91	341
1 TO 4 MILES	5 479	NA	4 853	NA	3 985	867	627	NA	593	NA	33	NA	204	423
5 TO 9 MILES	2 969	NA	2 508	NA	2 301	207	461	NA	436	NA	25	NA	165	296
10 TO 29 MILES	4 035	NA	3 178	NA	2 927	251	857	NA	818	NA	39	NA	379	478
30 TO 49 MILES	481	NA	314	NA	253	61	167	NA	162	NA	5	NA	63	104
50 MILES OR MORE	141	NA	81	NA	50	31	60	NA	58	NA	2	NA	18	42
WORKS AT HOME	383	NA	173	NA	132	41	210	NA	68	NA	143	NA	38	172
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 743	NA	1 326	NA	1 141	185	417	NA	382	NA	34	NA	161	256
NOT REPORTED	219	NA	186	NA	177	10	33	NA	27	NA	6	NA	9	24
MEDIAN	5.1	NA	4.8	NA	5.4	3.2	7.6	NA	8.0	NA	2.8	NA	10.0	6.3
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 188	NA	22 664	NA	18 609	4 056	11 524	NA	10 153	NA	1 370	NA	4 183	7 340
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	10 260	NA	7 225	NA	5 048	2 177	3 036	NA	2 784	NA	252	NA	851	2 185
15 TO 29 MINUTES	10 430	NA	7 256	NA	6 401	855	3 174	NA	2 955	NA	219	NA	1 309	1 865
30 TO 44 MINUTES	4 779	NA	3 083	NA	2 806	277	1 696	NA	1 576	NA	119	NA	773	923
45 TO 59 MINUTES	1 691	NA	1 049	NA	951	98	642	NA	604	NA	39	NA	289	353
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	1 142	NA	710	NA	617	94	432	NA	402	NA	30	NA	166	267
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	419	NA	241	NA	199	42	179	NA	169	NA	9	NA	47	132
WORKS AT HOME	960	NA	259	NA	200	59	701	NA	196	NA	505	NA	119	583
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	4 255	NA	2 683	NA	2 240	442	1 572	NA	1 400	NA	172	NA	599	973
NOT REPORTED	250	NA	159	NA	148	11	92	NA	67	NA	25	NA	31	60
MEDIAN	21	NA	20	NA	22	15-	22	NA	22	NA	21	NA	25	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 511	NA	14 249	NA	12 139	2 110	3 263	NA	2 903	NA	360	NA	1 128	2 134
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	6 032	NA	4 916	NA	3 736	1 180	1 115	NA	1 007	NA	109	NA	315	800
15 TO 29 MINUTES	5 540	NA	4 681	NA	4 193	488	859	NA	816	NA	43	NA	348	511
30 TO 44 MINUTES	2 176	NA	1 792	NA	1 680	113	383	NA	367	NA	17	NA	162	222
45 TO 59 MINUTES	811	NA	682	NA	636	47	128	NA	125	NA	3	NA	51	77
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	538	NA	448	NA	420	28	90	NA	86	NA	4	NA	38	52
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	173	NA	133	NA	110	23	40	NA	38	NA	2	NA	11	28
WORKS AT HOME	383	NA	173	NA	132	41	210	NA	68	NA	143	NA	38	172
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 743	NA	1 326	NA	1 141	185	417	NA	382	NA	34	NA	161	256
NOT REPORTED	116	NA	96	NA	89	7	20	NA	14	NA	6	NA	4	16
MEDIAN	19	NA	20	NA	21	15-	18	NA	19	NA	15-	NA	21	16
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	57 145	50 002	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 697	20 953	15 296	2 618	2 401	7 571	16 000
WARM-AIR FURNACE	41 020		29 406		24 264	5 142	11 614		10 468		1 145		4 400	7 214
HEAT PUMP	1 105	28 772	678	22 068	536	143	427	6 704	380	5 781	47	923	171	256
STEAM OR HOT WATER	14 513	13 820	12 465	12 109	11 105	1 360	2 048	1 711	1 853	1 559	195	153	947	1 101
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	5 311	3 520	3 044	2 354	2 475	569	2 266	1 166	2 057	1 027	209	139	629	1 637
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	6 618	5 878	5 304	4 769	4 279	1 025	1 314	1 108	1 147	968	167	140	331	983
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	4 730	7 910	2 610	4 825	1 722	888	2 120	3 085	1 780	2 596	340	488	393	1 727
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 712	3 949	2 080	2 263	1 298	782	1 632	1 686	1 431	1 460	201	227	283	1 349
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	2 889	3 269	991	1 222	790	201	1 898	2 047	1 589	1 720	309	327	344	1 555
NONE	818	581	567	391	513	54	252	190	247	186	5	4	73	178

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CON.														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 890	27 785	25 727	6 163	16 875	12 100	14 712	10 135	2 164	1 965	5 559	11 316
WARM-AIR FURNACE	29 403		20 188		16 492	3 696	9 214		8 225		989		3 466	5 749
HEAT PUMP	835	20 885	472	15 574	368	104	363	5 311	320	4 525	43	787	145	218
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 719	6 401	5 154	5 088	4 459	695	1 564	1 313	1 391	1 180	173	133	736	828
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 655	1 797	1 051	927	772	279	1 604	870	1 416	742	188	128	431	1 173
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 490	3 410	2 630	2 656	2 043	587	860	755	730	641	130	113	194	666
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 150	3 782	940	1 957	586	354	1 210	1 824	953	1 451	257	373	214	996
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 856	1 955	880	951	526	354	976	1 005	822	826	154	179	164	812
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 447	1 510	397	515	311	86	1 050	995	822	746	228	249	188	862
NONE	211	145	176	117	170	6	35	28	33	25	2	3	23	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	21 809	19 782	18 532	3 277	4 705	3 777	4 251	3 342	455	436	1 496	3 210
WARM-AIR FURNACE	9 630		7 843		6 650	1 193	1 787		1 631		156		723	1 064
HEAT PUMP	177	6 630	147	5 627	118	30	30	1 003	26	866	4	137	10	20
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 890	6 810	6 506	6 503	5 946	560	384	307	362	288	22	19	164	220
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 250	1 439	1 776	1 255	1 535	241	473	184	452	173	21	11	153	320
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 682	2 142	2 342	1 883	1 989	353	340	259	302	232	37	27	101	239
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 089	3 428	1 424	2 555	989	435	665	873	582	758	83	115	137	528
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 458	1 603	1 014	1 126	665	349	444	477	397	429	47	47	91	354
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 043	1 257	492	614	396	96	551	643	469	565	81	78	103	448
NONE	296	252	264	220	244	20	32	32	29	30	3	2	14	18
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	57 145	50 002	46 981	10 164	23 571	17 697	20 953	15 296	2 618	2 401	7 571	16 000
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	23 589	16 939	17 581	13 724	14 477	3 104	6 009	3 214	5 252	2 779	756	435	1 762	4 247
CENTRAL SYSTEM	18 075	7 263	13 354	6 130	11 170	2 184	4 720	1 133	4 314	1 016	406	117	2 042	2 679
NONE	39 052	43 492	26 210	30 145	21 334	4 876	12 842	13 347	11 387	11 501	1 455	1 846	3 767	9 075
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	38 253	36 112	29 351	28 483	24 754	4 597	8 902	7 629	7 597	6 320	1 305	1 310	3 321	5 581
NO BASEMENT	42 463	31 587	27 794	21 520	22 228	5 566	14 669	10 067	13 356	8 976	1 313	1 091	4 250	10 420
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	67 357	55 294	55 920	48 512	46 001	9 920	11 436	6 781	11 076	6 625	360	157	4 158	7 278
INDIVIDUAL WELL	11 943	11 102	1 150	1 412	925	224	10 793	9 691	8 785	7 686	2 008	2 005	3 127	7 666
DRILLED	10 099	NA	1 049	NA	860	190	9 049	NA	7 414	NA	1 635	NA	2 693	6 357
DUG	1 604	NA	48	NA	25	22	1 557	NA	1 210	NA	346	NA	370	1 186
NOT REPORTED	240	NA	52	NA	40	12	187	NA	161	NA	26	NA	64	123
OTHER	1 416	1 298	75	76	55	19	1 342	1 222	1 091	985	251	237	286	1 056
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	59 026	48 188	53 140	44 896	43 800	9 339	5 886	3 291	5 853	3 265	33	26	2 290	3 596
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	20 489	16 602	3 920	4 791	3 151	769	16 569	11 810	14 109	9 842	2 461	1 968	5 110	11 459
OTHER	1 201	2 904	85	312	30	55	1 116	2 592	992	2 188	125	404	171	945
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	63 445	53 699	47 567	44 259	9 441	21 581	15 878	18 962	13 477	2 618	2 401	7 055	14 526
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	68 362	55 412	49 118	42 387	40 701	8 417	19 244	13 024	16 801	10 944	2 443	2 080	6 572	12 672
NO	6 918	8 034	4 582	5 180	3 558	1 023	2 336	2 854	2 161	2 533	175	320	483	1 853
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	35 724	30 268	24 769	22 095	20 024	4 745	10 954	8 174	9 469	6 802	1 486	1 372	3 205	7 749
2	21 655	18 600	15 272	13 712	12 647	2 625	6 383	4 888	5 740	4 224	643	665	2 546	3 837
3 OR MORE	5 873	3 495	4 139	2 537	3 452	687	1 734	958	1 518	785	216	173	736	998
NONE	12 029	11 081	9 520	9 224	8 136	1 384	2 509	1 858	2 235	1 669	274	189	568	1 941
TRUCKS:														
1	15 381	NA	7 539	NA	5 654	1 885	7 843	NA	6 310	NA	1 532	NA	2 172	5 671
2 OR MORE	1 752	NA	620	NA	430	190	1 132	NA	705	NA	426	NA	283	849
NONE	58 147	NA	45 540	NA	38 175	7 366	12 607	NA	11 947	NA	660	NA	4 600	8 007
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	3 067	2 890	2 254	2 174	1 804	450	813	716	717	618	96	98	291	523
NO	72 213	60 557	51 445	45 475	42 455	8 990	20 767	15 082	18 245	12 776	2 522	2 306	6 764	14 003
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	41 543	35 014	35 122	30 909	28 861	6 261	6 421	4 105	6 107	3 869	314	236	2 491	3 930
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	4 182	3 807	533	920	309	224	3 649	2 887	2 787	2 145	862	742	748	2 901
FUEL OIL	15 618	16 473	10 281	10 862	8 775	1 506	5 337	5 611	4 622	4 761	714	850	2 021	3 316
KEROSENE, ETC.	442		140		66	74	302		278		24		74	228
ELECTRICITY	11 146	4 876	6 747	3 401	5 530	1 217	4 399	1 475	4 002	1 277	397	198	1 441	2 958
COAL OR COKE	494	1 821	164	890	105	58	291	931	228	728	63	203	86	205
WOOD	1 239	794	134	94	62	72	1 105	700	869	535	236	165	155	950
SOLAR HEAT	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
OTHER FUEL	149	266	138	238	137	2	10	28	6	22	4	5	2	9
NONE	507	395	441	336	414	26	66	60	62	55	5	5	37	29
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	32 207	31 244	28 488	28 306	24 704	3 784	3 719	2 938	3 582	2 773	138	164	1 354	2 366
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	5 503	5 314	984	1 417	662	323	4 518	3 897	3 773	3 147	745	750	1 096	3 422
ELECTRICITY	37 042	25 768	23 923	17 394	18 678	5 245	13 119	8 374	11 433	6 990	1 686	1 384	4 572	8 547
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	45	303	26	193	21	5	19	110	15	96	4	15	3	16
COAL OR COKE	25	157	10	61	5	5	15	95	14	82	1	13	3	12
WOOD	185	405	27	63	10	17	158	342	118	270	40	73	24	134
OTHER FUEL	7	43	-	30	-	-	7	13	4	9	3	3	1	6
NONE	266	213	241	185	179	62	25	28	24	26	2	2	2	23

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	54 884	NA	34 676	NA	27 328	7 347	20 209	NA	17 612	NA	2 597	NA	6 430	13 779
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	26 310	NA	16 172	NA	12 655	3 517	10 138	NA	8 724	NA	1 414	NA	3 352	6 786
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	6 129	NA	3 559	NA	2 730	829	2 570	NA	2 152	NA	418	NA	738	1 832
NO WINDOWS COVERED	22 103	NA	14 677	NA	11 740	2 938	7 426	NA	6 667	NA	759	NA	2 306	5 118
NOT REPORTED	342	NA	267	NA	204	63	75	NA	69	NA	7	NA	32	44
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED.	26 260	NA	16 614	NA	13 019	3 594	9 647	NA	8 158	NA	1 488	NA	3 050	6 596
SOME DOORS COVERED	7 385	NA	4 285	NA	3 278	1 007	3 100	NA	2 736	NA	364	NA	1 007	2 093
NO DOORS COVERED	20 791	NA	13 451	NA	10 777	2 675	7 340	NA	6 606	NA	734	NA	2 328	5 012
NOT REPORTED	448	NA	325	NA	254	71	123	NA	111	NA	12	NA	45	78
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES.	42 441	NA	26 757	NA	21 245	5 512	15 684	NA	13 734	NA	1 950	NA	5 271	10 412
NO	8 142	NA	4 845	NA	3 658	1 187	3 296	NA	2 737	NA	559	NA	788	2 508
DON'T KNOW	3 853	NA	2 740	NA	2 166	574	1 113	NA	1 035	NA	78	NA	327	786
NOT REPORTED	449	NA	333	NA	258	75	116	NA	106	NA	10	NA	43	72

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	NA	53 699	NA	44 259	9 441	21 581	NA	18 962	NA	2 618	NA	7 055	14 526
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 890	NA	25 727	6 163	16 875	NA	14 712	NA	2 164	NA	5 559	11 316
LESS THAN $3,000	2 651	NA	1 380	NA	980	400	1 271	NA	1 035	NA	236	NA	285	986
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 775	NA	1 061	NA	812	249	714	NA	620	NA	94	NA	151	563
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 663	NA	1 003	NA	735	267	660	NA	563	NA	97	NA	147	513
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 676	NA	1 009	NA	774	235	667	NA	552	NA	115	NA	143	524
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 704	NA	1 055	NA	795	260	649	NA	569	NA	81	NA	186	463
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 641	NA	967	NA	743	224	674	NA	585	NA	89	NA	168	506
$8,000 TO $9,999	3 156	NA	1 932	NA	1 449	482	1 224	NA	1 057	NA	168	NA	324	900
$10,000 TO $12,499	4 701	NA	2 879	NA	2 266	613	1 822	NA	1 590	NA	231	NA	486	1 335
$12,500 TO $14,999	3 870	NA	2 380	NA	1 875	505	1 490	NA	1 326	NA	164	NA	452	1 038
$15,000 TO $19,999	8 020	NA	5 309	NA	4 237	1 071	2 711	NA	2 410	NA	301	NA	942	1 769
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 478	NA	4 477	NA	3 769	708	2 001	NA	1 785	NA	217	NA	816	1 185
$25,000 TO $34,999	6 749	NA	4 928	NA	4 198	731	1 821	NA	1 616	NA	205	NA	875	946
$35,000 OR MORE	4 682	NA	3 511	NA	3 092	419	1 170	NA	1 005	NA	166	NA	584	587
MEDIAN	16000	NA	17100	NA	17900	14200	13800	NA	14000	NA	12200	NA	17300	12300
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	21 809	NA	18 532	3 277	4 705	NA	4 251	NA	455	NA	1 496	3 210
LESS THAN $3,000	3 521	NA	2 811	NA	2 288	522	711	NA	645	NA	66	NA	158	553
$3,000 TO $3,999	2 294	NA	1 928	NA	1 641	287	366	NA	338	NA	28	NA	72	294
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 648	NA	1 368	NA	1 134	234	280	NA	252	NA	28	NA	73	207
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 676	NA	1 383	NA	1 121	262	293	NA	259	NA	34	NA	87	206
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 583	NA	1 334	NA	1 095	239	249	NA	227	NA	22	NA	74	175
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 447	NA	1 170	NA	966	203	277	NA	252	NA	25	NA	84	193
$8,000 TO $9,999	2 784	NA	2 268	NA	1 941	328	516	NA	462	NA	55	NA	155	361
$10,000 TO $12,499	3 381	NA	2 743	NA	2 345	398	638	NA	591	NA	47	NA	226	412
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 947	NA	1 595	NA	1 383	213	351	NA	322	NA	29	NA	138	213
$15,000 TO $19,999	3 071	NA	2 558	NA	2 266	292	513	NA	469	NA	44	NA	211	302
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 558	NA	1 292	NA	1 146	147	266	NA	229	NA	37	NA	112	154
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 058	NA	897	NA	790	107	162	NA	139	NA	22	NA	73	89
$35,000 OR MORE	545	NA	463	NA	416	47	82	NA	66	NA	16	NA	34	48
MEDIAN	8800	NA	8800	NA	9100	7500	8700	NA	8700	NA	8900	NA	10500	7900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	38 754	31 726	27 806	24 180	22 145	5 661	10 948	7 546	10 821	7 387	127	159	4 095	6 854
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	290	1 824	110	770	66	44	180	1 054	178	1 028	2	25	25	155
$5,000 TO $7,499	573	2 253	275	1 312	176	99	298	941	295	919	3	22	63	235
$7,500 TO $9,999	651	2 654	350	1 830	231	119	301	824	299	806	2	18	51	250
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 019	3 303	589	2 442	382	207	430	861	426	842	5	19	77	353
$12,500 TO $14,999	875	3 089	573	2 437	363	209	302	652	300	639	2	13	58	244
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 544	3 317	1 039	2 639	690	349	505	679	498	665	7	14	95	409
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 505	3 116	1 074	2 559	794	281	431	557	428	547	3	10	102	329
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 277	4 680	2 314	3 872	1 618	695	964	808	951	793	12	15	257	707
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 925	4 444	2 830	3 744	2 121	708	1 096	700	1 087	688	9	12	351	744
$30,000 TO $34,999	4 111		2 977		2 351	626	1 133		1 121		12		404	729
$35,000 TO $39,999	4 178	2 050	3 089	1 734	2 478	610	1 089	316	1 082	310	7	6	408	681
$40,000 TO $49,999	5 944		4 376		3 604	771	1 568		1 548		21		717	851
$50,000 TO $59,999	3 984	997	3 005	843	2 581	423	980	154	965	150	15	4	463	517
$60,000 TO $74,999	3 225		2 402		2 108	294	824		809		14		461	363
$75,000 TO $99,999	2 212		1 664		1 512	152	547		541		6		347	200
$100,000 OR MORE	1 441		1 140		1 069	71	301		294		7		216	85
MEDIAN	36900	17100	37900	18100	39600	30900	34300	12900	34200	12900	39800	11900	42200	30000
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	8 760	NA	6 358	NA	4 862	1 496	2 401	NA	2 373	NA	28	NA	725	1 676
1.5 TO 1.9	7 052	NA	5 130	NA	4 171	960	1 921	NA	1 903	NA	19	NA	774	1 147
2.0 TO 2.4	5 817	NA	4 176	NA	3 342	834	1 641	NA	1 630	NA	10	NA	681	960
2.5 TO 2.9	4 279	NA	3 010	NA	2 482	528	1 270	NA	1 259	NA	11	NA	532	738
3.0 TO 3.9	4 867	NA	3 417	NA	2 758	659	1 450	NA	1 428	NA	21	NA	561	889
4.0 TO 4.9	2 427	NA	1 725	NA	1 376	349	701	NA	690	NA	11	NA	264	438
5.0 OR MORE	5 394	NA	3 895	NA	3 078	816	1 500	NA	1 474	NA	26	NA	533	967
NOT COMPUTED	158	NA	94	NA	76	18	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	25	39
MEDIAN	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	2.3	2.2	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	2.8	NA	2.4	2.3
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	24 889	NA	18 393	NA	15 162	3 231	6 496	NA	6 423	NA	73	NA	2 780	3 716
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	NA	9 413	NA	6 984	2 430	4 452	NA	4 398	NA	54	NA	1 314	3 138
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	24 889	NA	18 393	NA	15 162	3 231	6 496	NA	6 423	NA	73	NA	2 780	3 716
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	7 861	NA	6 377	NA	5 432	945	1 484	NA	1 475	NA	9	NA	616	868
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	16 260	NA	11 453	NA	9 258	2 195	4 807	NA	4 766	NA	40	NA	2 080	2 727
NOT REPORTED	768	NA	562	NA	472	90	206	NA	182	NA	24	NA	85	121
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	NA	9 413	NA	6 984	2 430	4 452	NA	4 398	NA	54	NA	1 314	3 138
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	4 299	NA	2 030	NA	1 161	869	2 269	NA	2 249	NA	20	NA	447	1 822
$100 TO $199	3 455	NA	1 941	NA	1 190	751	1 515	NA	1 501	NA	14	NA	317	1 198
$200 TO $299	3 318	NA	2 186	NA	1 550	636	1 132	NA	1 122	NA	10	NA	356	776
$300 TO $349	1 818	NA	1 286	NA	935	351	533	NA	526	NA	6	NA	207	325
$350 TO $399	1 481	NA	1 099	NA	854	245	382	NA	378	NA	4	NA	150	232
$400 TO $499	2 814	NA	2 118	NA	1 708	410	696	NA	689	NA	7	NA	323	373
$500 TO $599	2 338	NA	1 815	NA	1 506	308	524	NA	521	NA	3	NA	253	270
$600 TO $699	2 294	NA	1 888	NA	1 625	264	406	NA	401	NA	5	NA	225	181
$700 TO $799	1 687	NA	1 389	NA	1 226	163	298	NA	295	NA	3	NA	181	117
$800 TO $999	2 830	NA	2 396	NA	2 136	260	434	NA	432	NA	1	NA	284	150
$1,000 TO $1,499	3 617	NA	3 053	NA	2 754	299	565	NA	561	NA	3	NA	397	167
$1,500 OR MORE	2 154	NA	1 836	NA	1 715	121	319	NA	315	NA	4	NA	245	74
NOT REPORTED	6 648	NA	4 771	NA	3 787	984	1 877	NA	1 831	NA	46	NA	709	1 168
MEDIAN	459	NA	547	NA	617	312	266	NA	266	NA	264	NA	466	184

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 889	NA	18 393	NA	15 162	3 231	6 496	NA	6 423	NA	73	NA	2 780	3 716
LESS THAN $100	160	NA	86	NA	59	28	74	NA	73	NA	1	NA	17	57
$100 TO $119	275	NA	178	NA	117	62	96	NA	96	NA	-	NA	20	76
$120 TO $149	1 042	NA	723	NA	498	224	319	NA	317	NA	2	NA	58	261
$150 TO $199	3 154	NA	2 313	NA	1 742	571	841	NA	837	NA	5	NA	230	611
$200 TO $249	4 052	NA	3 079	NA	2 485	594	973	NA	963	NA	10	NA	357	616
$250 TO $299	3 623	NA	2 719	NA	2 301	418	904	NA	895	NA	9	NA	400	504
$300 TO $349	2 883	NA	2 197	NA	1 849	348	687	NA	682	NA	5	NA	354	333
$350 OR MORE	7 106	NA	5 429	NA	4 822	608	1 677	NA	1 664	NA	13	NA	1 010	667
NOT REPORTED	2 594	NA	1 669	NA	1 290	379	926	NA	896	NA	29	NA	334	591
MEDIAN	283	NA	286	NA	293	245	276	NA	276	NA	275	NA	320	244
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	NA	9 413	NA	6 984	2 430	4 452	NA	4 398	NA	54	NA	1 314	3 138
LESS THAN $50	991	NA	473	NA	262	211	518	NA	514	NA	4	NA	84	434
$50 TO $69	1 738	NA	955	NA	560	396	783	NA	777	NA	6	NA	161	622
$70 TO $79	1 107	NA	693	NA	484	210	413	NA	407	NA	6	NA	100	313
$80 TO $89	1 126	NA	721	NA	487	234	405	NA	399	NA	6	NA	103	302
$90 TO $99	1 053	NA	722	NA	513	209	330	NA	329	NA	1	NA	96	234
$100 TO $119	1 867	NA	1 283	NA	1 000	284	583	NA	580	NA	3	NA	196	387
$120 TO $149	1 995	NA	1 533	NA	1 205	326	461	NA	458	NA	3	NA	196	265
$150 TO $199	1 485	NA	1 218	NA	1 045	173	267	NA	264	NA	3	NA	149	117
$200 OR MORE	989	NA	845	NA	743	102	144	NA	142	NA	2	NA	88	56
NOT REPORTED	1 516	NA	969	NA	686	283	547	NA	528	NA	19	NA	142	406
MEDIAN	102	NA	110	NA	116	91	85	NA	85	NA	...	NA	104	79
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 889	NA	18 393	NA	15 162	3 231	6 496	NA	6 423	NA	73	NA	2 780	3 716
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	132	NA	105	NA	77	28	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	12	15
5 TO 9 PERCENT	2 095	NA	1 658	NA	1 370	289	436	NA	433	NA	4	NA	165	272
10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 004	NA	3 895	NA	3 208	687	1 110	NA	1 102	NA	8	NA	488	622
15 TO 19 PERCENT	5 180	NA	3 799	NA	3 138	661	1 382	NA	1 369	NA	13	NA	623	759
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 712	NA	2 656	NA	2 275	382	1 055	NA	1 051	NA	5	NA	467	589
25 TO 29 PERCENT	2 244	NA	1 651	NA	1 354	296	594	NA	590	NA	4	NA	280	314
30 TO 34 PERCENT	1 310	NA	939	NA	770	170	371	NA	362	NA	8	NA	163	208
35 TO 39 PERCENT	733	NA	552	NA	461	91	180	NA	180	NA	-	NA	82	98
40 TO 49 PERCENT	678	NA	531	NA	431	101	146	NA	146	NA	-	NA	54	92
50 PERCENT OR MORE	1 145	NA	900	NA	760	140	246	NA	244	NA	2	NA	105	141
NOT COMPUTED	61	NA	37	NA	29	8	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	8	15
NOT REPORTED	2 594	NA	1 669	NA	1 290	379	926	NA	896	NA	29	NA	334	591
MEDIAN	19	NA	19	NA	19	18	19	NA	19	NA	19	NA	19	19
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	NA	9 413	NA	6 984	2 430	4 452	NA	4 398	NA	54	NA	1 314	3 138
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	1 134	NA	731	NA	545	186	404	NA	401	NA	2	NA	102	302
5 TO 9 PERCENT	3 958	NA	2 679	NA	2 021	658	1 279	NA	1 266	NA	13	NA	402	877
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 658	NA	1 838	NA	1 358	480	820	NA	809	NA	11	NA	268	552
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 595	NA	1 103	NA	782	320	492	NA	488	NA	4	NA	139	353
20 TO 24 PERCENT	932	NA	634	NA	463	171	298	NA	296	NA	2	NA	94	204
25 TO 29 PERCENT	608	NA	429	NA	327	101	179	NA	178	NA	2	NA	44	135
30 TO 34 PERCENT	397	NA	268	NA	201	67	129	NA	129	NA	-	NA	36	93
35 TO 39 PERCENT	258	NA	180	NA	139	40	79	NA	79	NA	-	NA	18	61
40 TO 49 PERCENT	306	NA	214	NA	159	55	92	NA	91	NA	1	NA	30	62
50 PERCENT OR MORE	459	NA	346	NA	285	61	113	NA	113	NA	-	NA	33	80
NOT COMPUTED	45	NA	25	NA	17	8	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	7	13
NOT REPORTED	1 516	NA	969	NA	686	283	547	NA	528	NA	19	NA	142	406
MEDIAN	12	NA	12	NA	12	12	12	NA	12	NA	...	NA	11	12
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	32 931	NA	24 489	NA	19 974	4 515	8 442	NA	8 350	NA	92	NA	3 466	4 976
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	825	NA	504	NA	345	159	321	NA	316	NA	2	NA	86	235
PAID ALL CASH	4 034	NA	2 260	NA	1 418	842	1 774	NA	1 759	NA	15	NA	416	1 357
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	365	NA	195	NA	137	58	170	NA	168	NA	2	NA	51	119
NOT REPORTED	599	NA	357	NA	271	87	242	NA	226	NA	16	NA	76	166
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	13 911	NA	9 617	NA	7 475	2 142	4 295	NA	4 262	NA	33	NA	1 436	2 859
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3]	14 540	NA	10 559	NA	8 510	2 049	3 980	NA	3 949	NA	31	NA	1 613	2 368
ADDITIONS	242	NA	121	NA	84	37	121	NA	119	NA	2	NA	40	81
ALTERATIONS	3 314	NA	2 280	NA	1 758	522	1 033	NA	1 023	NA	10	NA	424	609
REPLACEMENTS	2 810	NA	2 054	NA	1 620	433	756	NA	749	NA	7	NA	288	467
REPAIRS	11 127	NA	8 187	NA	6 710	1 478	2 939	NA	2 917	NA	23	NA	1 227	1 712
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3]	14 413	NA	10 673	NA	8 715	1 958	3 739	NA	3 698	NA	41	NA	1 481	2 258
ADDITIONS	1 975	NA	1 140	NA	858	283	835	NA	825	NA	10	NA	291	544
ALTERATIONS	6 166	NA	4 467	NA	3 667	800	1 699	NA	1 683	NA	16	NA	694	1 005
REPLACEMENTS	5 588	NA	4 238	NA	3 464	774	1 350	NA	1 335	NA	15	NA	515	835
REPAIRS	6 568	NA	5 147	NA	4 293	853	1 421	NA	1 408	NA	13	NA	602	819
NOT REPORTED	511	NA	321	NA	227	94	190	NA	150	NA	40	NA	63	127
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	19 196	NA	13 591	NA	10 612	2 979	5 605	NA	5 562	NA	43	NA	2 006	3 598
SOME PLANNED	16 591	NA	12 118	NA	9 894	2 224	4 473	NA	4 432	NA	41	NA	1 786	2 687
COSTING LESS THAN $200	3 988	NA	2 909	NA	2 350	559	1 080	NA	1 072	NA	8	NA	477	603
COSTING $200 OR MORE	11 805	NA	8 628	NA	7 069	1 560	3 177	NA	3 147	NA	30	NA	1 225	1 952
DON'T KNOW	686	NA	503	NA	409	94	183	NA	180	NA	2	NA	70	112
NOT REPORTED	112	NA	78	NA	67	11	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA	14	20
DON'T KNOW	2 576	NA	1 862	NA	1 465	397	714	NA	709	NA	5	NA	254	460
NOT REPORTED	392	NA	235	NA	174	61	157	NA	118	NA	39	NA	48	109

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	25 815	22 334	21 809	19 652	18 532	3 277	4 006	2 682	3 955	2 625	51	57	1 361	2 645
LESS THAN $50	577	1 422	439	1 025	338	101	138	398	137	391	1	7	18	120
$50 TO $59	428	986	347	803	274	73	81	183	80	181	1	2	13	68
$60 TO $69	491	1 409	401	1 202	288	112	91	207	91	204	-	3	15	76
$70 TO $79	496	1 649	386	1 436	261	125	111	213	111	211	-	2	21	90
$80 TO $99	1 207	3 701	962	3 313	711	251	245	388	243	383	2	4	53	192
$100 TO $119	1 587	3 332	1 267	3 040	1 002	265	320	291	319	288	1	3	65	256
$120 TO $149	3 054	3 772	2 545	3 523	2 038	507	509	250	507	247	1	3	116	393
$150 TO $174	3 185	3 304	2 749	3 130	2 301	448	436	174	436	172	1	2	156	280
$175 TO $199	3 163		2 797		2 426	371	365		364		2		147	219
$200 TO $224	2 847	1 194	2 524	1 138	2 219	306	323	57	323	56	-	1	144	178
$225 TO $249	2 217		1 982		1 832	150	235		235		-		139	96
$250 TO $274	1 599		1 461		1 342	118	138		137		1		78	61
$275 TO $299	1 144		1 036		944	91	108		108		-		76	33
$300 TO $349	1 211	265	1 074	255	983	91	137	11	137	10	-	-	80	57
$350 OR MORE	1 300		1 159		1 088	71	141		138		3		91	50
NO CASH RENT	1 308	1 300	680	788	484	196	628	511	590	482	38	29	151	478
MEDIAN	184	108	188	110	193	156	161	84	161	84	...	80	200	141
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	22 592	NA	19 298	NA	16 463	2 835	3 294	NA	3 269	NA	26	NA	1 153	2 141
LESS THAN $50	250	NA	151	NA	92	59	99	NA	98	NA	1	NA	13	86
$50 TO $59	171	NA	108	NA	78	29	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	8	56
$60 TO $69	255	NA	185	NA	109	76	69	NA	69	NA	-	NA	11	58
$70 TO $79	324	NA	233	NA	137	96	91	NA	91	NA	-	NA	15	76
$80 TO $99	951	NA	749	NA	537	212	202	NA	200	NA	1	NA	41	160
$100 TO $119	1 345	NA	1 084	NA	856	226	261	NA	260	NA	1	NA	55	206
$120 TO $149	2 616	NA	2 218	NA	1 773	444	399	NA	398	NA	1	NA	92	307
$150 TO $174	2 818	NA	2 481	NA	2 073	408	336	NA	336	NA	1	NA	126	210
$175 TO $199	2 900	NA	2 608	NA	2 286	322	292	NA	290	NA	2	NA	117	174
$200 TO $224	2 588	NA	2 335	NA	2 057	278	252	NA	252	NA	-	NA	117	136
$225 TO $249	2 119	NA	1 909	NA	1 759	150	210	NA	210	NA	-	NA	123	86
$250 TO $274	1 530	NA	1 405	NA	1 294	110	125	NA	124	NA	1	NA	71	54
$275 TO $299	1 112	NA	1 010	NA	920	90	102	NA	102	NA	-	NA	72	30
$300 TO $349	1 174	NA	1 047	NA	961	87	127	NA	127	NA	-	NA	78	48
$350 OR MORE	1 272	NA	1 135	NA	1 065	69	137	NA	134	NA	3	NA	90	47
NO CASH RENT	1 169	NA	639	NA	461	178	530	NA	514	NA	16	NA	122	407
MEDIAN	191	NA	195	NA	201	161	164	NA	164	NA	...	NA	208	141
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	25 815	NA	21 809	NA	18 532	3 277	4 006	NA	3 955	NA	51	NA	1 361	2 645
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 461	NA	1 136	NA	912	224	324	NA	321	NA	3	NA	84	240
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 229	NA	2 683	NA	2 235	448	546	NA	544	NA	2	NA	186	359
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 152	NA	3 533	NA	3 070	462	619	NA	619	NA	1	NA	240	379
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 664	NA	3 211	NA	2 760	451	453	NA	453	NA	-	NA	167	287
25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 476	NA	3 896	NA	3 328	570	579	NA	576	NA	2	NA	228	351
35 PERCENT OR MORE	7 384	NA	6 549	NA	5 637	912	834	NA	829	NA	5	NA	300	535
NOT COMPUTED	1 450	NA	800	NA	589	211	650	NA	612	NA	38	NA	156	494
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	24	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	23	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	22 592	NA	19 298	NA	16 463	2 835	3 294	NA	3 269	NA	26	NA	1 153	2 141
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 324	NA	1 040	NA	836	204	284	NA	282	NA	2	NA	77	207
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 946	NA	2 469	NA	2 062	408	476	NA	476	NA	1	NA	162	315
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 620	NA	3 104	NA	2 710	394	516	NA	515	NA	1	NA	212	304
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 985	NA	2 625	NA	2 278	347	360	NA	360	NA	-	NA	138	222
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3 827	NA	3 370	NA	2 898	473	456	NA	455	NA	2	NA	184	273
35 PERCENT OR MORE	6 598	NA	5 943	NA	5 124	819	655	NA	651	NA	5	NA	252	403
NOT COMPUTED	1 292	NA	746	NA	555	191	546	NA	531	NA	16	NA	128	418
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	25	21	NA	21	NA	...	NA	22	21
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	25 815	22 334	21 809	19 652	18 532	3 277	4 006	2 682	3 955	2 625	51	57	1 361	2 645
LESS THAN $50	1 422	2 969	941	2 142	632	309	480	828	479	815	2	12	76	404
$50 TO $59	722	1 651	553	1 391	389	164	169	260	167	257	2	3	37	132
$60 TO $69	866	2 128	678	1 882	502	176	188	247	188	244	-	3	37	151
$70 TO $79	878	2 007	674	1 822	505	169	204	184	202	182	2	2	43	161
$80 TO $99	1 737	3 332	1 448	3 108	1 162	285	289	224	288	221	1	2	73	217
$100 TO $119	1 966	2 571	1 593	2 408	1 271	321	373	163	371	161	2	2	117	256
$120 TO $149	3 455	3 070	3 010	2 925	2 488	522	445	145	444	143	1	1	150	295
$150 TO $174	3 500	2 293	3 106	2 208	2 730	376	394	84	394	84	-	1	176	217
$175 TO $199	2 842		2 578		2 274	304	264		264		-		138	126
$200 TO $249	3 683	806	3 397	777	3 160	238	285	29	284	29	1	-	172	113
$250 TO $299	1 864		1 714		1 584	130	150		150		-		101	49
$300 TO $349	752	207	677	201	647	31	74	6	74	6	-	-	54	20
$350 OR MORE	822		759		705	55	63		60		2		38	25
NO CASH RENT	1 308	1 300	680	788	484	196	628	511	590	482	38	29	151	478
MEDIAN	158	90	163	94	168	126	118	59	118	59	...	56	160	101
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	1 693	NA	646	NA	458	188	1 047	NA	700	NA	347	NA	216	831
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	335	NA	12	NA	9	3	323	NA	83	NA	240	NA	59	264
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	302	NA	183	NA	144	39	119	NA	113	NA	6	NA	33	86
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	733	NA	306	NA	202	104	427	NA	366	NA	61	NA	94	333
OTHER REASON	192	NA	80	NA	48	32	112	NA	85	NA	27	NA	21	91
NOT REPORTED	131	NA	65	NA	55	10	66	NA	54	NA	13	NA	9	58

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	53 699	44 259	9 441	21 581	18 962	2 618	7 055	14 526
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 500	936	718	218	564	546	18	204	360
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	47 265	30 954	25 009	5 945	16 312	14 166	2 146	5 355	10 957
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	43 934	28 884	23 340	5 544	15 049	12 967	2 082	4 852	10 197
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 688	3 032	2 486	546	656	637	20	201	455
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 827	18 778	16 046	2 731	4 049	3 614	435	1 294	2 755
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	17 066	14 074	12 077	1 997	2 992	2 608	384	928	2 064
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	74 144	53 202	43 915	9 287	20 942	18 422	2 520	6 964	13 978
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 136	497	344	154	639	541	98	91	548
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	587	455	325	130	132	114	18	21	111
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	549	42	18	24	507	427	80	70	437
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	427	39	18	21	388	334	55	62	327
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	110	2	-	2	109	84	25	7	102
NOT REPORTED	12	2	-	2	10	9	1	2	9
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	48 394	31 833	25 700	6 133	16 561	14 450	2 111	5 510	11 051
ALL USABLE	48 017	31 594	25 505	6 089	16 423	14 334	2 088	5 479	10 944
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	238	152	119	33	86	75	11	21	65
NOT REPORTED	139	86	75	11	52	41	12	10	42
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	372	57	27	30	315	262	53	49	265
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	25 750	21 369	18 216	3 153	4 381	3 972	409	1 454	2 927
ALL USABLE	25 350	21 037	17 938	3 099	4 313	3 910	403	1 437	2 876
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	287	237	198	39	51	47	4	13	37
NOT REPORTED	113	96	79	16	18	15	2	5	13
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	765	440	317	124	324	279	45	41	283
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
NONE AND 1	1 816	1 212	1 009	203	604	571	33	172	432
2 OR MORE	46 949	30 678	24 718	5 960	16 271	14 141	2 131	5 387	10 884
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	43 231	28 664	23 279	5 384	14 567	12 791	1 776	4 995	9 571
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	3 588	1 921	1 353	568	1 667	1 318	350	379	1 288
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	131	94	86	8	37	32	5	13	25
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	26 616	17 185	14 166	3 020	9 431	8 308	1 123	3 396	6 035
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	24 703	16 108	13 306	2 802	8 595	7 567	1 028	3 155	5 440
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 513	838	663	174	675	600	75	182	492
1	1 337	715	564	150	622	552	70	175	448
2 OR MORE	176	123	99	24	53	48	5	8	45
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 004	562	442	120	442	389	52	109	332
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	404	212	172	39	192	171	21	60	132
NOT REPORTED	105	64	49	15	41	40	2	13	28
NO BEDROOMS	11	5	5	-	6	5	1	3	3
NOT REPORTED	389	234	192	43	155	136	19	56	99
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	22 149	14 704	11 561	3 143	7 444	6 404	1 041	2 164	5 281
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
NONE AND 1	9 889	9 003	7 881	1 122	886	849	36	286	600
2 OR MORE	16 626	12 807	10 651	2 155	3 819	3 401	418	1 210	2 610
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	14 507	11 395	9 595	1 800	3 112	2 800	312	1 051	2 060
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 092	1 392	1 041	352	700	595	105	152	548
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	27	19	16	3	8	6	2	6	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 624	7 370	6 205	1 165	2 254	1 978	275	721	1 533
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 475	5 744	4 847	897	1 731	1 521	211	592	1 139
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 913	1 451	1 206	245	462	404	59	116	347
1	1 726	1 322	1 107	215	403	356	48	104	299
2 OR MORE	187	128	98	30	59	48	11	12	47
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 110	809	639	170	301	260	42	69	232
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	461	348	299	49	113	98	15	30	84
NOT REPORTED	341	293	267	26	47	46	2	17	31
NO BEDROOMS	28	18	18	-	10	10	-	2	8
NOT REPORTED	208	158	134	23	50	44	6	11	39
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	16 891	14 439	12 327	2 112	2 452	2 272	180	775	1 677
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
WITH SERVICE	41 000	30 746	24 858	5 888	10 254	9 738	516	4 084	6 170
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	391	137	89	48	254	227	27	94	161
ONCE A WEEK	22 346	16 237	13 364	2 874	6 109	5 868	241	2 448	3 661
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	16 118	13 584	10 728	2 856	2 534	2 500	34	1 242	1 292
DON'T KNOW	1 993	675	593	83	1 317	1 103	214	286	1 031
NOT REPORTED	152	112	85	28	39	39	-	14	25
NO SERVICE	7 617	1 053	794	259	6 564	4 922	1 642	1 458	5 106
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	819	156	138	17	663	406	257	116	547
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	456	272	236	36	184	143	41	59	125
OTHER MEANS	6 076	589	398	192	5 487	4 204	1 283	1 232	4 255
NOT REPORTED	266	36	22	14	230	168	62	51	179
DON'T KNOW	64	31	27	3	33	31	2	11	22
NOT REPORTED	84	60	47	13	24	21	3	6	18

TABLE A-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
WITH SERVICE	23 461	20 462	17 304	3 157	3 000	2 904	96	1 142	1 858
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	136	67	54	13	69	66	2	21	47
ONCE A WEEK	9 284	7 730	6 346	1 384	1 553	1 515	38	526	1 028
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	10 725	9 889	8 305	1 584	836	826	10	422	413
DON'T KNOW	3 222	2 697	2 537	160	525	481	45	169	357
NOT REPORTED	94	78	61	17	16	16	1	4	13
NO SERVICE	2 852	1 168	1 055	113	1 683	1 326	357	348	1 335
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	962	742	728	14	220	154	66	37	184
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	175	155	154	2	20	17	2	11	9
OTHER MEANS	1 656	258	167	91	1 398	1 120	278	290	1 108
NOT REPORTED	58	13	7	7	45	35	10	10	35
DON'T KNOW	154	142	139	3	12	11	2	2	11
NOT REPORTED	47	38	34	3	10	9	1	4	6
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	47 265	30 954	25 009	5 945	16 312	14 166	2 146	5 355	10 957
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	40 343	28 140	22 920	5 220	12 203	10 894	1 309	4 242	7 962
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	6 600	2 602	1 917	685	3 998	3 179	819	1 073	2 925
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	5 815	2 233	1 623	610	3 582	2 828	754	969	2 613
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	363	180	146	34	184	150	33	58	126
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	766	453	374	79	312	249	64	97	215
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 612	1 569	1 075	494	3 044	2 396	648	804	2 240
NOT REPORTED	74	31	28	3	42	34	9	10	32
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	332	174	143	31	158	136	22	37	121
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	40	26	26	-	13	10	3	6	8
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	59	39	33	7	20	17	3	3	17
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	233	109	84	25	125	109	16	28	97
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	202	76	64	12	126	100	26	32	93
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	3	3	-	8	7	1	2	6
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	31	19	18	2	11	10	1	4	7
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	158	53	43	10	104	82	23	27	78
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	2
DON'T KNOW	228	106	76	30	122	105	17	31	91
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	10	5	5	12	10	2	4	8
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	56	42	28	14	13	12	1	3	10
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	149	53	42	11	96	82	14	24	72
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	23	13	12	2	10	9	1	4	6
NOT REPORTED	322	212	173	39	110	93	17	40	70
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 500	936	718	218	564	546	18	204	360
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 827	18 778	16 046	2 731	4 049	3 614	435	1 294	2 755
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	18 898	16 059	13 787	2 272	2 839	2 602	237	984	1 855
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 701	2 524	2 094	430	1 177	983	194	301	676
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	2 931	1 964	1 623	341	967	792	176	247	721
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	325	285	262	23	40	33	8	14	27
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	567	504	452	52	64	55	8	19	44
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 980	1 127	865	262	853	696	157	208	645
NOT REPORTED	59	48	43	5	11	8	3	6	5
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	313	227	204	24	86	83	2	20	66
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	24	20	18	2	5	5	-	2	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	64	61	59	2	3	3	-	1	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	218	140	120	20	77	76	2	17	60
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	1	-	1	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	277	193	166	27	84	71	13	23	61
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	18	17	2	5	4	1	2	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	58	55	55	-	3	3	-	2	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	192	117	93	24	75	63	12	19	56
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	163	126	93	33	37	34	3	11	26
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	12	11	2	2	2	1	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	38	36	29	7	2	2	-	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	108	76	51	25	32	29	2	10	22
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	16	13	8	5	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	228	195	166	29	33	29	4	10	23
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 688	3 032	2 486	546	656	637	20	201	455

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	53 699	44 259	9 441	21 581	18 962	2 618	7 055	14 526
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	48 177	31 616	25 533	6 083	16 562	14 448	2 114	5 488	11 074
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	471	191	124	67	280	234	46	61	218
NOT REPORTED	117	83	70	13	34	30	4	10	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	25 932	21 428	18 263	3 166	4 503	4 080	424	1 454	3 050
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	532	338	234	105	193	162	31	41	153
NOT REPORTED	51	43	36	7	9	9	-	2	7

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	47 528	31 401	25 428	5 973	16 127	14 153	1 975	5 431	10 696
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	1 123	418	244	175	705	521	184	112	593
NOT REPORTED	114	71	55	16	43	39	5	17	27
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	25 418	21 160	18 060	3 100	4 258	3 888	370	1 408	2 850
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	1 024	587	412	176	437	353	84	82	355
NOT REPORTED	73	62	60	2	11	9	2	6	5
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
WITH BASEMENT	23 837	16 907	13 914	2 993	6 930	5 793	1 137	2 647	4 283
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	17 532	12 813	10 735	2 078	4 719	4 026	693	1 851	2 868
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 038	3 882	2 989	893	2 156	1 719	437	776	1 379
DON'T KNOW	179	157	148	9	21	18	3	8	13
NOT REPORTED	88	54	41	13	34	30	4	12	22
NO BASEMENT	24 928	14 983	11 813	3 170	9 945	8 918	1 027	2 912	7 033
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
WITH BASEMENT	12 231	10 809	9 504	1 304	1 422	1 253	168	508	913
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 922	6 136	5 379	756	786	692	95	273	514
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 110	1 625	1 360	265	485	413	72	186	300
DON'T KNOW	3 142	3 000	2 725	275	142	142	-	48	94
NOT REPORTED	56	48	41	8	8	6	2	2	5
NO BASEMENT	14 284	11 001	9 028	1 973	3 283	2 997	286	987	2 296
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	46 097	30 291	24 441	5 850	15 807	13 817	1 990	5 273	10 534
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 357	1 358	1 073	285	999	835	164	261	738
DON'T KNOW	217	181	164	17	36	30	5	14	22
NOT REPORTED	94	60	49	11	34	30	5	12	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	21 648	17 592	14 698	2 894	4 055	3 676	380	1 318	2 738
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 160	1 599	1 344	255	561	489	72	136	425
DON'T KNOW	2 665	2 584	2 459	125	81	80	1	39	41
NOT REPORTED	42	34	31	3	8	6	2	2	5
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	47 392	31 044	25 066	5 978	16 348	14 274	2 074	5 418	10 929
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 277	790	617	172	488	403	85	127	361
NOT REPORTED	96	56	43	13	40	34	5	14	25
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	47 710	31 240	25 203	6 037	16 469	14 398	2 072	5 452	11 017
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	958	591	475	117	367	282	85	92	275
NOT REPORTED	97	58	48	10	39	32	7	15	24
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	47 556	31 107	25 097	6 010	16 449	14 366	2 083	5 449	11 000
WITH PEELING PAINT	1 096	712	567	145	384	310	74	101	282
NOT REPORTED	113	70	62	8	43	36	7	10	33
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	23 836	19 650	16 714	2 936	4 185	3 794	392	1 373	2 813
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 614	2 101	1 773	328	513	450	63	121	392
NOT REPORTED	65	58	45	13	7	7	-	2	5
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	24 951	20 525	17 432	3 093	4 426	4 007	419	1 435	2 991
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	1 532	1 265	1 084	181	267	231	36	58	209
NOT REPORTED	32	19	16	3	12	12	-	3	9
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	24 488	20 118	17 093	3 025	4 370	3 965	405	1 420	2 950
WITH PEELING PAINT	1 993	1 662	1 413	249	330	282	49	74	257
NOT REPORTED	34	29	26	3	5	4	1	2	2
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	48 122	31 520	25 458	6 062	16 603	14 474	2 129	5 504	11 099
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	388	213	153	60	175	152	23	39	136
NOT REPORTED	254	157	116	41	97	86	12	16	81
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	25 442	20 998	17 886	3 112	4 444	4 018	426	1 434	3 010
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	936	694	547	147	242	214	28	56	187
NOT REPORTED	136	117	99	18	19	19	-	6	13
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	9 356	5 885	4 564	1 321	3 471	2 834	637	1 115	2 355
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	268	153	125	28	116	102	14	35	81
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	125	83	68	15	42	33	9	14	29
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	111	49	42	7	62	55	7	17	44
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	118	68	53	15	50	44	6	13	37
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	55	28	20	8	27	24	3	6	21
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	70	37	26	10	34	27	6	6	28
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	80	48	37	12	31	26	6	7	24
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	144	80	65	15	64	53	11	15	49
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 400	5 281	4 081	1 200	3 119	2 538	581	1 013	2 106
NOT REPORTED	688	452	358	93	236	194	41	68	168
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	39 379	25 986	21 146	4 840	13 393	11 869	1 524	4 441	8 952
NOT REPORTED	31	18	17	2	12	9	3	3	9

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 521	5 093	4 266	827	1 429	1 250	179	412	1 016
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 227	1 017	887	131	209	189	20	55	154
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	313	272	250	23	40	40	-	18	22
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	548	426	357	69	122	106	15	25	96
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	875	724	625	100	151	133	18	32	119
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	380	294	241	54	85	73	12	19	66
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	569	497	433	64	72	66	5	14	58
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	633	546	476	70	87	76	11	17	70
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	948	792	684	108	156	138	18	36	119
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 944	3 793	3 144	649	1 151	998	153	341	810
NOT REPORTED	351	282	235	47	68	62	6	16	52
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	19 983	16 707	14 258	2 449	3 276	3 000	276	1 083	2 193
NOT REPORTED	11	10	8	2	1	1	-	1	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
EXCELLENT	20 515	13 827	11 313	2 514	6 688	5 960	728	2 560	4 128
GOOD	22 790	14 914	11 938	2 976	7 876	6 786	1 090	2 433	5 443
FAIR	4 774	2 775	2 188	587	1 999	1 697	302	484	1 516
POOR	460	228	173	55	231	195	36	64	168
NOT REPORTED	226	145	114	31	81	74	7	19	62
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
EXCELLENT	5 149	4 229	3 564	666	920	817	103	361	559
GOOD	12 576	10 380	8 879	1 502	2 195	1 977	218	704	1 491
FAIR	6 898	5 670	4 787	883	1 228	1 128	100	334	893
POOR	1 721	1 393	1 184	209	328	297	31	87	241
NOT REPORTED	172	137	119	17	35	32	3	9	25

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	70 092	49 732	41 055	8 676	20 361	17 779	2 581	6 649	13 711
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 954	25 009	5 945	16 312	14 166	2 146	5 355	10 957
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	47 020	30 944	25 004	5 940	16 076	13 970	2 107	5 321	10 755
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 565	30 384	24 576	5 808	15 181	13 211	1 970	5 028	10 153
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 098	333	258	75	765	647	118	253	512
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	800	258	195	62	542	451	91	181	361
2 TIMES	151	37	29	8	115	103	12	49	66
3 TIMES OR MORE	144	39	34	5	105	90	15	23	81
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	3
DON'T KNOW	71	42	29	13	29	27	2	10	18
NOT REPORTED	286	184	141	43	102	85	16	29	73
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	157	75	62	13	82	70	12	25	57
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	906	250	192	59	656	554	102	222	434
NOT REPORTED	35	8	5	3	27	22	5	6	21
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	245	10	5	5	235	196	39	34	201
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	18 778	16 046	2 731	4 049	3 614	435	1 294	2 755
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	22 554	18 749	16 034	2 715	3 805	3 407	398	1 260	2 545
NO BREAKDOWNS	21 595	18 067	15 440	2 628	3 528	3 149	378	1 160	2 368
WITH BREAKDOWNS	685	454	390	64	231	215	17	77	154
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	461	308	259	49	153	142	11	49	104
2 TIMES	107	68	63	5	39	36	3	11	28
3 TIMES OR MORE	110	73	64	8	37	34	3	17	21
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	2	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	65	49	47	2	16	16	-	12	4
NOT REPORTED	209	179	158	21	30	27	3	11	19
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	256	212	197	14	44	40	4	15	29
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	395	212	168	45	182	169	13	60	123
NOT REPORTED	35	29	25	5	5	5	-	2	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	273	29	12	17	244	207	37	35	209

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 954	25 009	5 945	16 312	14 166	2 146	5 355	10 957
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	46 843	30 927	25 003	5 924	15 915	13 838	2 077	5 290	10 625
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 711	30 289	24 487	5 801	15 422	13 415	2 008	5 131	10 292
WITH BREAKDOWNS	562	334	272	61	228	204	24	79	149
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	440	260	210	50	180	161	20	60	120
2 TIMES	59	39	33	6	20	18	1	6	13
3 TIMES OR MORE	55	29	26	3	25	22	3	10	15
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	2	2	2	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	19	12	12	-	7	7	-	2	5
NOT REPORTED	551	293	231	62	258	213	45	78	180
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	423	27	6	20	396	327	69	65	332
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	18 778	16 046	2 731	4 049	3 614	435	1 294	2 755
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	22 423	18 744	16 033	2 711	3 679	3 296	383	1 237	2 442
NO BREAKDOWNS	21 856	18 326	15 684	2 642	3 529	3 160	369	1 187	2 342
WITH BREAKDOWNS	256	184	148	36	71	64	8	24	47
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	179	130	106	25	49	44	5	17	32
2 TIMES	34	26	19	7	8	8	1	2	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	35	23	18	5	12	10	2	5	8
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	11	9	9	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	301	224	191	33	77	70	7	26	51
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	404	34	14	20	370	318	52	58	312
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 954	25 009	5 945	16 312	14 166	2 146	5 355	10 957
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	31 556	27 873	22 518	5 355	3 683	3 656	27	1 455	2 228
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	310	271	218	53	38	37	1	10	29
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	15 287	3 054	2 484	570	12 233	10 183	2 050	3 836	8 397
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	252	62	54	8	190	167	23	69	120
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	18 778	16 046	2 731	4 049	3 614	435	1 294	2 755
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	19 510	18 236	15 635	2 601	1 274	1 268	6	498	776
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	191	170	134	36	21	21	-	8	13
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 913	508	398	110	2 406	2 028	378	739	1 667
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	65	14	14	-	50	43	8	16	34
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 954	25 009	5 945	16 312	14 166	2 146	5 355	10 957
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	46 601	30 831	24 949	5 882	15 770	13 710	2 060	5 254	10 516
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	23 547	14 527	11 297	3 230	9 019	7 701	1 318	2 477	6 542
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	22 768	14 080	10 966	3 114	8 688	7 423	1 265	2 400	6 288
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	553	305	231	74	248	205	42	54	194
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	436	237	171	66	199	163	36	45	154
2 TIMES	59	37	31	7	22	19	2	2	19
3 TIMES	25	15	13	2	10	9	2	2	8
4 TIMES OR MORE	32	15	15	-	17	14	2	4	13
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	226	142	100	42	84	73	11	24	60
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	258	168	130	38	91	78	12	17	74
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	269	124	87	36	146	117	29	35	110
NOT REPORTED	25	14	14	-	11	11	1	2	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	664	123	60	63	542	456	86	101	441
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	18 778	16 046	2 731	4 049	3 614	435	1 294	2 755
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	21 834	18 266	15 714	2 552	3 568	3 195	373	1 214	2 354
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	18 821	15 875	13 621	2 254	2 945	2 647	298	927	2 018
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	18 001	15 225	13 069	2 155	2 776	2 496	280	874	1 902
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	645	512	431	81	133	117	15	37	95
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	442	354	291	64	88	75	12	20	68
2 TIMES	105	83	73	10	22	21	1	8	14
3 TIMES	37	25	22	3	12	11	2	6	6
4 TIMES OR MORE	59	48	43	5	11	10	1	4	7
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	175	138	121	18	36	34	2	15	21
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	426	367	323	44	58	51	8	17	42
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	200	132	94	37	68	62	6	17	51
NOT REPORTED	19	13	13	-	6	5	2	3	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	993	512	333	179	481	419	63	81	401
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 954	25 009	5 945	16 312	14 166	2 146	5 355	10 957
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	41 185	26 958	21 752	5 206	14 227	12 408	1 819	4 655	9 572
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 664	3 733	3 060	673	1 931	1 624	307	652	1 280
1 TIME	3 362	2 195	1 769	426	1 167	981	186	374	793
2 TIMES	1 138	746	634	112	393	328	65	152	241
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 055	717	597	120	338	285	53	115	223
NOT REPORTED	108	75	61	15	33	30	4	11	22
DON'T KNOW	176	112	95	18	64	57	7	21	42
NOT REPORTED	240	150	102	49	90	77	13	27	63
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	18 778	16 046	2 731	4 049	3 614	435	1 294	2 755
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	20 004	16 558	14 171	2 388	3 446	3 075	371	1 119	2 327
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 424	1 892	1 598	294	533	478	55	161	371
1 TIME	1 263	995	849	146	268	236	32	79	189
2 TIMES	478	360	303	57	118	108	11	33	86
3 TIMES OR MORE	642	503	415	88	139	127	12	46	93
NOT REPORTED	42	34	31	3	7	7	-	4	4
DON'T KNOW	102	79	71	7	23	19	5	4	19
NOT REPORTED	296	249	206	43	47	42	5	10	37

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	61 000	42 958	35 417	7 541	18 041	15 575	2 466	5 780	12 262
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	43 934	28 884	23 340	5 544	15 049	12 967	2 082	4 852	10 197
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	43 757	28 729	23 190	5 539	15 028	12 948	2 081	4 837	10 191
NO BREAKDOWNS	40 859	26 959	21 745	5 214	13 900	11 953	1 947	4 447	9 453
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 520	1 543	1 266	277	978	860	118	351	626
1 TIME	1 837	1 151	929	221	686	600	87	253	434
2 TIMES	369	211	180	31	158	138	20	55	103
3 TIMES	134	73	65	8	60	55	5	18	43
4 TIMES OR MORE	123	69	59	10	54	49	5	21	33
NOT REPORTED	57	38	32	6	19	18	2	5	15
NOT REPORTED	378	228	179	49	150	135	16	39	111
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	176	155	150	5	21	19	2	15	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 066	14 074	12 077	1 997	2 992	2 608	384	928	2 064
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	16 889	13 914	11 929	1 985	2 975	2 595	381	920	2 055
NO BREAKDOWNS	14 933	12 264	10 459	1 806	2 669	2 316	353	817	1 852
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 655	1 408	1 267	141	247	224	23	88	159
1 TIME	833	668	576	92	165	147	18	60	105
2 TIMES	325	287	262	24	38	35	3	15	24
3 TIMES	194	176	164	12	18	16	2	5	13
4 TIMES OR MORE	268	245	232	13	23	22	1	7	16
NOT REPORTED	35	33	33	-	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	301	241	203	38	60	55	5	16	44
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	177	160	148	12	17	14	3	8	9
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	43 934	28 884	23 340	5 544	15 049	12 967	2 082	4 852	10 197
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	40 646	27 524	22 399	5 124	13 122	11 411	1 711	4 505	8 618
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	37 472	25 546	20 851	4 695	11 926	10 402	1 524	4 143	7 782
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 956	1 853	1 464	389	1 103	925	178	335	768
NOT REPORTED	218	125	85	40	93	84	10	26	67
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 287	1 361	941	420	1 927	1 556	371	347	1 580
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 066	14 074	12 077	1 997	2 992	2 608	384	928	2 064
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 154	12 893	11 224	1 669	2 261	1 980	281	779	1 483
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	12 539	10 665	9 310	1 355	1 874	1 642	232	664	1 210
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 374	2 028	1 756	272	346	301	45	103	243
NOT REPORTED	242	200	159	42	41	38	3	12	29
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 912	1 181	853	328	731	628	103	149	582
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	43 934	28 884	23 340	5 544	15 049	12 967	2 082	4 852	10 197
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	40 646	27 524	22 399	5 124	13 122	11 411	1 711	4 505	8 618
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	32 115	22 130	18 354	3 776	9 985	8 924	1 062	3 760	6 226
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 129	5 120	3 815	1 305	3 010	2 379	630	708	2 302
1 ROOM	2 445	1 680	1 306	374	765	628	137	208	557
2 ROOMS	1 998	1 243	934	309	755	594	162	172	584
3 ROOMS OR MORE	3 687	2 197	1 575	622	1 489	1 157	332	327	1 162
NOT REPORTED	402	275	231	44	127	108	19	38	90
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 287	1 361	941	420	1 927	1 556	371	347	1 580
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 066	14 074	12 077	1 997	2 992	2 608	384	928	2 064
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 154	12 893	11 224	1 669	2 261	1 980	281	779	1 483
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	11 210	9 817	8 740	1 077	1 393	1 250	143	550	843
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 785	2 946	2 365	581	839	706	133	220	620
1 ROOM	1 306	1 109	925	184	197	167	30	60	137
2 ROOMS	1 200	963	788	175	237	203	34	54	183
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 280	874	652	222	405	336	69	106	299
NOT REPORTED	159	129	119	10	29	25	5	9	20
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 912	1 181	853	328	731	628	103	149	582
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	43 934	28 884	23 340	5 544	15 049	12 967	2 082	4 852	10 197
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	43 757	28 729	23 190	5 539	15 028	12 948	2 081	4 837	10 191
NO ROOMS CLOSED	41 514	27 502	22 272	5 230	14 012	12 141	1 872	4 596	9 416
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 948	1 048	771	277	900	702	198	209	691
LIVING ROOM ONLY	74	36	30	7	38	30	8	8	30
DINING ROOM ONLY	20	10	10	-	10	8	2	2	9
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	1 273	657	474	183	616	481	134	127	489
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	506	290	218	72	216	167	50	66	150
NOT REPORTED	74	55	39	16	19	15	4	5	14
NOT REPORTED	295	179	147	32	116	105	11	32	84
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	176	155	150	5	21	19	2	15	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 066	14 074	12 077	1 997	2 992	2 608	384	928	2 064
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	16 889	13 914	11 929	1 985	2 975	2 595	381	920	2 055
NO ROOMS CLOSED	15 408	12 849	11 085	1 763	2 559	2 236	324	817	1 742
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 226	855	670	185	371	317	54	88	283
LIVING ROOM ONLY	100	86	72	14	15	12	2	3	12
DINING ROOM ONLY	22	20	18	2	2	2	-	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	788	539	427	113	249	213	36	54	195
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	278	181	129	52	98	82	16	29	69
NOT REPORTED	37	30	25	5	8	8	-	2	5
NOT REPORTED	255	210	174	37	45	42	3	15	30
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	177	160	148	12	17	14	3	8	9

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	34 377	21 906	17 635	4 271	12 471	10 712	1 759	4 074	8 397
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	14 276	9 911	8 028	1 883	4 364	3 965	399	1 475	2 890
DOES NOT BOTHER	5 949	3 843	3 009	835	2 105	1 874	231	677	1 428
BOTHERS A LITTLE	5 927	4 306	3 502	805	1 620	1 496	125	565	1 056
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 751	1 268	1 088	179	484	446	37	172	312
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	610	467	406	61	143	140	3	60	84
NOT REPORTED	39	27	24	3	12	9	3	2	10
NOT REPORTED	112	72	64	9	40	34	5	10	29
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	40 276	25 622	19 975	5 647	14 654	12 762	1 891	4 539	10 115
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	8 342	6 177	5 676	501	2 165	1 899	266	1 006	1 159
DOES NOT BOTHER	4 405	3 140	2 815	325	1 265	1 101	164	595	670
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 732	2 110	1 983	127	622	556	66	282	341
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	938	717	679	38	221	190	31	100	122
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	149	128	125	3	21	20	1	14	6
NOT REPORTED	117	81	75	6	36	32	5	15	21
NOT REPORTED	147	91	76	15	56	50	6	14	42
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	35 570	23 017	18 763	4 254	12 553	10 882	1 672	4 210	8 343
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	13 050	8 775	6 883	1 892	4 274	3 790	484	1 336	2 938
DOES NOT BOTHER	6 138	3 807	2 834	973	2 331	2 034	297	648	1 683
BOTHERS A LITTLE	4 391	3 088	2 446	642	1 304	1 168	135	450	853
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 962	1 470	1 252	218	493	446	46	175	318
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	479	355	305	50	123	120	4	55	69
NOT REPORTED	79	56	48	8	23	21	2	8	15
NOT REPORTED	145	97	80	17	48	41	8	13	35
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	39 045	27 064	21 875	5 190	11 981	10 413	1 567	4 002	7 978
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	9 572	4 729	3 765	965	4 843	4 256	587	1 542	3 301
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 177	1 037	815	222	1 140	1 003	137	377	763
BOTHERS A LITTLE	3 694	1 854	1 472	382	1 840	1 598	242	578	1 262
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	3 325	1 638	1 319	319	1 687	1 493	195	530	1 158
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	288	149	124	25	139	130	9	48	92
NOT REPORTED	88	51	35	16	36	32	5	9	27
NOT REPORTED	148	96	88	9	52	43	9	15	36
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	42 295	28 442	22 811	5 631	13 853	12 194	1 658	4 569	9 283
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	6 267	3 320	2 803	517	2 947	2 450	497	965	1 982
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 725	839	699	141	886	725	161	312	574
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 285	1 248	1 034	214	1 037	826	211	313	724
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 990	1 082	943	139	908	793	115	304	604
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	220	126	109	17	94	89	5	32	62
NOT REPORTED	46	24	18	7	22	17	5	4	18
NOT REPORTED	204	129	113	15	75	67	8	25	50
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	44 035	28 623	23 021	5 602	15 412	13 386	2 026	5 073	10 339
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 523	3 130	2 585	545	1 392	1 264	128	473	920
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 256	703	536	167	553	497	56	168	385
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 555	1 101	919	181	454	405	49	157	297
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 388	1 066	905	161	322	301	21	124	198
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	269	228	198	29	41	41	1	14	28
NOT REPORTED	55	33	26	6	22	20	2	9	13
NOT REPORTED	207	136	121	15	71	62	9	13	58
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	41 264	26 486	21 390	5 095	14 779	12 771	2 008	4 906	9 873
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	7 313	5 281	4 233	1 048	2 032	1 888	144	634	1 397
DOES NOT BOTHER	5 661	4 014	3 176	837	1 647	1 526	121	506	1 141
BOTHERS A LITTLE	887	667	554	113	220	210	9	68	152
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	500	396	330	65	104	96	8	40	65
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	170	134	120	15	36	34	2	14	21
NOT REPORTED	95	71	53	18	25	22	3	6	19
NOT REPORTED	188	123	103	20	65	53	12	19	46
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	44 517	28 970	23 320	5 651	15 547	13 506	2 040	5 093	10 453
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	4 109	2 824	2 324	501	1 284	1 166	119	457	828
DOES NOT BOTHER	887	599	477	122	288	246	43	95	194
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 691	1 169	933	235	523	474	49	183	340
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 181	805	687	118	377	354	22	148	229
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	269	191	174	16	78	75	3	27	51
NOT REPORTED	80	62	52	10	19	17	2	4	15
NOT REPORTED	139	95	83	12	44	40	5	9	35
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	34 931	25 330	20 209	5 121	9 601	8 337	1 264	2 718	6 883
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	13 557	6 423	5 406	1 017	7 134	6 263	870	2 800	4 333
DOES NOT BOTHER	7 369	2 263	1 888	376	5 106	4 299	807	1 926	3 180
BOTHERS A LITTLE	3 509	2 315	1 957	358	1 195	1 152	42	518	677
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	2 406	1 667	1 409	257	739	728	12	326	413
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	133	94	85	9	39	38	1	19	20
NOT REPORTED	139	84	66	18	55	46	9	12	43
NOT REPORTED	278	136	112	24	141	112	30	41	100
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	41 221	26 163	20 556	5 607	15 058	13 111	1 947	4 750	10 309
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	7 311	5 567	5 025	542	1 744	1 534	209	786	957
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 053	778	668	110	275	237	38	113	162
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 628	1 984	1 772	212	644	563	81	287	357
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	2 998	2 262	2 077	185	736	652	84	345	391
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	556	481	452	29	75	72	3	37	38
NOT REPORTED	75	62	55	7	14	11	3	5	9
NOT REPORTED	233	160	146	14	73	66	7	23	50
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	41 229	27 180	21 866	5 314	14 049	12 309	1 740	4 604	9 446
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	7 372	4 603	3 768	835	2 769	2 353	416	937	1 832
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 145	585	465	121	560	472	88	173	387
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 708	1 693	1 358	334	1 015	851	164	331	684
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	3 119	2 028	1 692	336	1 091	932	159	396	695
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	335	255	220	35	80	80	1	31	50
NOT REPORTED	64	42	33	9	22	19	4	6	16
NOT REPORTED	164	107	93	14	57	50	7	19	39

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	45 883	30 179	24 276	5 903	15 704	13 744	1 961	5 213	10 491
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	2 744	1 624	1 377	248	1 120	922	198	332	788
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 177	538	414	124	640	490	149	172	467
BOTHERS A LITTLE	721	463	402	61	258	226	32	83	175
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	676	482	426	55	194	181	13	67	127
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	130	114	107	7	16	15	1	6	9
NOT REPORTED	41	28	26	2	13	10	3	4	9
NOT REPORTED	138	86	74	12	51	46	5	14	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	16 960	13 627	11 492	2 135	3 333	2 958	375	1 038	2 295
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	9 439	8 087	6 954	1 132	1 353	1 274	79	450	903
DOES NOT BOTHER	4 188	3 523	2 949	574	665	618	47	199	466
BOTHERS A LITTLE	3 741	3 222	2 812	410	519	497	22	185	334
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	935	819	731	88	116	107	9	45	70
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	561	509	448	60	52	52	1	20	32
NOT REPORTED	14	13	13	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	115	96	86	10	19	19	1	8	11
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	22 057	17 921	14 935	2 986	4 136	3 737	400	1 236	2 900
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	4 328	3 785	3 509	275	544	490	53	252	292
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 247	1 919	1 747	171	328	294	34	149	179
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 397	1 256	1 184	71	141	125	15	62	78
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	497	439	414	24	58	55	3	30	27
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	133	125	117	8	9	8	1	8	1
NOT REPORTED	55	47	47	-	9	8	1	2	6
NOT REPORTED	130	104	88	16	25	24	1	8	18
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	17 546	14 100	11 886	2 214	3 445	3 085	360	1 097	2 348
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	8 854	7 615	6 559	1 056	1 238	1 144	94	388	850
DOES NOT BOTHER	4 561	3 868	3 264	603	693	636	57	187	506
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 786	2 423	2 099	323	363	338	25	123	241
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 015	879	790	88	136	125	11	56	80
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	451	409	371	38	42	42	-	21	21
NOT REPORTED	41	37	34	3	4	3	1	2	2
NOT REPORTED	115	94	87	7	22	21	1	10	11
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	22 179	18 624	15 795	2 828	3 555	3 211	345	1 134	2 422
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	4 175	3 052	2 619	432	1 123	1 014	109	353	770
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 050	755	628	127	294	264	31	92	203
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 597	1 174	994	179	424	375	48	129	295
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 267	913	815	97	355	328	27	114	241
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	227	189	164	25	38	34	4	14	24
NOT REPORTED	33	21	18	3	12	12	-	4	8
NOT REPORTED	161	134	118	16	27	26	1	9	18
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	23 373	19 499	16 497	3 001	3 874	3 537	337	1 226	2 648
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 938	2 147	1 885	263	791	673	117	254	537
DOES NOT BOTHER	862	599	499	100	264	226	38	95	169
BOTHERS A LITTLE	988	712	632	80	277	231	45	83	194
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	873	659	593	67	213	184	29	63	150
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	197	167	152	15	31	26	5	11	20
NOT REPORTED	17	11	10	2	6	5	1	2	5
NOT REPORTED	204	163	150	13	40	40	1	17	24
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	23 211	18 969	16 106	2 863	4 242	3 828	414	1 363	2 878
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	3 118	2 681	2 283	397	437	398	39	125	312
DOES NOT BOTHER	967	781	633	148	186	171	15	53	133
BOTHERS A LITTLE	989	868	736	133	120	106	15	33	87
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	738	649	578	71	90	82	8	25	65
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	371	335	299	36	37	35	2	13	23
NOT REPORTED	53	48	38	10	5	4	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	186	160	143	17	26	25	1	7	19
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	18 181	14 389	12 179	2 209	3 793	3 372	420	1 186	2 606
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	8 177	7 292	6 243	1 050	885	853	32	302	583
DOES NOT BOTHER	6 986	6 227	5 333	894	760	735	25	249	511
BOTHERS A LITTLE	659	597	507	90	62	57	5	27	35
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	278	239	213	26	39	36	3	19	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	137	128	110	18	10	10	-	3	7
NOT REPORTED	117	101	80	22	15	15	-	4	12
NOT REPORTED	156	128	110	18	28	25	2	8	20
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	24 017	19 645	16 671	2 974	4 373	3 941	432	1 376	2 996
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	2 345	2 040	1 758	282	306	285	21	110	196
DOES NOT BOTHER	432	366	305	60	66	61	5	20	46
BOTHERS A LITTLE	924	808	707	101	117	107	10	44	73
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	702	609	519	90	93	86	6	36	57
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	244	218	191	27	26	26	-	9	17
NOT REPORTED	44	39	36	3	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	152	125	104	21	27	25	2	9	18
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	21 193	18 178	15 364	2 815	3 014	2 746	268	906	2 108
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	5 124	3 479	3 027	453	1 644	1 463	181	571	1 073
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 019	901	760	140	1 118	962	156	363	755
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 512	1 202	1 036	166	310	296	15	121	190
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 311	1 128	995	132	184	177	7	76	108
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	191	176	165	11	15	15	-	7	8
NOT REPORTED	90	74	71	3	17	14	3	4	13
NOT REPORTED	199	151	142	10	47	41	6	19	28
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	20 866	16 632	13 777	2 855	4 234	3 828	406	1 288	2 946
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	5 392	4 958	4 555	403	434	389	44	196	238
DOES NOT BOTHER	821	751	679	72	70	64	5	30	39
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 679	1 536	1 385	151	144	125	19	55	88
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 906	1 727	1 595	132	179	159	19	85	94
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	923	886	843	43	37	36	1	22	15
NOT REPORTED	63	58	53	5	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	257	219	200	19	38	34	4	12	25

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	21 720	17 713	14 966	2 747	4 007	3 613	394	1 263	2 745
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	4 638	3 963	3 445	519	675	617	58	227	448
DOES NOT BOTHER	829	677	576	101	152	136	17	36	116
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 668	1 414	1 193	221	254	231	23	82	172
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 649	1 415	1 265	150	234	217	18	91	143
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	451	423	384	39	28	28	-	16	11
NOT REPORTED	41	34	27	6	7	6	1	2	5
NOT REPORTED	156	133	122	11	23	21	2	6	17
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	23 882	19 571	16 515	3 056	4 311	3 894	417	1 395	2 916
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	2 498	2 128	1 921	207	370	334	36	92	278
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 147	898	781	117	249	219	30	57	193
BOTHERS A LITTLE	633	573	523	50	60	57	3	21	39
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	484	435	405	30	49	48	1	10	39
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	188	182	174	8	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	45	40	38	2	5	5	1	2	4
NOT REPORTED	134	111	96	15	24	22	1	9	15
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	12 144	8 659	6 680	1 980	3 484	2 998	486	927	2 558
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	36 537	23 174	18 996	4 178	13 363	11 689	1 674	4 626	8 738
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	34 437	21 599	17 601	3 998	12 838	11 185	1 653	4 412	8 426
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 967	1 476	1 314	162	491	474	17	207	284
NOT REPORTED	133	99	81	18	34	30	5	6	28
NOT REPORTED	84	56	51	5	28	25	3	7	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	5 848	4 764	3 865	899	1 084	972	113	294	790
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	20 582	16 978	14 606	2 371	3 605	3 263	341	1 195	2 409
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	18 388	15 002	12 812	2 190	3 386	3 055	330	1 103	2 283
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 132	1 927	1 749	178	205	196	8	89	115
NOT REPORTED	63	49	45	3	14	12	2	3	11
NOT REPORTED	84	68	61	7	16	15	1	6	10
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	24 918	19 120	16 004	3 116	5 797	4 921	876	1 506	4 291
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	19 672	9 392	6 734	2 658	10 280	9 054	1 226	3 715	6 566
DOES NOT BOTHER	14 099	5 813	3 796	2 018	8 285	7 167	1 119	2 811	5 475
BOTHERS A LITTLE	3 324	2 094	1 705	389	1 230	1 157	73	553	677
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 813	1 226	1 024	202	586	569	17	278	309
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	140	87	74	13	53	49	4	24	29
NOT REPORTED	297	171	135	36	126	112	14	49	77
DON'T KNOW	4 014	3 288	2 914	374	725	670	55	324	402
NOT REPORTED	162	89	74	15	72	67	5	15	58
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	40 854	26 548	21 147	5 401	14 307	12 366	1 941	4 616	9 690
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	2 317	1 369	1 170	200	947	846	101	312	635
DOES NOT BOTHER	375	171	151	20	204	176	29	58	147
BOTHERS A LITTLE	397	212	174	38	184	155	29	53	131
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 173	724	603	121	449	412	36	159	290
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	301	212	196	16	89	84	5	39	50
NOT REPORTED	71	50	46	5	21	19	2	3	18
DON'T KNOW	5 471	3 895	3 339	556	1 576	1 458	117	619	956
NOT REPORTED	123	78	71	7	46	41	5	12	34
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	41 760	28 768	23 227	5 541	12 992	11 264	1 728	4 203	8 789
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	6 748	2 961	2 362	599	3 787	3 362	425	1 332	2 456
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 562	1 320	947	373	2 242	1 917	325	768	1 473
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 875	904	769	136	971	896	75	360	611
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 091	609	524	85	482	462	21	172	311
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	117	68	68	-	49	49	-	15	34
NOT REPORTED	104	60	54	6	44	40	4	17	27
DON'T KNOW	97	53	45	8	44	39	5	13	31
NOT REPORTED	160	107	92	15	52	46	6	12	40
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	41 316	28 142	22 440	5 702	13 174	11 480	1 693	4 328	8 846
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	4 531	2 029	1 756	273	2 502	2 165	337	779	1 723
DOES NOT BOTHER	968	221	185	37	746	594	153	176	570
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 368	598	501	97	770	671	99	247	524
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 938	1 042	916	126	896	818	78	326	570
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	186	131	121	10	55	51	4	22	33
NOT REPORTED	72	37	34	3	34	31	3	8	26
DON'T KNOW	2 778	1 624	1 449	176	1 154	1 023	130	439	715
NOT REPORTED	140	94	82	12	46	43	3	14	32
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	34 564	24 583	19 710	4 874	9 980	8 617	1 363	3 259	6 722
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	11 751	5 515	4 472	1 043	6 236	5 499	737	2 021	4 215
DOES NOT BOTHER	6 717	2 561	2 035	526	4 155	3 543	612	1 305	2 850
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 868	1 662	1 354	308	1 206	1 130	76	428	778
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 820	1 056	875	181	764	722	42	243	522
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	152	112	99	13	41	41	-	24	16
NOT REPORTED	194	124	109	14	70	64	6	22	48
DON'T KNOW	2 301	1 700	1 465	235	601	542	59	266	336
NOT REPORTED	150	92	80	12	58	53	5	14	44
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	39 872	27 846	22 342	5 504	12 027	10 332	1 695	3 896	8 131
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	7 738	3 242	2 654	588	4 496	4 062	434	1 532	2 964
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 392	1 325	1 128	197	2 067	1 856	212	773	1 295
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 069	902	770	133	1 166	1 046	121	400	766
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 988	873	639	235	1 115	1 022	93	319	796
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	133	58	41	17	75	73	2	23	53
NOT REPORTED	156	84	77	6	72	66	6	18	54
DON'T KNOW	1 002	701	641	60	301	273	28	119	182
NOT REPORTED	153	101	89	12	51	45	7	12	39

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	17 579	15 765	13 915	1 850	1 815	1 625	190	491	1 324
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 372	3 838	2 692	1 146	2 534	2 288	246	820	1 714
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 743	1 844	1 076	768	1 899	1 683	215	555	1 344
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 318	962	757	205	357	336	21	128	229
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 002	800	675	126	202	196	5	96	106
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	185	146	123	23	38	38	-	22	16
NOT REPORTED	124	86	62	24	39	34	5	19	19
DON'T KNOW	2 459	2 126	1 855	271	332	315	17	178	154
NOT REPORTED	105	80	70	11	25	22	2	7	18
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	19 265	15 501	12 881	2 620	3 764	3 362	402	1 124	2 640
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 007	773	659	114	234	219	15	76	158
DOES NOT BOTHER	195	145	116	29	50	45	6	15	35
BOTHERS A LITTLE	169	128	106	22	41	38	3	9	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	390	285	247	38	105	101	4	40	65
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	207	174	153	21	32	30	2	10	22
NOT REPORTED	47	41	38	3	6	6	-	2	4
DON'T KNOW	6 123	5 436	4 908	529	687	651	36	287	400
NOT REPORTED	119	99	85	15	20	19	1	9	11
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	23 364	19 608	16 611	2 997	3 756	3 398	358	1 184	2 572
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	2 904	1 995	1 744	251	909	817	92	298	610
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 002	541	422	119	461	399	62	153	308
BOTHERS A LITTLE	954	692	623	69	263	240	22	86	177
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	728	582	541	41	146	139	6	43	102
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	159	133	119	15	25	25	-	11	14
NOT REPORTED	61	46	40	7	15	13	1	6	8
DON'T KNOW	115	102	90	11	14	12	1	3	11
NOT REPORTED	131	104	86	18	27	24	3	11	16
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	21 701	18 026	15 106	2 920	3 675	3 319	357	1 158	2 517
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	2 352	1 754	1 575	179	598	531	67	179	419
DOES NOT BOTHER	356	166	155	12	189	162	28	31	158
BOTHERS A LITTLE	608	428	374	54	180	156	24	61	120
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 029	841	747	94	189	173	15	68	120
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	309	277	260	16	33	33	-	15	18
NOT REPORTED	50	43	40	3	7	7	-	3	4
DON'T KNOW	2 345	1 937	1 773	163	408	379	30	152	257
NOT REPORTED	117	93	78	15	24	22	1	7	17
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	18 590	15 826	13 277	2 549	2 765	2 499	266	907	1 858
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	5 761	4 106	3 584	522	1 656	1 487	168	480	1 175
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 693	1 673	1 461	212	1 020	888	132	285	734
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 528	1 184	1 036	148	344	320	24	113	231
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 128	894	764	130	234	228	6	67	167
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	267	236	217	20	31	28	2	9	21
NOT REPORTED	145	118	106	11	27	24	4	5	22
DON'T KNOW	2 025	1 772	1 585	187	253	235	18	99	155
NOT REPORTED	138	106	87	20	32	29	2	10	21
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	21 929	18 594	15 729	2 865	3 335	2 986	350	1 043	2 292
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	3 257	2 060	1 741	318	1 197	1 103	94	377	820
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 318	785	715	70	533	484	49	184	348
BOTHERS A LITTLE	786	462	390	72	324	297	26	98	226
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	915	637	488	149	279	263	15	74	205
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	146	107	94	13	39	38	1	16	23
NOT REPORTED	92	68	54	14	24	21	3	6	18
DON'T KNOW	1 230	1 080	999	81	150	142	8	69	81
NOT REPORTED	99	76	63	13	22	20	2	6	16
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	20 026	16 266	13 609	2 656	3 760	3 150	610	1 064	2 696
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	28 653	15 568	12 066	3 501	13 086	11 535	1 550	4 488	8 598
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	27 472	14 761	11 353	3 408	12 711	11 187	1 525	4 343	8 368
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	803	530	467	64	273	260	13	109	164
NOT REPORTED	378	277	247	30	101	89	12	35	66
NOT REPORTED	86	56	51	5	30	27	3	7	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	13 884	12 606	10 978	1 628	1 278	1 149	129	416	862
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	12 553	9 142	7 501	1 641	3 411	3 087	324	1 075	2 337
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 372	8 149	6 622	1 527	3 223	2 913	310	996	2 227
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	917	770	694	77	147	143	5	60	87
NOT REPORTED	264	222	185	37	41	32	10	19	22
NOT REPORTED	78	62	53	8	16	15	1	5	11
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	25 727	6 163	16 875	14 712	2 164	5 559	11 316
EXCELLENT	20 153	13 060	10 425	2 634	7 094	6 067	1 027	2 553	4 541
GOOD	22 150	14 384	11 601	2 784	7 766	6 764	1 002	2 436	5 329
FAIR	5 499	3 787	3 145	641	1 712	1 596	116	485	1 227
POOR	718	508	438	71	210	206	4	63	147
NOT REPORTED	245	151	117	33	94	79	15	23	71
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 967	1 476	1 314	162	491	474	17	207	284
EXCELLENT	174	118	103	15	56	52	4	24	32
GOOD	656	483	436	47	173	167	6	80	93
FAIR	787	604	532	72	183	177	6	73	110
POOR	345	266	239	28	79	78	1	31	48
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	46 580	30 258	24 281	5 978	16 322	14 183	2 139	5 339	10 983
EXCELLENT	19 913	12 895	10 282	2 612	7 019	6 000	1 019	2 525	4 494
GOOD	21 432	13 854	11 127	2 727	7 577	6 582	995	2 353	5 224
FAIR	4 699	3 174	2 607	567	1 525	1 415	110	411	1 114
POOR	372	242	199	43	130	127	3	31	99
NOT REPORTED	164	93	65	28	71	59	12	18	53
NOT REPORTED	217	155	132	23	62	55	8	13	49

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	18 532	3 277	4 705	4 251	455	1 496	3 210
EXCELLENT	6 051	4 629	3 797	832	1 422	1 235	187	507	915
GOOD	12 936	10 559	8 918	1 641	2 377	2 167	209	735	1 642
FAIR	6 074	5 326	4 644	683	747	696	51	198	550
POOR	1 282	1 151	1 047	105	130	125	5	48	83
NOT REPORTED	171	143	126	17	28	27	1	8	21
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 132	1 927	1 749	178	205	196	8	89	115
EXCELLENT	67	58	48	10	9	9	-	5	5
GOOD	450	384	349	36	65	62	3	32	33
FAIR	984	911	821	91	73	69	4	25	47
POOR	628	570	528	42	58	56	2	28	30
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	24 236	19 766	16 676	3 089	4 470	4 027	443	1 397	3 073
EXCELLENT	5 964	4 559	3 736	822	1 405	1 219	186	501	904
GOOD	12 449	10 146	8 542	1 604	2 303	2 098	205	700	1 603
FAIR	5 073	4 398	3 808	590	675	627	47	173	502
POOR	652	580	517	63	73	69	4	20	53
NOT REPORTED	98	83	73	10	15	14	1	3	12
NOT REPORTED	147	116	107	10	30	27	3	9	21

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 956	6 174	6 686	5 209	5 904	781	1 270	965	1 165	867	105	98	273	998
TENURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.6	41.6	39.3	38.8	38.4	46.3	66.4	56.6	68.1	56.7	47.0	55.1	64.8	66.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	420	372	375	56	44	96	331
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 627	NA	2 265	362	843	NA	794	NA	49	NA	177	666
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	2 388	NA	2 117	NA	1 903	215	271	NA	251	NA	19	NA	56	215
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 068	NA	498	NA	353	145	570	NA	541	NA	29	NA	121	450
NOT REPORTED	14	NA	11	NA	9	2	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	427	NA	372	NA	56	NA	96	331
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	4 229	NA	3 863	NA	3 471	393	366	NA	323	NA	42	NA	78	287
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	236	NA	177	NA	152	25	60	NA	47	NA	12	NA	18	42
NOT REPORTED	21	NA	18	NA	17	2	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	-	2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
1, DETACHED	2 813	2 065	2 097	1 555	1 752	344	717	510	671	458	46	52	156	561
1, ATTACHED	263	202	259	201	259	-	4	1	4	1	-	-	3	1
2 TO 4	218	221	214	216	207	7	4	5	4	5	-	-	1	3
5 OR MORE	45	41	44	41	44	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	131	38	13	10	3	11	118	28	114	27	3	1	18	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	420	372	375	56	44	96	331
1, DETACHED	1 071	1 119	749	737	557	191	322	383	268	339	54	43	51	271
1, ATTACHED	306	251	289	248	263	25	17	3	17	3	-	-	6	11
2 TO 4	1 258	974	1 225	954	1 094	131	34	20	34	19	-	1	9	25
5 OR MORE	1 815	1 252	1 787	1 244	1 721	66	28	8	28	8	-	-	19	9
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	37	10	10	5	3	7	27	6	25	6	2	-	11	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	500	NA	243	NA	180	63	258	NA	255	NA	3	NA	71	187
1965 TO MARCH 1970	283	222	146	126	117	29	138	96	133	91	5	6	17	120
1960 TO 1964	369	254	283	175	241	42	86	78	83	73	3	5	18	68
1950 TO 1959	602	524	489	414	440	48	113	110	103	100	10	10	27	87
1940 TO 1949	528	471	410	380	355	55	119	91	107	81	12	11	20	99
1939 OR EARLIER	1 186	1 097	1 057	927	932	125	129	170	113	148	17	23	24	105
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	420	372	375	56	44	96	331
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	470	NA	415	NA	378	38	54	NA	47	NA	7	NA	31	23
1965 TO MARCH 1970	457	243	404	219	376	28	52	24	52	22	1	2	16	36
1960 TO 1964	332	254	304	230	269	35	28	24	26	23	2	2	8	20
1950 TO 1959	619	554	560	498	481	79	60	56	51	52	9	4	10	50
1940 TO 1949	538	649	476	578	419	57	62	71	59	64	3	7	10	53
1939 OR EARLIER	2 070	1 906	1 899	1 662	1 717	183	171	245	137	214	34	30	21	150
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 288	2 198	2 591	1 911	2 250	341	696	287	660	262	36	25	155	541
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	182	369	36	111	15	21	147	259	133	230	14	29	22	125
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	420	372	375	56	44	96	331
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 079	2 973	3 857	2 887	3 514	343	222	86	204	80	18	6	69	153
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	407	634	202	300	125	76	206	334	168	296	38	38	27	178
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
1	2 024	1 612	1 512	1 372	1 249	264	511	240	479	219	33	21	84	427
1 AND ONE-HALF	651	291	564	270	515	49	87	21	84	19	3	1	28	58
2 OR MORE	610	272	512	255	483	29	97	17	97	16	1	1	42	55
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	}	2	}	2	-	1	}	1	}	-	}	1	-
NONE	184	394	37	126	17	21	147	268	133	238	14	30	21	126
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 606	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	419	372	375	56	44	96	331
1	3 682	2 741	3 496	2 664	3 168	328	186	77	169	71	17	6	46	140
1 AND ONE-HALF	221	95	201	92	194	7	20	3	19	3	1	-	11	9
2 OR MORE	157	78	143	76	134	9	14	2	14	2	-	-	11	3
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	108	}	106	}	89	17	2	}	2	}	-	}	1	2
NONE	318	693	113	355	54	59	205	337	167	299	38	38	27	178
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 627	NA	2 265	362	843	NA	794	NA	49	NA	177	666
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 348	NA	2 606	NA	2 256	350	742	NA	702	NA	40	NA	163	579
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	120	NA	19	NA	8	11	101	NA	92	NA	9	NA	14	87
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	427	NA	372	NA	56	NA	96	331
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 179	NA	3 912	NA	3 541	371	267	NA	239	NA	28	NA	76	191
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	NA	31	NA	29	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	276	NA	116	NA	69	46	160	NA	133	NA	27	NA	20	140
ROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
1 AND 2 ROOMS	11	29	5	19	5	-	6	10	6	9	-	1	3	3
3 ROOMS	80	115	49	81	36	13	31	34	29	32	2	2	2	29
4 ROOMS	440	424	267	293	209	58	173	131	160	121	13	10	29	144
5 ROOMS	1 049	748	766	592	635	131	283	157	270	143	13	14	51	232
6 ROOMS	1 048	734	832	595	732	100	216	138	201	122	15	16	40	176
7 ROOMS OR MORE	843	518	709	442	648	60	134	76	128	66	7	11	51	83
MEDIAN	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.2

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
ROOMS--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	420	372	375	56	44	96	331
1 AND 2 ROOMS	408	366	382	333	341	41	26	32	22	31	4	2	1	25
3 ROOMS	1 041	861	980	783	867	113	61	78	56	71	5	7	8	53
4 ROOMS	1 489	1 151	1 345	998	1 217	128	144	153	128	138	16	15	40	105
5 ROOMS	903	721	800	636	709	92	102	85	87	75	15	10	24	78
6 ROOMS	481	361	416	310	384	32	66	51	55	44	10	7	16	50
7 ROOMS OR MORE	163	146	135	127	122	14	28	20	23	17	5	3	7	20
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.3
BEDROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 023	2 265	362	843	545	794	492	49	53	177	666
NONE AND 1	114	157	91	123	77	15	23	34	23	32	-	2	6	17
2	988	874	738	675	629	109	249	199	232	184	17	15	48	202
3	1 789	1 154	1 337	911	1 139	198	451	242	425	217	26	25	85	367
4 OR MORE	579	383	460	313	420	40	119	70	113	59	6	11	38	81
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 609	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	422	372	376	56	46	96	331
NONE	203	136	188	129	169	19	15	8	13	7	2	-	1	15
1	1 239	1 083	1 185	1 014	1 089	97	53	69	49	64	4	5	7	46
2	1 940	1 505	1 759	1 309	1 558	200	181	196	161	177	20	18	49	133
3	890	697	745	576	660	85	145	120	120	103	25	17	35	110
4 OR MORE	213	189	181	158	163	19	32	30	28	25	4	6	4	28
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
1 PERSON	493	335	382	257	301	81	111	78	100	72	11	6	23	89
2 PERSONS	821	625	623	493	525	98	198	132	182	117	15	15	44	154
3 PERSONS	628	430	490	347	426	63	139	83	131	74	8	9	26	112
4 PERSONS	610	364	463	297	422	41	147	67	136	60	11	6	25	122
5 PERSONS	399	271	304	219	272	31	96	52	92	47	3	5	28	67
6 PERSONS	226	198	168	158	153	15	58	41	57	37	1	4	12	46
7 PERSONS OR MORE	293	345	198	251	166	32	95	94	94	85	1	9	19	76
MEDIAN	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.2	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	420	372	375	56	44	96	331
1 PERSON	1 309	847	1 218	780	1 102	116	91	68	82	63	9	4	15	76
2 PERSONS	1 109	799	1 020	724	908	111	89	75	77	67	13	7	21	69
3 PERSONS	790	578	720	526	662	58	70	52	63	47	7	5	24	46
4 PERSONS	531	450	465	404	414	51	66	46	58	41	8	4	17	49
5 PERSONS	319	315	278	275	241	37	41	40	39	36	2	4	10	31
6 PERSONS	207	222	187	187	168	19	20	35	16	31	4	4	2	18
7 PERSONS OR MORE	221	396	172	291	144	27	49	105	37	90	13	15	7	42
MEDIAN	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.8	2.9	3.8	3.3	5.0	3.0	2.9
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
1.00 OR LESS	3 152	2 169	2 431	1 745	2 108	323	721	424	674	381	48	43	156	565
1.01 TO 1.50	238	280	157	204	130	27	80	75	80	69	1	7	15	65
1.51 OR MORE	80	119	39	73	27	12	41	46	40	42	1	4	6	36
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	420	372	375	56	44	96	331
1.00 OR LESS	3 951	2 806	3 611	2 553	3 256	355	340	253	301	230	38	24	86	254
1.01 TO 1.50	395	492	339	418	299	39	56	74	46	65	10	9	9	48
1.51 OR MORE	140	309	109	217	84	25	31	92	24	81	7	12	2	30
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 366	5 171	6 448	4 798	5 764	684	918	373	864	342	54	31	224	694
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 288	2 198	2 591	1 911	2 250	341	696	287	660	262	36	25	155	541
1.00 OR LESS	3 003	1 893	2 397	1 657	2 093	304	606	236	570	215	36	21	139	466
1.01 TO 1.50	220	228	155	192	130	25	65	36	65	33	-	3	12	52
1.51 OR MORE	65	77	39	62	27	12	26	15	26	14	-	1	3	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 079	2 973	3 857	2 887	3 514	343	222	86	204	80	18	6	69	153
1.00 OR LESS	3 627	2 389	3 438	2 329	3 148	290	189	61	175	57	13	4	63	126
1.01 TO 1.50	355	401	328	387	292	36	27	15	22	13	5	1	6	21
1.51 OR MORE	96	182	90	172	73	17	6	11	6	10	-	1	-	6
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 627	NA	2 265	362	843	NA	794	NA	49	NA	177	666
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 977	NA	2 245	NA	1 964	281	732	NA	694	NA	38	NA	154	578
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 086	NA	1 556	NA	1 362	194	530	NA	500	NA	30	NA	122	408
UNDER 25 YEARS	34	NA	14	NA	14	-	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	3	17
25 TO 29 YEARS	194	NA	132	NA	125	7	61	NA	60	NA	1	NA	17	44
30 TO 34 YEARS	236	NA	170	NA	149	21	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	17	50
35 TO 44 YEARS	468	NA	372	NA	335	37	96	NA	95	NA	2	NA	26	70
45 TO 64 YEARS	858	NA	674	NA	585	89	184	NA	173	NA	11	NA	43	141
65 YEARS AND OVER	296	NA	194	NA	153	40	103	NA	88	NA	15	NA	17	86
OTHER MALE HEAD	201	NA	158	NA	141	17	43	NA	41	NA	2	NA	7	36
UNDER 65 YEARS	143	NA	114	NA	105	9	29	NA	28	NA	1	NA	4	26
65 YEARS AND OVER	58	NA	44	NA	37	8	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	4	10
FEMALE HEAD	690	NA	531	NA	460	71	159	NA	152	NA	7	NA	26	133
UNDER 65 YEARS	552	NA	438	NA	384	55	114	NA	110	NA	4	NA	18	96
65 YEARS AND OVER	138	NA	93	NA	77	16	45	NA	42	NA	3	NA	8	37
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	493	NA	382	NA	301	81	111	NA	100	NA	11	NA	23	89
MALE HEAD	171	NA	127	NA	107	20	43	NA	36	NA	7	NA	12	32
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	NA	78	NA	70	7	22	NA	20	NA	3	NA	8	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	NA	50	NA	36	13	21	NA	17	NA	4	NA	4	17
FEMALE HEAD	322	NA	254	NA	194	60	68	NA	64	NA	4	NA	11	57
UNDER 65 YEARS	140	NA	117	NA	96	21	23	NA	21	NA	2	NA	5	18
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	NA	137	NA	98	39	45	NA	43	NA	2	NA	6	39

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	427	NA	372	NA	56	NA	96	331
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 177	NA	2 841	NA	2 537	304	336	NA	290	NA	46	NA	81	256
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 306	NA	1 123	NA	981	142	184	NA	151	NA	33	NA	44	140
UNDER 25 YEARS	170	NA	151	NA	123	28	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA	6	13
25 TO 29 YEARS	268	NA	233	NA	195	38	35	NA	33	NA	2	NA	11	24
30 TO 34 YEARS	178	NA	160	NA	153	7	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	5	13
35 TO 44 YEARS	254	NA	219	NA	204	16	35	NA	28	NA	7	NA	8	27
45 TO 64 YEARS	323	NA	273	NA	231	42	50	NA	34	NA	15	NA	12	37
65 YEARS AND OVER	113	NA	86	NA	75	10	28	NA	22	NA	6	NA	3	25
OTHER MALE HEAD	263	NA	241	NA	217	24	22	NA	19	NA	3	NA	6	16
UNDER 65 YEARS	243	NA	224	NA	205	19	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA	5	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	NA	17	NA	12	5	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
FEMALE HEAD	1 608	NA	1 477	NA	1 339	138	131	NA	120	NA	11	NA	31	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 512	NA	1 403	NA	1 280	123	109	NA	101	NA	8	NA	25	84
65 YEARS AND OVER	96	NA	74	NA	59	15	22	NA	19	NA	3	NA	6	16
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 309	NA	1 218	NA	1 102	116	91	NA	82	NA	9	NA	15	76
MALE HEAD	658	NA	612	NA	557	56	46	NA	37	NA	9	NA	10	36
UNDER 65 YEARS	543	NA	519	NA	472	47	24	NA	22	NA	2	NA	7	17
65 YEARS AND OVER	115	NA	94	NA	85	9	22	NA	15	NA	6	NA	3	18
FEMALE HEAD	651	NA	606	NA	545	60	45	NA	45	NA	1	NA	5	40
UNDER 65 YEARS	460	NA	437	NA	398	39	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	5	19
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	NA	169	NA	147	21	22	NA	21	NA	1	NA	1	21
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 627	NA	2 265	362	843	NA	794	NA	49	NA	177	666
NONE	2 593	NA	2 001	NA	1 766	235	591	NA	567	NA	24	NA	135	456
1 PERSON	643	NA	464	NA	378	86	178	NA	167	NA	12	NA	28	151
2 PERSONS OR MORE	235	NA	162	NA	121	40	73	NA	60	NA	14	NA	14	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	427	NA	372	NA	56	NA	96	331
NONE	3 874	NA	3 552	NA	3 204	349	322	NA	285	NA	37	NA	82	240
1 PERSON	521	NA	440	NA	378	62	81	NA	67	NA	14	NA	10	71
2 PERSONS OR MORE	90	NA	66	NA	57	9	25	NA	20	NA	5	NA	3	21
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 627	NA	2 265	362	843	NA	794	NA	49	NA	177	666
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 873	NA	1 417	NA	1 185	232	456	NA	416	NA	40	NA	92	364
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 597	NA	1 210	NA	1 080	130	387	NA	378	NA	9	NA	85	302
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	209	NA	147	NA	132	15	62	NA	60	NA	2	NA	15	47
1	127	NA	94	NA	87	8	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	8	24
2	70	NA	49	NA	42	7	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	5	16
3 OR MORE	11	NA	3	NA	3	-	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	7
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 033	NA	790	NA	695	95	243	NA	237	NA	6	NA	48	195
1	388	NA	308	NA	273	35	80	NA	76	NA	3	NA	18	62
2	351	NA	284	NA	255	28	68	NA	66	NA	2	NA	15	53
3 OR MORE	294	NA	198	NA	166	32	96	NA	95	NA	1	NA	15	80
BOTH AGE GROUPS	356	NA	274	NA	254	20	82	NA	80	NA	2	NA	22	60
2	123	NA	96	NA	85	11	27	NA	25	NA	2	NA	6	21
3 OR MORE	233	NA	178	NA	169	9	55	NA	55	NA	-	NA	16	38
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	427	NA	372	NA	56	NA	96	331
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 437	NA	2 209	NA	1 974	235	228	NA	195	NA	33	NA	50	178
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 049	NA	1 850	NA	1 665	185	199	NA	177	NA	23	NA	46	153
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	545	NA	497	NA	441	56	48	NA	44	NA	4	NA	16	32
1	344	NA	318	NA	281	36	26	NA	24	NA	2	NA	6	20
2	158	NA	139	NA	122	17	18	NA	17	NA	2	NA	8	10
3 OR MORE	44	NA	41	NA	37	3	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	988	NA	888	NA	801	86	101	NA	89	NA	12	NA	24	77
1	401	NA	370	NA	337	34	31	NA	26	NA	5	NA	10	21
2	259	NA	236	NA	212	24	23	NA	20	NA	3	NA	2	21
3 OR MORE	328	NA	281	NA	253	29	47	NA	43	NA	4	NA	12	35
BOTH AGE GROUPS	516	NA	465	NA	423	42	51	NA	44	NA	7	NA	6	45
2	192	NA	178	NA	171	7	14	NA	13	NA	2	NA	2	13
3 OR MORE	324	NA	287	NA	251	36	37	NA	31	NA	5	NA	5	32
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 627	NA	2 265	362	843	NA	794	NA	49	NA	177	666
NO SUBFAMILIES	3 343	NA	2 534	NA	2 198	335	809	NA	763	NA	46	NA	174	636
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	123	NA	90	NA	64	27	33	NA	30	NA	3	NA	3	30
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	77	NA	58	NA	40	18	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	2	17
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	38	NA	27	NA	20	7	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	1	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8	NA	5	NA	3	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	427	NA	372	NA	56	NA	96	331
NO SUBFAMILIES	4 411	NA	3 995	NA	3 586	409	416	NA	361	NA	55	NA	94	322
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	75	NA	64	NA	53	10	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	2	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	56	NA	48	NA	38	10	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	19	NA	15	NA	15	-	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 627	NA	2 265	362	843	NA	794	NA	49	NA	177	666
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 553	NA	1 952	NA	1 679	273	601	NA	566	NA	35	NA	134	467
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	33	NA	32	NA	26	5	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	779	NA	558	NA	478	80	221	NA	206	NA	15	NA	38	183
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	104	NA	85	NA	81	4	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	5	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	427	NA	372	NA	56	NA	96	331
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	3 567	NA	3 257	NA	2 937	320	310	NA	275	NA	35	NA	73	238
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	25	NA	24	NA	24	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	637	NA	536	NA	465	71	101	NA	81	NA	20	NA	18	84
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	256	NA	242	NA	213	29	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	6	9

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 627	NA	2 265	362	843	NA	794	NA	49	NA	177	666
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	44	NA	23	NA	22	2	20	NA	19	NA	2	NA	5	15
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	802	NA	479	NA	358	122	322	NA	300	NA	22	NA	51	272
8 YEARS	271	NA	198	NA	168	30	73	NA	64	NA	8	NA	11	62
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	670	NA	508	NA	425	83	162	NA	155	NA	7	NA	33	129
4 YEARS	928	NA	761	NA	700	61	168	NA	163	NA	4	NA	39	129
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	422	NA	361	NA	324	37	60	NA	58	NA	3	NA	25	35
4 YEARS OR MORE	334	NA	297	NA	269	27	37	NA	34	NA	3	NA	14	24
MEDIAN	11.8	NA	12.1	NA	12.2	9.9	9.1	NA	9.3	NA	8.1	NA	10.8	8.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	427	NA	372	NA	56	NA	96	331
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	57	NA	37	NA	25	12	20	NA	14	NA	5	NA	3	17
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	777	NA	618	NA	494	124	159	NA	125	NA	34	NA	26	133
8 YEARS	297	NA	267	NA	234	32	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA	2	28
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 071	NA	979	NA	894	85	91	NA	83	NA	9	NA	20	71
4 YEARS	1 491	NA	1 408	NA	1 282	126	83	NA	77	NA	5	NA	25	58
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	532	NA	506	NA	482	23	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	13	13
4 YEARS OR MORE	262	NA	244	NA	227	17	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	7	11
MEDIAN	12.0	NA	12.1	NA	12.1	10.5	9.1	NA	9.7	NA	5.6	NA	11.7	8.5
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
1976 OR LATER	505	NA	387	NA	355	32	119	NA	118	NA	1	NA	35	83
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	269	NA	204	NA	184	20	65	NA	64	NA	1	NA	19	46
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 046	NA	787	NA	690	97	260	NA	253	NA	7	NA	54	206
1965 TO MARCH 1970	617	897	486	735	428	59	131	162	124	152	7	10	18	113
1960 TO 1964	430	510	336	410	291	45	94	101	91	93	3	7	21	73
1950 TO 1959	492	607	384	488	334	50	107	119	94	106	13	13	26	82
1949 OR EARLIER	380	554	247	390	168	80	132	164	114	140	19	24	23	109
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 606	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	419	372	375	56	44	96	331
1976 OR LATER	2 051	NA	1 902	NA	1 730	172	149	NA	141	NA	9	NA	41	109
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 313	NA	1 208	NA	1 101	106	105	NA	97	NA	8	NA	28	77
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 472	NA	1 338	NA	1 205	133	134	NA	119	NA	15	NA	35	99
1965 TO MARCH 1970	532	2 448	464	2 218	406	58	68	230	54	210	14	20	11	57
1960 TO 1964	229	584	198	511	173	24	32	73	26	65	6	8	6	26
1950 TO 1959	134	350	110	291	93	18	24	59	19	51	6	8	2	23
1949 OR EARLIER	67	224	47	167	33	14	20	57	13	49	7	8	2	18
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 312	NA	1 819	NA	1 594	225	493	NA	475	NA	18	NA	122	371
DRIVES SELF	1 550	NA	1 256	NA	1 115	141	294	NA	285	NA	9	NA	83	211
CARPOOL	482	NA	315	NA	258	57	167	NA	166	NA	2	NA	35	132
MASS TRANSPORTATION	188	NA	178	NA	176	2	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	3	7
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
TAXICAB	5	NA	5	NA	2	4	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	44	NA	33	NA	17	16	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	2	8
OTHER MEANS	8	NA	5	NA	3	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
WORKS AT HOME	26	NA	19	NA	15	4	7	NA	1	NA	6	NA	-	7
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 561	NA	2 333	NA	2 081	252	228	NA	195	NA	33	NA	61	167
DRIVES SELF	1 228	NA	1 133	NA	1 005	128	95	NA	85	NA	10	NA	35	59
CARPOOL	538	NA	449	NA	370	79	89	NA	82	NA	7	NA	14	76
MASS TRANSPORTATION	547	NA	541	NA	541	-	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	5	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	7	NA	7	NA	5	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	13	NA	13	NA	8	5	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	175	NA	151	NA	119	32	24	NA	14	NA	10	NA	2	22
OTHER MEANS	14	NA	10	NA	9	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	19	NA	14	5	9	NA	4	NA	6	NA	3	6
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	10	NA	10	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 312	NA	1 819	NA	1 594	225	493	NA	475	NA	18	NA	122	371
LESS THAN 1 MILE	151	NA	118	NA	77	40	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA	6	28
1 TO 4 MILES	613	NA	521	NA	415	106	92	NA	90	NA	2	NA	17	75
5 TO 9 MILES	442	NA	366	NA	343	23	76	NA	75	NA	1	NA	17	59
10 TO 29 MILES	688	NA	531	NA	512	19	156	NA	150	NA	7	NA	55	101
30 TO 49 MILES	107	NA	65	NA	60	5	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	8	34
50 MILES OR MORE	33	NA	15	NA	15	-	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	3	15
WORKS AT HOME	26	NA	19	NA	15	4	7	NA	1	NA	6	NA	-	7
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	214	NA	151	NA	126	25	63	NA	62	NA	2	NA	17	46
NOT REPORTED	38	NA	32	NA	30	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	5
MEDIAN	7.9	NA	7.3	NA	8.2	3.1	10.9	NA	10.8	NA	...	NA	14.7	9.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 561	NA	2 333	NA	2 081	252	228	NA	195	NA	33	NA	61	167
LESS THAN 1 MILE	315	NA	272	NA	209	63	42	NA	28	NA	14	NA	4	38
1 TO 4 MILES	917	NA	870	NA	761	109	47	NA	42	NA	5	NA	5	42
5 TO 9 MILES	433	NA	406	NA	384	22	28	NA	26	NA	2	NA	10	17
10 TO 29 MILES	531	NA	484	NA	471	14	47	NA	42	NA	5	NA	18	29
30 TO 49 MILES	62	NA	46	NA	41	5	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	5	11
50 MILES OR MORE	17	NA	8	NA	8	-	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	2	6
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	19	NA	14	5	9	NA	4	NA	6	NA	3	6
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	199	NA	173	NA	142	32	26	NA	24	NA	2	NA	12	14
NOT REPORTED	58	NA	54	NA	52	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
MEDIAN	4.6	NA	4.5	NA	4.8	2.6	5.9	NA	7.2	NA	...	NA	13.0	4.2

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 312	NA	1 819	NA	1 594	225	493	NA	475	NA	18	NA	122	371
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	516	NA	409	NA	307	102	107	NA	105	NA	2	NA	20	87
15 TO 29 MINUTES	826	NA	671	NA	607	65	155	NA	150	NA	4	NA	43	112
30 TO 44 MINUTES	398	NA	308	NA	286	23	89	NA	85	NA	4	NA	28	62
45 TO 59 MINUTES	145	NA	117	NA	115	2	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	7	21
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	106	NA	80	NA	77	4	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	6	20
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	48	NA	35	NA	33	2	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	2	11
WORKS AT HOME	26	NA	19	NA	15	4	7	NA	1	NA	6	NA	-	7
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	214	NA	151	NA	126	25	63	NA	62	NA	2	NA	17	46
NOT REPORTED	34	NA	29	NA	29	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
MEDIAN	24	NA	24	NA	25	15-	25	NA	25	NA	...	NA	26	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 561	NA	2 333	NA	2 081	252	228	NA	195	NA	33	NA	61	167
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	710	NA	640	NA	508	131	71	NA	57	NA	13	NA	8	63
15 TO 29 MINUTES	849	NA	785	NA	729	57	64	NA	56	NA	8	NA	18	46
30 TO 44 MINUTES	400	NA	370	NA	352	17	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA	11	19
45 TO 59 MINUTES	177	NA	166	NA	158	8	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	118	NA	111	NA	111	-	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	48	NA	39	NA	39	-	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	2	7
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	19	NA	14	5	9	NA	4	NA	6	NA	3	6
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	199	NA	173	NA	142	32	26	NA	24	NA	2	NA	12	14
NOT REPORTED	32	NA	30	NA	28	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
MEDIAN	23	NA	23	NA	24	15-	21	NA	22	NA	...	NA	27	18
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 627	2 022	2 265	362	843	546	794	492	49	54	177	666
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 594	806	1 313	728	1 190	123	281	78	271	74	10	4	89	192
HEAT PUMP	27		19		17	2	8		8		-		4	3
STEAM OR HOT WATER	441	356	432	346	418	14	9	10	9	9	-	1	5	4
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	109	73	59	57	46	13	50	16	48	15	2	1	8	42
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	366	228	329	207	288	42	36	22	36	20	-	1	6	30
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	253	456	148	325	98	50	105	130	99	118	7	12	21	84
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	535	419	271	259	158	113	264	160	246	145	18	15	31	233
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	141	223	54	95	48	5	88	129	74	110	13	19	11	77
NONE	5	7	3	5	3	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	4 059	3 187	3 639	420	427	420	372	375	56	44	96	331
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 330	629	1 259	613	1 181	77	71	16	66	15	5	1	32	39
HEAT PUMP	13		10		9	2	2		2		-		2	1
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 286	1 103	1 280	1 099	1 243	37	6	4	6	4	-	-	2	4
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	251	140	228	136	217	12	22	5	22	4	-	-	12	10
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	389	227	376	220	342	35	12	7	12	6	-	-	2	11
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	353	634	296	549	222	74	57	84	48	76	9	8	12	45
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	529	452	411	352	277	134	119	100	105	91	13	9	15	103
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	287	389	155	189	116	39	132	201	105	176	28	25	17	115
NONE	49	33	44	29	34	10	5	4	5	3	-	-	2	2
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 014	899	1 744	830	1 576	168	270	69	253	63	17	6	60	210
CENTRAL SYSTEM	937	215	810	199	758	52	127	16	127	15	1	1	70	58
NONE	5 005	5 060	4 132	4 180	3 571	561	873	880	786	789	87	91	144	730
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	3 399	NA	3 289	NA	3 146	144	109	NA	104	NA	5	NA	55	55
NO BASEMENT	4 558	NA	3 396	NA	2 759	638	1 161	NA	1 061	NA	100	NA	218	943
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	7 252	5 393	6 625	5 123	5 870	756	627	270	607	264	20	6	153	474
INDIVIDUAL WELL	592	641	50	68	26	24	542	573	473	497	69	77	103	439
DRILLED	469	NA	44	NA	21	23	425	NA	375	NA	50	NA	86	339
DUG	114	NA	3	NA	3	-	111	NA	92	NA	19	NA	15	96
NOT REPORTED	10	NA	3	NA	2	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
OTHER	112	141	11	19	9	2	102	122	86	107	16	15	17	85
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	6 718	4 981	6 458	4 891	5 759	699	260	90	260	89	-	1	98	162
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	925	533	201	204	138	63	724	328	663	297	60	31	137	587
OTHER	313	661	26	114	7	19	287	547	242	481	45	66	38	249
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	6 410	4 315	5 513	3 846	4 936	578	897	468	831	423	66	45	220	677
NO	1 546	1 860	1 172	1 363	969	204	373	497	334	444	39	53	53	320
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	3 401	2 551	2 813	2 105	2 450	363	587	447	532	394	55	52	114	473
2	1 485	850	1 210	707	1 077	133	275	143	261	128	14	15	84	191
3 OR MORE	254	114	200	91	186	14	55	23	51	20	4	3	22	33
NONE	2 816	2 658	2 462	2 305	2 191	271	354	353	322	325	32	28	52	301
TRUCKS:														
1	724	NA	443	NA	364	79	282	NA	245	NA	36	NA	59	222
2 OR MORE	37	NA	20	NA	15	5	17	NA	12	NA	4	NA	1	15
NONE	7 195	NA	6 223	NA	5 526	697	972	NA	908	NA	65	NA	212	760
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	108	138	92	120	82	11	15	18	14	16	2	2	4	12
NO	7 848	6 039	6 593	5 089	5 822	771	1 255	949	1 152	851	104	98	269	986

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	4 609	3 452	4 294	3 283	3 794	500	315	169	309	162	6	8	87	228
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	453	420	87	176	40	47	366	244	329	214	37	30	44	322
FUEL OIL	1 616	1 344	1 443	1 117	1 340	102	173	227	156	207	17	20	47	126
KEROSENE, ETC.	89		40		18	22	50		47		2		13	37
ELECTRICITY	811	300	656	267	591	65	155	33	152	30	3	2	56	99
COAL OR COKE	67	296	43	237	30	14	24	59	20	54	3	4	7	17
WOOD	226	278	44	48	24	21	181	230	145	195	37	35	16	166
SOLAR HEAT	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
OTHER FUEL	32	47	32	46	32	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	54	39	47	34	37	10	7	5	7	5	-	-	4	2
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	5 203	4 253	4 952	4 090	4 523	430	250	163	246	156	4	7	64	186
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	688	609	172	252	104	67	516	357	452	314	65	43	69	447
ELECTRICITY	1 940	1 012	1 492	726	1 232	260	448	286	423	257	25	29	130	318
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	11	59	9	45	8	2	2	14	1	13	1	1	-	2
COAL OR COKE	9	32	7	23	2	5	2	8	2	8	-	-	1	2
WOOD	62	174	16	40	8	7	46	133	37	114	10	19	8	38
OTHER FUEL	-	11	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	43	28	37	23	27	10	6	4	5	4	1	-	-	6
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 620	NA	3 416	NA	2 838	578	1 204	NA	1 099	NA	105	NA	244	960
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 283	NA	1 106	NA	1 001	105	177	NA	168	NA	9	NA	52	124
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	473	NA	380	NA	338	42	93	NA	85	NA	7	NA	22	71
NO WINDOWS COVERED	2 825	NA	1 893	NA	1 471	421	933	NA	844	NA	89	NA	170	762
NOT REPORTED	40	NA	37	NA	28	10	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 349	NA	1 167	NA	1 060	108	182	NA	169	NA	13	NA	42	140
SOME DOORS COVERED	660	NA	515	NA	434	81	145	NA	137	NA	8	NA	45	100
NO DOORS COVERED	2 564	NA	1 693	NA	1 312	380	872	NA	788	NA	84	NA	157	715
NOT REPORTED	47	NA	41	NA	33	8	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	5
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	2 196	NA	1 689	NA	1 478	211	507	NA	476	NA	31	NA	140	367
NO	1 740	NA	1 159	NA	868	291	581	NA	512	NA	68	NA	86	495
DON'T KNOW	624	NA	520	NA	458	62	104	NA	98	NA	6	NA	17	87
NOT REPORTED	61	NA	48	NA	34	14	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	2	11

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 956	NA	6 686	NA	5 904	781	1 270	NA	1 165	NA	105	NA	273	998
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 627	NA	2 265	362	843	NA	794	NA	49	NA	177	666
LESS THAN $3,000	356	NA	215	NA	151	64	141	NA	127	NA	13	NA	20	121
$3,000 TO $3,999	226	NA	155	NA	128	27	71	NA	66	NA	5	NA	14	57
$4,000 TO $4,999	174	NA	121	NA	87	34	52	NA	48	NA	5	NA	12	41
$5,000 TO $5,999	173	NA	121	NA	94	27	52	NA	47	NA	5	NA	8	44
$6,000 TO $6,999	171	NA	119	NA	102	16	52	NA	48	NA	4	NA	8	44
$7,000 TO $7,999	160	NA	99	NA	75	24	61	NA	60	NA	2	NA	8	53
$8,000 TO $9,999	305	NA	208	NA	170	38	97	NA	94	NA	3	NA	18	79
$10,000 TO $12,499	373	NA	287	NA	258	29	85	NA	81	NA	4	NA	11	74
$12,500 TO $14,999	269	NA	214	NA	200	14	55	NA	51	NA	3	NA	14	40
$15,000 TO $19,999	474	NA	385	NA	338	47	89	NA	85	NA	4	NA	24	65
$20,000 TO $24,999	319	NA	276	NA	255	21	43	NA	43	NA	-	NA	12	31
$25,000 TO $34,999	351	NA	321	NA	302	19	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	17	13
$35,000 OR MORE	120	NA	105	NA	104	1	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	12	3
MEDIAN	11100	NA	12400	NA	13300	7500	7900	NA	8000	NA	5300	NA	10200	7500
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	427	NA	372	NA	56	NA	96	331
LESS THAN $3,000	1 041	NA	893	NA	761	131	148	NA	135	NA	13	NA	23	126
$3,000 TO $3,999	537	NA	490	NA	435	55	47	NA	43	NA	4	NA	10	37
$4,000 TO $4,999	345	NA	314	NA	289	26	31	NA	26	NA	5	NA	6	25
$5,000 TO $5,999	335	NA	310	NA	274	35	25	NA	19	NA	6	NA	3	22
$6,000 TO $6,999	270	NA	247	NA	227	21	23	NA	18	NA	5	NA	3	20
$7,000 TO $7,999	235	NA	211	NA	187	24	24	NA	18	NA	5	NA	5	19
$8,000 TO $9,999	439	NA	396	NA	364	32	43	NA	32	NA	10	NA	7	35
$10,000 TO $12,499	439	NA	410	NA	369	41	29	NA	28	NA	2	NA	10	20
$12,500 TO $14,999	232	NA	219	NA	200	19	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	5	8
$15,000 TO $19,999	343	NA	317	NA	294	22	26	NA	24	NA	2	NA	14	13
$20,000 TO $24,999	137	NA	127	NA	120	7	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	7	3
$25,000 TO $34,999	103	NA	98	NA	92	5	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	3
$35,000 OR MORE	31	NA	28	NA	27	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	1
MEDIAN	6000	NA	6100	NA	6300	4900	4600	NA	4300	NA	5800	NA	7800	4100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	2 926	2 079	2 324	1 695	1 988	337	602	384	598	374	3	10	145	457
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	93	334	45	182	32	13	48	152	47	149	1	3	8	39
$5,000 TO $7,499	136	320	83	239	66	16	54	81	54	79	-	2	12	41
$7,500 TO $9,999	138	310	89	263	71	17	49	47	49	46	-	1	6	43
$10,000 TO $12,499	206	289	139	254	101	38	67	35	66	34	1	1	9	58
$12,500 TO $14,999	140	206	103	188	82	22	36	18	36	18	-	1	6	30
$15,000 TO $17,499	227	191	197	173	171	27	30	17	29	17	1	1	3	27
$17,500 TO $19,999	237	148	201	138	179	21	36	10	35	10	1	-	7	29
$20,000 TO $24,999	366	149	299	138	260	40	66	11	66	11	-	-	16	50
$25,000 TO $29,999	375	96	311	88	256	56	63	8	63	7	-	-	16	47
$30,000 TO $34,999	279		238		207	31	42		42		-		12	30
$35,000 TO $39,999	250	36	221	32	201	20	30	4	30	4	-	-	8	21
$40,000 TO $49,999	252		210		186	24	42		42		-		19	23
$50,000 TO $59,999	121		104		102	2	17		17		-		9	8
$60,000 TO $74,999	67		51		44	7	17		17		-		9	8
$75,000 TO $99,999	30		24		21	4	5		5		-		4	2
$100,000 OR MORE	10		9		9	-	1		1		-		-	1
MEDIAN	23900	10700	25100	11600	25600	21700	18700	6200	18800	6200	...	...	26300	16500
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	923	NA	752	NA	662	91	171	NA	169	NA	2	NA	36	135
1.5 TO 1.9	519	NA	412	NA	376	35	108	NA	108	NA	-	NA	35	73
2.0 TO 2.4	373	NA	300	NA	253	47	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	16	57
2.5 TO 2.9	235	NA	174	NA	158	16	61	NA	60	NA	1	NA	14	47
3.0 TO 3.9	265	NA	201	NA	176	25	63	NA	63	NA	1	NA	15	48
4.0 TO 4.9	151	NA	120	NA	92	29	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	6	25
5.0 OR MORE	452	NA	359	NA	264	95	93	NA	93	NA	-	NA	23	71
NOT COMPUTED	9	NA	6	NA	6	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
MEDIAN	2.0	NA	2.0	NA	1.9	2.4	2.1	NA	2.1	NA	...	NA	2.0	2.2
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	2 000	NA	1 693	NA	1 505	188	308	NA	306	NA	2	NA	86	222
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	NA	632	NA	483	149	294	NA	293	NA	2	NA	59	235
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	2 000	NA	1 693	NA	1 505	188	308	NA	306	NA	2	NA	86	222
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 108	NA	954	NA	872	82	154	NA	154	NA	-	NA	44	110
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	824	NA	683	NA	587	96	141	NA	140	NA	1	NA	37	103
NOT REPORTED	69	NA	56	NA	47	10	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	4	9
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	NA	632	NA	483	149	294	NA	293	NA	2	NA	59	235
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	776	NA	439	NA	275	164	338	NA	336	NA	2	NA	47	290
$100 TO $199	340	NA	250	NA	203	46	91	NA	91	NA	-	NA	19	72
$200 TO $299	224	NA	202	NA	180	22	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	12	10
$300 TO $349	97	NA	90	NA	85	5	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
$350 TO $399	78	NA	73	NA	64	10	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
$400 TO $499	123	NA	116	NA	114	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	5	2
$500 TO $599	118	NA	115	NA	106	9	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
$600 TO $699	104	NA	100	NA	95	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
$700 TO $799	51	NA	49	NA	47	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$800 TO $999	86	NA	79	NA	76	3	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	6	1
$1,000 TO $1,499	97	NA	84	NA	77	7	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	10	3
$1,500 OR MORE	31	NA	30	NA	30	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NOT REPORTED	800	NA	698	NA	636	62	102	NA	100	NA	2	NA	33	69
MEDIAN	183	NA	261	NA	310	100-	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	147	100-

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	NA	1 693	NA	1 505	188	308	NA	306	NA	2	NA	86	222
LESS THAN $100	52	NA	31	NA	22	9	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	5	16
$100 TO $119	58	NA	42	NA	36	6	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	1	14
$120 TO $149	173	NA	125	NA	98	27	48	NA	48	NA	1	NA	3	46
$150 TO $199	366	NA	301	NA	252	48	65	NA	65	NA	-	NA	11	54
$200 TO $249	400	NA	351	NA	310	41	50	NA	50	NA	-	NA	17	33
$250 TO $299	283	NA	259	NA	245	14	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	11	14
$300 TO $349	209	NA	201	NA	189	12	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
$350 OR MORE	275	NA	244	NA	232	11	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	23	8
NOT REPORTED	184	NA	139	NA	121	19	44	NA	43	NA	1	NA	11	34
MEDIAN	232	NA	239	NA	245	193	185	NA	185	NA	...	NA	253	166
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	NA	632	NA	483	149	294	NA	293	NA	2	NA	59	235
LESS THAN $50	173	NA	101	NA	54	47	72	NA	71	NA	1	NA	10	62
$50 TO $69	165	NA	87	NA	60	27	77	NA	77	NA	-	NA	16	61
$70 TO $79	87	NA	60	NA	40	20	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	4	23
$80 TO $89	84	NA	57	NA	48	9	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	6	21
$90 TO $99	69	NA	54	NA	40	14	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	1	14
$100 TO $119	120	NA	92	NA	87	5	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	7	21
$120 TO $149	69	NA	60	NA	52	7	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	5
$150 TO $199	34	NA	30	NA	26	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
$200 OR MORE	28	NA	24	NA	22	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
NOT REPORTED	97	NA	67	NA	54	13	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	8	22
MEDIAN	78	NA	85	NA	93	65	65	NA	65	NA	...	NA	68	64
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	NA	1 693	NA	1 505	188	308	NA	306	NA	2	NA	86	222
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
5 TO 9 PERCENT	129	NA	113	NA	103	10	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	3	13
10 TO 14 PERCENT	344	NA	303	NA	276	26	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	11	31
15 TO 19 PERCENT	385	NA	331	NA	297	35	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	16	38
20 TO 24 PERCENT	267	NA	216	NA	206	9	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	17	34
25 TO 29 PERCENT	193	NA	167	NA	146	21	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	6	19
30 TO 34 PERCENT	122	NA	93	NA	69	24	29	NA	28	NA	1	NA	8	21
35 TO 39 PERCENT	75	NA	62	NA	55	7	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	3	9
40 TO 49 PERCENT	104	NA	89	NA	79	10	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	6	9
50 PERCENT OR MORE	189	NA	169	NA	143	26	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	6	14
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	184	NA	139	NA	121	19	44	NA	43	NA	1	NA	11	34
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	20	26	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	22	22
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	NA	632	NA	483	149	294	NA	293	NA	2	NA	59	235
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	56	NA	34	NA	27	7	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	6	16
5 TO 9 PERCENT	212	NA	144	NA	111	33	67	NA	67	NA	-	NA	12	56
10 TO 14 PERCENT	176	NA	117	NA	83	34	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	10	49
15 TO 19 PERCENT	118	NA	78	NA	64	14	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	7	32
20 TO 24 PERCENT	83	NA	55	NA	37	18	28	NA	27	NA	1	NA	5	23
25 TO 29 PERCENT	58	NA	45	NA	34	11	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	5	8
30 TO 34 PERCENT	34	NA	24	NA	15	9	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	2	8
35 TO 39 PERCENT	17	NA	11	NA	11	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	5
40 TO 49 PERCENT	32	NA	22	NA	15	7	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	3	8
50 PERCENT OR MORE	44	NA	33	NA	31	2	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	9
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	97	NA	67	NA	54	13	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	8	22
MEDIAN	14	NA	14	NA	15	14	14	NA	14	NA	...	NA	14	14
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	2 557	NA	2 127	NA	1 848	279	430	NA	428	NA	2	NA	109	321
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	101	NA	50	NA	28	22	51	NA	51	NA	1	NA	8	43
PAID ALL CASH	190	NA	101	NA	79	22	89	NA	88	NA	1	NA	17	71
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	41	NA	19	NA	12	7	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	7	15
NOT REPORTED	38	NA	28	NA	21	7	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	3	7
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	1 197	NA	894	NA	733	161	303	NA	303	NA	-	NA	66	237
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3]	939	NA	760	NA	662	98	179	NA	177	NA	2	NA	49	130
ADDITIONS	11	NA	4	NA	-	4	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	6
ALTERATIONS	174	NA	132	NA	100	31	42	NA	41	NA	1	NA	13	29
REPLACEMENTS	215	NA	187	NA	164	23	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	8	20
REPAIRS	712	NA	583	NA	519	64	129	NA	128	NA	1	NA	35	94
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3]	1 034	NA	878	NA	781	97	156	NA	154	NA	2	NA	39	117
ADDITIONS	109	NA	79	NA	60	18	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	8	22
ALTERATIONS	414	NA	355	NA	317	37	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	18	42
REPLACEMENTS	446	NA	393	NA	344	49	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	11	42
REPAIRS	502	NA	440	NA	399	41	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	15	47
NOT REPORTED	44	NA	37	NA	26	11	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	3	5
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	1 215	NA	939	NA	753	186	275	NA	275	NA	-	NA	69	207
SOME PLANNED	1 416	NA	1 167	NA	1 047	120	249	NA	247	NA	3	NA	58	192
COSTING LESS THAN $200	230	NA	178	NA	156	21	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	12	41
COSTING $200 OR MORE	1 076	NA	900	NA	809	91	176	NA	174	NA	2	NA	42	134
DON'T KNOW	91	NA	73	NA	66	7	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA	3	14
NOT REPORTED	19	NA	16	NA	16	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	3
DON'T KNOW	263	NA	194	NA	170	24	69	NA	69	NA	-	NA	15	54
NOT REPORTED	32	NA	25	NA	17	8	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	3	4

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 404	3 413	4 059	3 149	3 639	420	346	265	343	257	2	7	88	258
LESS THAN $50	220	438	172	328	136	36	48	110	48	108	-	2	6	42
$50 TO $59	132	232	110	211	92	18	22	21	22	21	-	-	2	20
$60 TO $69	189	301	165	285	124	41	25	15	25	15	-	-	4	21
$70 TO $79	162	331	138	320	101	38	23	11	23	11	-	-	4	19
$80 TO $99	363	678	325	665	255	70	37	13	37	13	-	-	6	32
$100 TO $119	385	529	360	522	316	44	25	7	25	7	-	-	5	20
$120 TO $149	671	462	644	457	598	46	27	5	27	5	-	-	6	21
$150 TO $174	555	242	535	239	487	48	20	3	20	3	-	-	9	10
$175 TO $199	540		531		497	34	10		10		-		5	5
$200 TO $224	378	45	366	44	357	8	12	1	12	1	-	-	11	1
$225 TO $249	245		235		234	2	10		10		-		6	3
$250 TO $274	152		152		147	5	-		-		-		-	-
$275 TO $299	123		118		115	3	6		6		-		5	1
$300 TO $349	83	5	80	4	80	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	3
$350 OR MORE	58		50		49	2	7		7		-		6	2
NO CASH RENT	148	152	77	74	53	24	72	78	69	73	2	4	13	58
MEDIAN	150	89	153	91	158	98	90	50-	90	50-	-	...	164	78
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	3 443	NA	3 154	NA	2 824	330	289	NA	288	NA	1	NA	67	221
LESS THAN $50	88	NA	43	NA	14	29	45	NA	45	NA	-	NA	6	39
$50 TO $59	52	NA	34	NA	25	9	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	2	17
$60 TO $69	94	NA	70	NA	46	24	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	4	20
$70 TO $79	94	NA	75	NA	47	28	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	3	16
$80 TO $99	269	NA	237	NA	175	62	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	4	28
$100 TO $119	300	NA	280	NA	250	31	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	4	15
$120 TO $149	542	NA	523	NA	485	38	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	5	15
$150 TO $174	467	NA	456	NA	415	41	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	5	6
$175 TO $199	485	NA	478	NA	451	27	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	3
$200 TO $224	311	NA	303	NA	298	5	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	7	1
$225 TO $249	220	NA	212	NA	210	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	6	2
$250 TO $274	137	NA	137	NA	132	5	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$275 TO $299	117	NA	113	NA	109	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$300 TO $349	77	NA	73	NA	73	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	3
$350 OR MORE	54	NA	47	NA	45	2	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	6	2
NO CASH RENT	137	NA	74	NA	49	24	64	NA	63	NA	1	NA	10	54
MEDIAN	161	NA	165	NA	170	101	84	NA	84	NA	-	NA	159	75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 404	NA	4 059	NA	3 639	420	346	NA	343	NA	2	NA	88	258
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	218	NA	191	NA	155	36	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	4	22
10 TO 14 PERCENT	502	NA	454	NA	407	47	48	NA	48	NA	-	NA	18	31
15 TO 19 PERCENT	617	NA	585	NA	537	48	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	10	23
20 TO 24 PERCENT	593	NA	556	NA	504	52	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	9	29
25 TO 34 PERCENT	798	NA	745	NA	657	89	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	13	40
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 487	NA	1 413	NA	1 294	119	74	NA	74	NA	-	NA	21	53
NOT COMPUTED	189	NA	115	NA	85	29	75	NA	72	NA	2	NA	14	61
MEDIAN	27	NA	27	NA	28	26	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	23	24
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	3 443	NA	3 154	NA	2 824	330	289	NA	288	NA	1	NA	67	221
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	178	NA	154	NA	128	26	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	4	20
10 TO 14 PERCENT	415	NA	373	NA	327	47	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	13	29
15 TO 19 PERCENT	450	NA	423	NA	390	33	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	10	17
20 TO 24 PERCENT	409	NA	381	NA	344	37	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	6	23
25 TO 34 PERCENT	587	NA	540	NA	481	59	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	10	36
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 233	NA	1 178	NA	1 077	101	55	NA	55	NA	-	NA	14	41
NOT COMPUTED	170	NA	104	NA	77	28	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	11	55
MEDIAN	28	NA	29	NA	29	26	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	21	24
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 404	3 413	4 059	3 149	3 639	420	346	265	343	257	2	7	88	258
LESS THAN $50	564	824	424	669	295	129	140	155	140	153	-	3	18	122
$50 TO $59	209	316	190	307	133	57	19	9	19	9	-	-	6	13
$60 TO $69	295	425	269	418	224	45	26	7	26	7	-	-	3	23
$70 TO $79	228	378	219	374	190	28	9	4	9	4	-	-	2	7
$80 TO $99	405	561	390	557	369	21	16	4	16	4	-	-	4	12
$100 TO $119	399	336	386	333	357	29	13	3	13	3	-	-	6	6
$120 TO $149	685	289	676	287	635	41	10	2	10	2	-	-	5	5
$150 TO $174	480	110	466	109	446	20	14	1	14	1	-	-	7	6
$175 TO $199	385		373		360	13	12		12		-		11	1
$200 TO $249	389	19	385	19	380	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	3	1
$250 TO $299	147		142		137	5	5		5		-		2	2
$300 TO $349	48	3	44	3	44	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
$350 OR MORE	21		18		16	2	3		3		-		2	2
NO CASH RENT	148	152	77	74	53	24	72	78	69	73	2	4	13	58
MEDIAN	121	71	125	73	130	62	50-	50-	50-	50-	-	...	110	50-
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	145	NA	74	NA	49	24	72	NA	69	NA	2	NA	13	58
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	12	NA	-	NA	-	-	12	NA	9	NA	2	NA	2	9
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	30	NA	24	NA	22	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	71	NA	33	NA	17	15	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	8	30
OTHER REASON	24	NA	10	NA	3	7	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	-	14
NOT REPORTED	8	NA	7	NA	7	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 956	6 686	5 904	781	1 270	1 165	105	273	998
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	72	53	45	8	19	19	-	7	12
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 398	2 574	2 220	354	824	775	49	170	654
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 249	2 457	2 111	346	792	743	49	161	631
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	461	425	383	42	36	35	1	9	27
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 025	3 633	3 256	377	391	336	55	87	305
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 313	2 976	2 652	323	337	287	50	70	267
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 560	6 551	5 827	724	1 009	941	68	239	770
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	396	135	77	58	261	225	37	34	227
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	149	114	70	44	35	30	5	3	32
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	247	21	7	14	226	194	32	31	195
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	183	21	7	14	163	146	17	26	137
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	59	-	-	-	59	44	15	5	54
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	5	4	1	1	4
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 350	2 608	2 257	350	742	702	40	163	579
ALL USABLE	3 304	2 575	2 226	349	729	691	38	160	569
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	34	24	22	2	11	9	2	2	8
NOT REPORTED	12	10	10	-	2	2	-	1	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	120	19	8	11	101	92	9	14	87
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 210	3 943	3 570	373	267	239	28	76	191
ALL USABLE	4 106	3 849	3 489	360	257	229	28	76	181
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	88	80	68	12	8	8	-	-	8
NOT REPORTED	15	14	12	2	2	2	-	-	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	276	116	69	46	160	133	27	20	140
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
NONE AND 1	114	91	77	15	23	23	-	6	17
2 OR MORE	3 356	2 536	2 188	347	820	771	49	171	649
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 942	2 264	1 990	274	678	646	32	152	527
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	410	270	197	73	139	122	17	18	121
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 157	1 622	1 439	183	534	511	23	110	424
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 856	1 444	1 293	151	412	392	20	95	317
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	261	146	119	27	115	112	2	15	99
1	187	93	79	14	94	92	2	15	80
2 OR MORE	73	53	41	13	20	20	-	1	19
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	200	115	91	25	85	83	1	10	74
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	57	31	29	2	27	26	1	4	22
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	2
NO BEDROOMS	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	29	23	5	8	7	1	-	8
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 314	1 005	826	179	309	283	26	67	242
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
NONE AND 1	1 442	1 373	1 258	116	69	62	6	8	61
2 OR MORE	3 044	2 685	2 381	304	359	309	49	88	271
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 515	2 285	2 091	194	230	204	27	70	161
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	526	399	289	110	127	105	22	17	110
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	2	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 068	1 821	1 629	192	247	213	34	60	187
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 468	1 314	1 198	116	154	140	14	48	106
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	546	460	388	72	86	67	20	12	74
1	456	395	337	58	61	50	12	9	52
2 OR MORE	90	65	51	14	25	17	8	2	23
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	314	245	197	48	70	52	17	11	58
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	137	123	106	17	13	11	2	1	13
NOT REPORTED	95	92	85	7	3	3	-	-	3
NO BEDROOMS	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	48	43	38	5	5	5	-	-	5
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 418	2 238	2 010	227	180	158	22	36	145
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
WITH SERVICE	3 027	2 571	2 216	355	456	441	15	122	334
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	20	10	7	3	9	9	-	4	6
ONCE A WEEK	1 196	1 056	962	95	140	136	4	45	95
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 586	1 434	1 185	249	151	150	1	51	100
DON'T KNOW	214	59	52	7	155	145	10	22	133
NOT REPORTED	12	11	11	-	1	1	-	1	-
NO SERVICE	432	50	42	7	383	348	34	54	328
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	37	11	11	-	26	26	-	6	20
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	13	12	12	-	1	1	-	-	1
OTHER MEANS	372	25	18	7	348	313	34	44	304
NOT REPORTED	10	2	2	-	8	8	-	4	4
DON'T KNOW	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	5	1	1	-	3	3	-	1	3

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
WITH SERVICE	4 050	3 810	3 394	416	240	221	19	66	173
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	27	19	14	5	8	8	-	2	5
ONCE A WEEK	1 154	1 087	1 004	83	67	67	1	18	50
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 308	2 227	1 914	313	81	80	1	32	49
DON'T KNOW	540	458	442	15	83	65	17	14	69
NOT REPORTED	21	20	20	-	1	1	-	1	-
NO SERVICE	400	214	211	3	186	149	37	30	156
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	205	188	188	-	17	15	2	2	15
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	17	17	17	-	1	1	-	1	-
OTHER MEANS	175	10	7	3	165	130	35	26	138
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
DON'T KNOW	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	10	9	9	-	2	2	-	-	2
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 398	2 574	2 220	354	824	775	49	170	654
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 582	2 042	1 788	254	540	514	26	121	419
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	791	512	415	98	279	255	23	49	230
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	654	440	357	83	215	197	18	36	178
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	58	52	48	4	7	7	-	2	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	170	144	132	13	26	25	1	6	20
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	420	241	174	66	180	163	17	28	151
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	3
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	62	28	26	2	34	32	2	8	26
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	9	9	-	4	4	-	1	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	45	16	14	2	30	28	2	8	22
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	52	29	24	6	23	19	3	3	19
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	41	21	16	6	19	16	3	3	16
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	23	15	8	8	7	7	-	1	7
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	12	5	8	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	3	3	-	7	7	-	1	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	19	18	2	6	6	-	1	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	72	53	45	8	19	19	-	7	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 025	3 633	3 256	377	391	336	55	87	305
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 703	2 479	2 240	240	224	199	25	71	154
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 296	1 130	993	137	166	136	30	16	150
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	1 003	886	784	101	117	94	23	12	105
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	144	142	130	12	2	2	1	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	268	262	248	14	6	6	-	2	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	573	465	390	75	108	87	21	10	99
NOT REPORTED	18	17	17	-	1	-	1	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	127	101	87	14	26	23	2	3	23
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	10	8	2	1	1	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	20	19	19	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	94	70	58	12	23	22	2	3	20
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	119	103	89	14	16	12	4	-	16
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	80	64	52	12	16	12	4	-	16
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	45	39	31	9	6	5	1	1	5
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	30	26	19	7	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	24	24	-	2	2	-	-	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	461	425	383	42	36	35	1	9	27

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 956	6 686	5 904	781	1 270	1 165	105	273	998
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 408	2 604	2 246	358	803	761	43	169	634
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	58	20	16	4	38	32	6	8	30
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	1	1	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	4 319	3 949	3 559	390	370	329	41	90	280
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	156	99	70	29	57	42	15	6	51
NOT REPORTED	11	10	10	-	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 248	2 530	2 216	315	718	687	31	162	555
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	217	94	46	47	124	105	18	15	109
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	4 095	3 806	3 458	348	289	264	25	81	208
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	378	240	169	71	138	107	31	15	123
NOT REPORTED	13	12	12	-	1	1	-	-	1
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
WITH BASEMENT	1 406	1 328	1 253	75	78	74	4	38	41
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 035	979	929	50	56	53	3	28	27
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	334	313	288	24	21	20	1	9	12
DON'T KNOW	35	35	35	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	2 064	1 299	1 012	287	765	719	45	139	625
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
WITH BASEMENT	1 992	1 961	1 892	69	31	30	1	17	14
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 007	986	931	56	21	20	1	11	11
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	305	298	288	10	6	6	-	5	2
DON'T KNOW	669	667	663	3	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	11	10	10	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	2 494	2 097	1 747	351	397	342	55	79	318
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 079	2 355	2 034	321	723	686	38	157	566
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	367	249	209	39	118	107	12	19	99
DON'T KNOW	21	20	20	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 413	3 111	2 758	352	302	269	33	79	223
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	537	414	350	64	123	100	23	15	108
DON'T KNOW	527	525	522	3	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	9	9	9	-	1	1	-	1	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 225	2 457	2 128	329	768	724	45	168	600
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	235	162	130	32	73	68	5	8	64
NOT REPORTED	11	8	7	2	2	2	-	1	2
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 317	2 515	2 169	345	802	755	47	170	632
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	151	111	94	17	40	37	3	6	34
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	3 295	2 500	2 159	341	795	750	44	171	624
WITH PEELING PAINT	171	125	105	21	46	41	5	5	40
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 659	3 354	3 021	333	305	273	31	87	218
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	818	696	610	86	122	98	24	9	113
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 974	3 598	3 230	368	376	328	49	90	287
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	509	459	408	51	49	42	7	6	43
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	3 861	3 497	3 133	363	364	322	42	94	270
WITH PEELING PAINT	616	554	498	56	63	49	13	2	60
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 352	2 569	2 222	347	782	737	45	168	615
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	100	51	38	13	50	46	3	8	41
NOT REPORTED	18	7	5	2	11	10	1	1	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	4 092	3 734	3 363	371	358	316	42	89	269
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	364	298	250	47	67	52	14	7	59
NOT REPORTED	30	27	25	2	3	3	-	-	3
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	852	643	544	99	209	191	18	34	175
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	55	39	32	7	16	16	-	2	14
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	15	13	11	2	2	2	-	-	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	30	20	15	5	10	10	-	2	8
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	34	27	21	6	7	7	-	1	6
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	19	12	8	4	7	7	-	1	6
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	18	12	6	6	6	6	-	1	5
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	24	20	14	6	4	4	-	1	3
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	38	28	22	6	10	10	-	1	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	751	568	480	88	183	165	18	30	154
NOT REPORTED	46	35	32	3	10	10	-	3	8
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 617	1 984	1 721	263	633	602	31	142	492
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 508	1 302	1 154	148	206	170	36	27	178
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	468	424	379	46	44	35	9	3	41
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	101	101	101	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	201	171	142	30	30	23	6	2	27
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	365	327	285	42	37	29	9	1	37
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	189	165	138	27	24	18	6	2	23
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	230	216	192	24	14	13	1	1	13
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	243	223	204	19	20	16	4	-	20
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	376	342	300	42	34	26	9	1	34
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	996	838	741	97	158	132	26	23	135
NOT REPORTED	43	39	35	5	4	2	2	1	3
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 977	2 755	2 483	272	222	202	20	69	153
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
EXCELLENT	867	666	573	94	200	193	7	59	141
GOOD	1 738	1 348	1 175	173	389	368	22	78	312
FAIR	756	532	460	73	223	204	19	36	188
POOR	87	63	50	13	24	23	2	5	19
NOT REPORTED	23	17	8	9	6	6	-	-	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
EXCELLENT	484	440	391	49	43	38	6	20	23
GOOD	1 730	1 565	1 398	167	165	146	19	43	122
FAIR	1 695	1 547	1 405	142	148	132	16	26	122
POOR	551	482	429	53	69	54	15	6	63
NOT REPORTED	27	24	17	8	2	2	1	-	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 423	6 207	5 477	731	1 216	1 111	104	257	959
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 574	2 220	354	824	775	49	170	654
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 311	2 571	2 218	354	740	698	42	158	582
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 202	2 520	2 178	343	682	647	35	149	533
WITH BREAKDOWNS	82	32	25	7	49	43	6	7	42
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	49	25	17	7	24	22	3	6	18
2 TIMES	13	3	3	-	10	9	1	1	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	20	5	5	-	15	13	3	-	15
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	5	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	22	14	11	4	8	7	1	2	6
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	18	15	11	4	3	3	-	1	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	63	18	14	4	45	40	6	6	40
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	87	3	3	-	84	77	8	12	73
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 633	3 256	377	391	336	55	87	305
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 877	3 617	3 252	365	260	228	31	67	193
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 725	3 484	3 124	360	241	210	31	60	181
WITH BREAKDOWNS	110	94	89	5	16	16	-	7	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	58	47	46	2	10	10	-	6	5
2 TIMES	18	15	15	-	3	3	-	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	33	31	28	3	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	23	20	20	-	3	2	1	-	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	46	44	43	2	2	2	-	1	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	54	41	37	3	13	13	-	6	7
NOT REPORTED	9	9	9	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	148	16	4	12	131	108	23	19	112

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 574	2 220	354	824	775	49	170	654
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 284	2 567	2 218	350	716	678	38	155	561
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 180	2 505	2 164	341	674	638	36	150	524
WITH BREAKDOWNS	60	39	36	3	21	21	-	3	18
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	42	30	26	3	12	12	-	2	10
2 TIMES	10	6	6	-	3	3	-	-	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	3	3	-	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	43	23	17	5	21	18	2	2	19
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	115	7	3	4	108	97	11	15	93
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 633	3 256	377	391	336	55	87	305
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 840	3 616	3 252	364	225	203	22	64	161
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 730	3 522	3 172	350	208	188	21	63	145
WITH BREAKDOWNS	60	53	45	8	7	6	1	1	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	40	37	28	8	3	3	-	1	2
2 TIMES	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	13	12	12	-	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	50	40	35	5	9	9	1	-	9
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	185	18	4	14	167	134	33	23	144
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 574	2 220	354	824	775	49	170	654
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 569	2 427	2 125	303	142	142	-	50	92
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	41	38	34	3	3	3	-	-	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	714	140	93	47	574	536	38	105	469
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	19	1	1	-	17	17	-	3	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 633	3 256	377	391	336	55	87	305
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 653	3 559	3 212	348	93	93	-	37	56
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	54	52	43	8	2	2	-	-	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	188	56	40	16	131	109	22	26	105
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	6	2	2	-	5	4	1	1	4
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 574	2 220	354	824	775	49	170	654
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 219	2 539	2 206	333	680	644	36	148	532
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	2 021	1 512	1 252	260	509	475	33	85	423
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 917	1 448	1 204	244	469	442	27	80	389
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	81	48	37	11	32	28	4	3	29
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	48	32	23	9	16	15	1	1	14
2 TIMES	13	7	5	2	7	6	1	1	6
3 TIMES	10	5	5	-	5	4	1	1	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	5	5	-	5	3	2	-	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	23	16	11	5	7	5	2	2	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	42	31	24	7	11	11	-	2	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	37	16	12	4	21	17	4	1	20
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	180	36	15	21	144	131	14	22	123
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 633	3 256	377	391	336	55	87	305
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 657	3 459	3 151	308	198	180	18	60	138
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 328	3 162	2 868	294	167	149	17	40	126
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 125	2 971	2 687	284	154	137	17	38	116
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	171	162	153	8	9	9	-	1	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	102	97	90	7	5	5	-	-	5
2 TIMES	37	34	34	-	3	3	-	-	3
3 TIMES	9	9	9	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	21	20	19	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	32	29	27	2	3	3	-	2	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	130	126	121	5	4	4	-	1	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	38	32	29	3	6	6	-	-	6
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	368	174	105	70	193	156	37	26	167
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 574	2 220	354	824	775	49	170	654
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 007	2 253	1 936	316	755	707	48	151	603
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	367	304	270	34	64	62	2	15	48
1 TIME	212	169	144	25	42	42	1	8	34
2 TIMES	71	62	57	5	9	9	-	2	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	75	64	61	3	11	10	1	4	8
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	13	10	10	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	11	8	5	3	3	3	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 633	3 256	377	391	336	55	87	305
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 532	3 186	2 833	353	346	297	49	78	269
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	429	387	365	22	42	36	6	9	33
1 TIME	229	202	191	12	26	22	4	6	20
2 TIMES	82	75	70	5	7	6	1	1	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	116	108	103	5	9	8	1	2	7
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	45	42	40	2	3	3	-	-	3

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	6 562	5 433	4 764	669	1 129	1 030	99	231	898
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	2 457	2 111	346	792	743	49	161	631
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 247	2 455	2 110	346	792	743	49	161	631
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 980	2 249	1 920	329	731	686	45	149	582
WITH BREAKDOWNS	235	183	171	13	51	48	3	10	41
1 TIME	157	127	116	11	31	29	2	6	25
2 TIMES	42	30	29	2	12	10	2	2	10
3 TIMES	14	11	11	-	3	3	-	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	20	14	14	-	6	6	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	23	19	4	10	10	-	1	8
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	2 976	2 652	323	337	287	50	70	267
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 287	2 954	2 639	315	333	283	50	68	265
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 824	2 515	2 220	295	310	263	46	67	243
WITH BREAKDOWNS	417	400	384	15	17	14	3	2	16
1 TIME	182	173	163	10	9	6	2	-	9
2 TIMES	97	92	92	-	5	4	1	-	5
3 TIMES	45	43	40	3	2	2	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	85	83	81	2	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	45	39	34	5	6	5	1	-	6
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	26	22	13	9	4	4	-	2	2
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	2 457	2 111	346	792	743	49	161	631
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 589	2 138	1 908	229	451	433	18	120	331
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 243	1 860	1 664	196	383	369	14	102	281
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	335	269	236	33	65	61	4	18	47
NOT REPORTED	11	6	8	-	3	3	-	-	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	660	319	203	116	341	311	30	41	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	2 976	2 652	323	337	287	50	70	267
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 638	2 518	2 345	174	119	106	13	39	80
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 955	1 856	1 732	124	99	88	11	34	65
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	655	636	590	46	19	16	2	6	13
NOT REPORTED	29	27	24	3	2	2	-	-	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	675	457	307	150	217	181	37	31	187
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	2 457	2 111	346	792	743	49	161	631
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 589	2 138	1 908	229	451	433	18	120	331
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 882	1 571	1 433	138	311	300	11	89	222
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	682	547	460	88	135	127	7	30	105
1 ROOM	136	118	104	14	18	16	2	4	14
2 ROOMS	154	130	113	16	24	23	2	4	20
3 ROOMS OR MORE	392	299	242	57	93	89	4	21	72
NOT REPORTED	24	19	16	4	5	5	-	1	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	660	319	203	116	341	311	30	41	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	2 976	2 652	323	337	287	50	70	267
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 638	2 518	2 345	174	119	106	13	39	80
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 941	1 878	1 789	89	62	56	6	27	35
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	668	613	531	82	55	48	7	11	43
1 ROOM	193	184	169	16	9	7	2	2	7
2 ROOMS	213	203	177	26	11	10	1	1	10
3 ROOMS OR MORE	262	226	185	41	35	31	5	9	26
NOT REPORTED	30	27	26	2	2	2	-	1	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	675	457	307	150	217	181	37	31	187
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	2 457	2 111	346	792	743	49	161	631
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 247	2 455	2 110	346	792	743	49	161	631
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 918	2 220	1 928	291	698	655	44	145	554
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	314	223	169	54	91	86	5	16	75
LIVING ROOM ONLY	17	8	8	-	9	8	1	1	8
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	204	140	107	33	64	60	4	10	54
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	80	62	44	18	17	17	-	5	13
NOT REPORTED	10	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	15	13	13	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	2 976	2 652	323	337	287	50	70	267
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 287	2 954	2 639	315	333	283	50	68	265
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 891	2 629	2 370	259	263	228	34	59	204
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	367	298	247	51	69	54	16	10	60
LIVING ROOM ONLY	46	43	36	7	3	2	1	1	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	222	182	153	29	40	32	9	5	36
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	83	58	43	15	25	19	6	4	21
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	28	27	22	5	1	1	-	-	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	26	22	13	9	4	4	-	2	2

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 403	1 782	1 551	231	621	576	44	135	486
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 065	845	714	131	220	215	5	42	178
DOES NOT BOTHER	375	273	235	38	102	99	3	18	84
BOTHERS A LITTLE	476	397	327	70	79	79	1	15	64
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	138	109	91	18	29	28	1	6	23
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	71	63	57	5	9	9	-	3	6
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	2 875	2 149	1 824	325	726	682	45	142	584
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	588	475	438	37	113	109	5	35	79
DOES NOT BOTHER	257	202	187	15	55	51	4	20	35
BOTHERS A LITTLE	219	182	165	17	37	36	1	10	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	90	77	73	4	13	13	-	4	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	13	11	2	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	3
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 310	1 744	1 527	217	566	528	38	123	443
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 152	879	734	145	273	262	11	54	219
DOES NOT BOTHER	565	405	342	64	160	154	6	31	129
BOTHERS A LITTLE	387	307	245	62	80	77	3	15	64
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	151	123	109	14	28	26	2	6	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	45	40	34	5	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	9	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	3
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	2 501	1 993	1 770	222	508	472	36	105	403
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	958	628	488	140	330	316	13	70	260
DOES NOT BOTHER	191	108	79	29	83	81	2	19	64
BOTHERS A LITTLE	327	215	189	26	112	107	5	23	90
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	387	266	191	75	121	115	6	24	97
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	43	36	28	7	7	7	-	1	7
NOT REPORTED	9	3	2	2	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	12	7	7	-	5	5	-	2	3
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 827	2 157	1 860	297	670	630	40	134	536
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	632	464	399	65	168	158	10	42	126
DOES NOT BOTHER	141	99	88	11	41	41	-	12	30
BOTHERS A LITTLE	208	157	137	20	52	47	5	14	37
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	246	177	148	29	69	64	5	16	53
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	29	24	20	4	6	6	-	-	6
NOT REPORTED	8	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	11	6	6	-	5	5	-	1	4
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 800	2 082	1 794	288	718	672	46	144	573
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	649	528	456	72	120	117	3	33	88
DOES NOT BOTHER	166	112	92	20	54	53	2	15	39
BOTHERS A LITTLE	195	165	144	21	30	28	2	8	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	220	194	167	27	26	26	-	7	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	62	56	52	4	6	6	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	5	5	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	21	16	15	2	5	5	-	-	5
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 787	2 049	1 757	292	738	691	47	152	587
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	678	575	505	70	102	100	3	25	77
DOES NOT BOTHER	514	433	373	60	82	79	3	20	62
BOTHERS A LITTLE	73	65	62	4	8	8	-	3	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	60	53	50	3	7	7	-	1	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	15	13	2	4	4	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	11	10	8	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	3 139	2 381	2 049	332	759	714	45	159	600
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	327	245	215	30	82	78	4	18	63
DOES NOT BOTHER	52	35	29	5	17	16	2	5	13
BOTHERS A LITTLE	121	92	83	9	29	26	2	6	23
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	114	87	76	12	27	27	-	7	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	33	26	22	4	7	7	-	1	7
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 614	2 108	1 822	286	506	478	28	100	407
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	843	512	440	72	330	309	21	77	254
DOES NOT BOTHER	299	110	88	22	190	172	17	39	151
BOTHERS A LITTLE	259	190	178	13	69	66	3	18	51
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	245	180	150	30	65	64	1	19	46
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	27	22	20	2	5	5	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	12	10	4	5	3	2	1	-	3
NOT REPORTED	13	7	3	4	7	7	-	1	6
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	2 786	1 996	1 678	318	790	743	48	156	634
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	667	619	577	42	48	46	2	21	27
DOES NOT BOTHER	88	81	74	7	7	7	-	4	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	188	176	165	11	13	12	1	4	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	308	283	262	21	24	23	1	10	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	78	74	71	4	4	4	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	17	12	10	2	5	5	-	-	5
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	2 576	1 912	1 659	253	664	623	41	131	533
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	887	712	603	109	175	167	9	45	130
DOES NOT BOTHER	123	81	69	13	41	39	3	11	30
BOTHERS A LITTLE	263	208	168	40	55	50	4	10	45
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	425	353	306	48	72	70	2	21	51
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	65	58	52	5	8	8	-	3	4
NOT REPORTED	11	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	7	3	3	-	4	4	-	1	3

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	2 832	2 095	1 789	306	737	695	43	147	590
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	632	531	475	56	102	95	7	30	72
DOES NOT BOTHER	231	179	145	34	52	47	5	15	37
BOTHERS A LITTLE	171	150	141	9	21	20	1	6	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	171	146	135	11	25	24	1	8	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	52	49	48	2	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	4	4	-	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	3 004	2 671	2 362	308	333	289	45	70	263
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 465	1 371	1 262	110	94	83	11	26	69
DOES NOT BOTHER	614	567	507	60	48	41	7	13	35
BOTHERS A LITTLE	544	505	474	30	39	36	3	12	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	157	152	140	12	6	5	1	1	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	145	143	136	8	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	17	17	15	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	3 789	3 405	3 031	373	384	339	46	83	301
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	680	637	592	44	43	33	10	13	30
DOES NOT BOTHER	331	310	278	32	22	16	5	6	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	224	207	196	11	17	13	5	3	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	78	75	73	2	3	3	-	3	-
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	35	34	34	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	17	17	15	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 890	2 577	2 292	285	313	272	42	73	240
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 580	1 466	1 334	133	113	99	14	23	90
DOES NOT BOTHER	872	797	712	86	74	64	10	13	61
BOTHERS A LITTLE	426	394	363	31	32	29	3	10	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	170	165	153	12	6	5	1	-	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	105	104	99	4	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	16	15	13	2	1	1	-	-	1
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	3 620	3 308	2 984	324	312	270	42	71	241
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	843	728	638	91	115	101	14	25	90
DOES NOT BOTHER	242	197	166	31	45	40	6	12	33
BOTHERS A LITTLE	269	238	205	32	31	27	5	4	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	248	218	201	17	30	28	2	6	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	76	72	62	10	4	2	2	2	2
NOT REPORTED	7	3	3	-	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	23	22	17	5	1	1	-	-	1
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	3 806	3 451	3 090	361	355	311	44	76	279
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	652	581	526	55	72	60	12	20	51
DOES NOT BOTHER	174	148	126	21	26	22	4	10	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	218	199	186	13	19	16	3	5	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	200	180	168	12	20	17	3	3	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	51	44	7	5	3	2	2	3
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	28	27	23	4	1	1	-	-	1
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	3 586	3 219	2 884	336	367	321	45	89	278
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	877	817	737	80	60	50	10	7	53
DOES NOT BOTHER	226	199	171	27	27	23	4	3	24
BOTHERS A LITTLE	236	221	199	22	15	12	2	2	13
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	238	228	209	19	10	9	2	2	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	157	150	142	8	6	5	2	-	6
NOT REPORTED	20	19	15	3	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	23	22	19	3	1	1	-	-	1
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	3 204	2 834	2 541	293	371	318	53	87	284
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 259	1 203	1 080	124	56	53	3	9	47
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 037	991	885	106	46	42	3	7	38
BOTHERS A LITTLE	116	110	105	5	6	6	-	2	4
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	65	62	58	3	3	3	-	-	3
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	22	21	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	19	17	11	7	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	23	22	18	3	1	1	-	-	1
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	4 022	3 616	3 237	379	406	352	54	90	317
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	443	424	389	35	19	17	2	6	13
DOES NOT BOTHER	61	57	50	7	5	4	1	2	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	165	160	147	13	5	5	1	1	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	141	134	121	14	6	6	-	2	4
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	71	70	68	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	21	18	13	5	2	2	-	1	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	3 496	3 223	2 880	343	273	236	38	57	216
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	966	814	739	75	153	135	18	38	114
DOES NOT BOTHER	276	183	163	20	92	78	14	19	73
BOTHERS A LITTLE	260	228	196	32	32	31	1	11	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	326	300	280	20	25	22	3	7	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	85	83	83	-	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	20	19	17	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	24	22	20	2	2	2	-	1	1
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	3 317	2 915	2 539	376	402	347	56	89	313
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 136	1 111	1 071	40	25	25	-	7	18
DOES NOT BOTHER	152	150	140	10	2	2	-	1	1
BOTHERS A LITTLE	284	274	255	19	10	10	-	4	6
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	371	360	351	8	12	12	-	2	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	310	308	305	3	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	33	29	4	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	3 263	2 901	2 578	322	363	312	50	80	282
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 204	1 140	1 046	94	65	59	5	16	49
DOES NOT BOTHER	213	191	167	24	22	20	2	5	17
BOTHERS A LITTLE	384	364	333	31	20	17	2	2	17
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	404	382	352	30	22	20	2	8	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	201	199	192	7	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	19	19	15	3	-	-	-	-	-
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	3 583	3 198	2 826	372	384	333	52	88	296
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	890	848	803	46	41	37	4	7	34
DOES NOT BOTHER	323	294	268	26	29	26	3	4	25
BOTHERS A LITTLE	233	226	218	8	6	6	1	2	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	207	201	194	7	5	5	-	1	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	110	110	106	3	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	17	17	16	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	13	12	10	2	2	2	-	1	1
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	642	490	428	62	152	144	8	26	126
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 825	2 137	1 837	300	689	647	41	151	537
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 574	1 917	1 632	285	657	616	41	142	514
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	244	215	200	15	30	30	-	8	21
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	891	784	681	104	107	92	15	19	87
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 587	3 266	2 952	314	321	280	41	77	244
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 962	2 661	2 378	283	301	264	37	72	229
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	611	594	564	30	17	14	3	5	12
NOT REPORTED	14	12	10	2	2	2	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	8	8	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 458	2 043	1 798	246	415	393	22	74	341
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	838	437	334	103	401	377	24	98	303
DOES NOT BOTHER	436	165	111	54	270	253	18	58	212
BOTHERS A LITTLE	194	126	95	31	69	64	4	18	51
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	179	126	108	18	53	52	2	19	34
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	12	9	9	-	3	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	16	11	11	-	6	6	-	1	4
DON'T KNOW	166	145	132	13	21	18	3	4	17
NOT REPORTED	7	2	2	-	6	6	-	1	5
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	2 936	2 198	1 875	322	739	699	40	151	588
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	198	155	151	4	44	38	6	7	37
DOES NOT BOTHER	28	12	11	2	15	12	3	4	12
BOTHERS A LITTLE	25	17	17	-	8	7	1	1	6
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	108	90	90	-	18	16	2	2	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	32	31	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	328	271	235	36	56	53	3	19	37
NOT REPORTED	8	3	3	-	5	5	-	1	4
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	2 751	2 144	1 831	312	608	575	33	126	481
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	707	478	429	49	229	212	17	49	180
DOES NOT BOTHER	257	143	117	25	114	100	14	18	97
BOTHERS A LITTLE	222	156	138	18	66	64	3	17	50
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	174	134	128	6	40	40	-	13	27
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	29	29	-	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	21	17	17	-	3	3	1	1	3
DON'T KNOW	6	4	4	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	3
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	2 770	2 097	1 777	320	674	632	42	135	538
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	444	327	297	30	117	114	3	25	92
DOES NOT BOTHER	55	21	17	4	34	33	1	1	33
BOTHERS A LITTLE	104	74	65	9	30	30	-	5	25
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	238	192	177	15	46	44	3	16	30
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	35	29	27	2	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	12	11	11	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	246	198	188	11	48	44	4	17	31
NOT REPORTED	9	5	3	2	4	4	-	-	4
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 015	1 707	1 493	214	309	297	12	77	232
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 252	750	632	118	503	466	37	91	411
DOES NOT BOTHER	556	265	213	52	290	262	28	49	241
BOTHERS A LITTLE	315	214	182	32	100	97	3	19	82
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	319	216	186	30	102	97	5	21	82
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	41	35	33	2	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	22	19	17	2	3	3	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	195	167	139	28	28	27	1	9	18
NOT REPORTED	8	4	2	2	4	4	-	-	4
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 786	2 170	1 851	318	617	582	34	121	496
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	580	368	331	36	212	197	15	52	160
DOES NOT BOTHER	188	117	111	5	72	64	7	17	54
BOTHERS A LITTLE	167	98	83	15	69	64	5	16	53
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	203	138	121	16	65	63	3	17	48
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	14	9	9	-	5	5	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	8	6	6	-	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	92	83	78	5	9	9	-	4	5
NOT REPORTED	12	6	5	2	6	6	-	-	6

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 534	3 322	3 042	280	211	186	25	40	171
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	773	566	445	121	207	178	30	53	155
DOES NOT BOTHER	323	202	130	72	121	101	20	23	98
BOTHERS A LITTLE	187	143	112	32	43	36	7	11	33
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	198	165	153	12	34	31	2	16	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	50	46	41	5	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	15	10	10	-	5	4	1	2	2
DON'T KNOW	167	159	141	17	9	8	1	3	5
NOT REPORTED	12	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	3 479	3 111	2 771	340	368	320	49	77	292
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	243	223	204	20	20	18	2	6	14
DOES NOT BOTHER	54	43	36	8	11	10	1	2	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	36	33	28	5	3	3	-	1	2
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	81	77	72	5	4	4	-	2	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	63	61	61	-	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	747	708	651	56	40	34	6	14	26
NOT REPORTED	17	17	14	3	-	-	-	-	-
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	3 665	3 345	2 967	378	320	280	40	67	253
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	769	663	628	35	106	91	16	29	78
DOES NOT BOTHER	195	138	116	21	57	48	9	15	42
BOTHERS A LITTLE	235	214	209	5	21	20	2	8	13
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	251	226	221	5	25	20	5	6	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	75	72	70	2	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	14	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	32	32	30	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	19	19	14	5	1	1	-	-	1
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	3 516	3 164	2 788	375	353	310	43	73	280
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	589	536	510	26	53	43	10	11	42
DOES NOT BOTHER	72	50	46	3	22	17	5	6	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	119	103	91	12	16	12	4	3	13
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	241	230	220	10	12	10	2	2	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	141	138	138	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	367	346	329	17	21	19	2	12	9
NOT REPORTED	13	13	12	2	-	-	-	-	-
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 865	2 666	2 362	304	199	179	21	53	146
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 269	1 063	976	87	206	174	32	39	167
DOES NOT BOTHER	545	405	359	47	139	115	24	26	113
BOTHERS A LITTLE	297	261	236	25	37	30	6	8	29
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	308	284	269	15	23	23	-	3	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	104	99	99	-	5	4	2	2	4
NOT REPORTED	15	14	14	-	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	324	302	277	25	21	18	3	3	18
NOT REPORTED	28	27	24	3	1	1	-	1	-
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	3 748	3 433	3 071	362	315	271	44	62	253
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	536	434	399	36	102	91	10	29	73
DOES NOT BOTHER	183	139	129	10	43	38	5	15	28
BOTHERS A LITTLE	93	63	56	7	30	26	4	9	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	197	173	156	17	24	23	2	2	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	47	44	44	-	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	15	15	13	2	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	189	179	161	19	9	8	2	6	4
NOT REPORTED	13	12	8	4	2	2	-	-	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 402	1 209	1 057	153	193	185	8	35	157
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 065	1 418	1 208	209	648	607	41	142	506
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 913	1 283	1 077	206	630	590	40	138	493
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	121	105	101	4	16	15	1	4	12
NOT REPORTED	32	30	30	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 200	2 088	1 867	221	112	100	13	26	87
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 277	1 962	1 766	197	315	272	43	70	245
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 952	1 655	1 468	186	297	257	40	66	231
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	291	275	268	7	15	13	2	4	12
NOT REPORTED	35	33	29	3	2	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	8	8	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 627	2 265	362	843	794	49	177	666
EXCELLENT	660	485	401	84	175	165	10	41	134
GOOD	1 684	1 265	1 095	169	419	388	32	90	330
FAIR	955	746	653	93	209	202	8	37	172
POOR	146	114	104	9	32	32	-	8	24
NOT REPORTED	26	18	11	7	7	7	-	1	7
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	244	215	200	15	30	30	-	8	21
EXCELLENT	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	2
GOOD	51	45	45	-	6	6	-	4	3
FAIR	120	108	97	11	12	12	-	1	12
POOR	66	57	53	4	9	9	-	4	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 216	2 408	2 060	347	809	759	49	168	641
EXCELLENT	652	480	396	84	172	162	10	40	131
GOOD	1 631	1 218	1 049	169	413	382	32	86	327
FAIR	831	635	553	82	196	188	8	37	159
POOR	80	57	51	6	23	23	-	4	19
NOT REPORTED	23	18	11	7	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	9	5	5	-	5	5	-	1	4

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	4 059	3 639	420	427	372	56	96	331
EXCELLENT	502	432	381	51	70	55	15	18	52
GOOD	1 800	1 598	1 396	202	202	176	26	49	153
FAIR	1 742	1 610	1 468	142	132	119	13	25	107
POOR	416	395	377	18	21	20	2	5	16
NOT REPORTED	26	24	17	7	2	2	-	-	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	611	594	564	30	17	14	3	5	12
EXCELLENT	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
GOOD	74	73	66	7	1	1	-	1	-
FAIR	286	277	263	14	9	8	2	2	7
POOR	248	241	233	8	7	5	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 853	3 445	3 058	386	408	356	52	91	317
EXCELLENT	497	428	379	49	69	54	15	18	52
GOOD	1 721	1 522	1 327	195	199	174	25	48	151
FAIR	1 446	1 324	1 197	127	123	111	12	22	100
POOR	168	154	143	10	14	14	-	3	11
NOT REPORTED	19	17	12	5	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	22	20	17	3	2	2	1	-	2

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	2 251	3 129	2 001	486	250
TENURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 269	825	289	153
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.1	43.5	40.6	41.2	59.5	61.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 272	1 860	1 175	197	97
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
HOUSING UNITS:						
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 062	NA	916	NA	146	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	489	NA	348	NA	140	NA
NOT REPORTED	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
HOUSING UNITS:						
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 941	NA	1 760	NA	180	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	101	NA	86	NA	15	NA
NOT REPORTED	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 269	825	289	153
1, DETACHED	1 358	859	1 107	723	252	136
1, ATTACHED	50	24	48	24	2	1
2 TO 4	81	58	77	55	4	3
5 OR MORE	20	15	20	14	-	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	49	23	18	10	31	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 272	1 860	1 175	197	97
1, DETACHED	497	397	370	317	128	80
1, ATTACHED	76	52	68	51	9	1
2 TO 4	548	276	520	270	28	6
5 OR MORE	896	538	882	533	14	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	39	9	20	4	19	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 269	825	289	153
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	277	NA	177	NA	101	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	189	110	147	82	42	28
1960 TO 1964	155	127	130	103	25	24
1950 TO 1959	383	301	347	269	36	32
1940 TO 1949	182	162	164	140	18	22
1939 OR EARLIER	372	279	305	232	67	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 272	1 860	1 175	197	97
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	256	NA	217	NA	39	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	149	88	133	79	15	9
1960 TO 1964	176	108	161	99	15	8
1950 TO 1959	313	209	295	193	18	17
1940 TO 1949	269	230	235	212	34	18
1939 OR EARLIER	893	637	818	592	75	45
PLUMBING FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 269	825	289	153
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 526	918	1 254	794	272	124
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	32	61	15	31	17	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 272	1 860	1 175	197	97
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 001	1 186	1 822	1 113	180	73
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	55	86	38	62	17	24
COMPLETE BATHROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
1	838	NA	685	NA	152	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	206	NA	171	NA	36	NA
2 OR MORE	476	NA	394	NA	81	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
NONE	35	NA	15	NA	20	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
1	1 764	NA	1 611	NA	153	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	99	NA	91	NA	8	NA
2 OR MORE	110	NA	93	NA	17	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA
NONE	62	NA	44	NA	18	NA
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 544	NA	1 264	NA	281	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	NA	4	NA	9	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 991	NA	1 803	NA	188	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	59	NA	50	NA	8	NA
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 269	825	289	153
1 AND 2 ROOMS	10	23	8	19	2	5
3 ROOMS	50	61	34	49	16	13
4 ROOMS	241	190	184	154	57	36
5 ROOMS	546	319	457	271	89	48
6 ROOMS	405	233	340	200	65	32
7 ROOMS OR MORE	307	153	247	133	60	20
MEDIAN	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.3	5.5

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
ROOMS--CON.						
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 272	1 860	1 175	197	97
1 AND 2 ROOMS	202	175	185	163	17	11
3 ROOMS	558	305	524	288	33	17
4 ROOMS	722	423	655	389	67	33
5 ROOMS	370	237	326	217	43	20
6 ROOMS	144	98	122	88	23	10
7 ROOMS OR MORE	60	35	47	29	13	6
MEDIAN	3.9	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.6
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 269	825	289	153
NONE AND 1	49	80	39	64	10	16
2	458	321	377	267	81	54
3	791	446	648	381	142	65
4 OR MORE	261	132	205	113	56	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 272	1 860	1 175	197	97
NONE	100	76	94	71	7	5
1	680	424	646	404	35	20
2	850	513	759	470	91	43
3	343	214	298	191	45	23
4 OR MORE	82	45	63	39	19	6
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 269	825	289	153
1 PERSON	117	66	91	52	26	14
2 PERSONS	284	179	240	144	45	36
3 PERSONS	255	161	213	136	42	25
4 PERSONS	320	179	256	155	64	23
5 PERSONS	292	143	234	122	58	20
6 PERSONS	134	105	107	91	27	14
7 PERSONS OR MORE	156	146	128	125	28	21
MEDIAN	3.9	4.5	3.8	4.5	4.0	4.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 272	1 860	1 175	197	97
1 PERSON	379	189	350	178	29	11
2 PERSONS	473	252	435	239	38	13
3 PERSONS	412	252	373	236	38	16
4 PERSONS	348	217	313	201	35	16
5 PERSONS	201	147	186	135	15	12
6 PERSONS	114	87	101	78	12	9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	129	128	99	108	30	20
MEDIAN	2.9	3.8	2.9	3.7	3.3	4.5
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 269	825	289	153
1.00 OR LESS	1 327	758	1 091	639	236	119
1.01 TO 1.50	179	148	143	126	36	22
1.51 OR MORE	51	73	35	60	16	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 272	1 860	1 175	197	97
1.00 OR LESS	1 642	911	1 499	853	143	57
1.01 TO 1.50	297	223	267	204	30	19
1.51 OR MORE	117	139	93	118	24	21
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 528	2 104	3 076	1 907	452	197
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 526	918	1 254	794	272	124
1.00 OR LESS	1 304	719	1 080	619	225	100
1.01 TO 1.50	174	137	139	122	34	16
1.51 OR MORE	48	62	35	54	13	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 001	1 186	1 822	1 113	180	73
1.00 OR LESS	1 603	859	1 470	814	133	45
1.01 TO 1.50	291	212	264	197	27	15
1.51 OR MORE	108	115	88	103	20	13
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 441	NA	1 178	NA	263	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 232	NA	997	NA	235	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	59	NA	43	NA	16	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	136	NA	114	NA	23	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	196	NA	162	NA	34	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	327	NA	259	NA	68	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	402	NA	336	NA	67	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	111	NA	84	NA	27	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	78	NA	71	NA	8	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	61	NA	56	NA	5	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	NA	15	NA	2	NA
FEMALE HEAD	131	NA	110	NA	21	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	108	NA	91	NA	18	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	NA	20	NA	3	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	117	NA	91	NA	26	NA
MALE HEAD	43	NA	33	NA	10	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	31	NA	26	NA	5	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	NA	7	NA	5	NA
FEMALE HEAD	74	NA	58	NA	16	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	32	NA	27	NA	5	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	NA	31	NA	11	NA

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CON.						
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 677	NA	1 509	NA	167	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 061	NA	929	NA	133	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	197	NA	171	NA	27	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	234	NA	202	NA	32	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	188	NA	179	NA	9	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	184	NA	154	NA	30	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	201	NA	172	NA	29	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	57	NA	51	NA	6	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	172	NA	156	NA	16	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	165	NA	151	NA	13	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA
FEMALE HEAD	444	NA	425	NA	19	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	418	NA	399	NA	19	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	379	NA	350	NA	29	NA
MALE HEAD	210	NA	192	NA	18	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	180	NA	163	NA	17	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA
FEMALE HEAD	169	NA	158	NA	11	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	119	NA	115	NA	5	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	NA	43	NA	7	NA
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
NONE	1 260	NA	1 030	NA	230	NA
1 PERSON	223	NA	180	NA	43	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	75	NA	59	NA	16	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
NONE	1 846	NA	1 670	NA	175	NA
1 PERSON	172	NA	157	NA	15	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	38	NA	32	NA	6	NA
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	583	NA	487	NA	96	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	975	NA	782	NA	193	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	174	NA	140	NA	34	NA
1	79	NA	62	NA	16	NA
2	82	NA	68	NA	14	NA
3 OR MORE	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	514	NA	409	NA	105	NA
1	174	NA	147	NA	28	NA
2	152	NA	121	NA	31	NA
3 OR MORE	188	NA	141	NA	46	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	288	NA	233	NA	55	NA
2	80	NA	66	NA	14	NA
3 OR MORE	208	NA	167	NA	41	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	916	NA	839	NA	78	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 140	NA	1 021	NA	119	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	465	NA	416	NA	48	NA
1	269	NA	239	NA	30	NA
2	156	NA	139	NA	17	NA
3 OR MORE	39	NA	39	NA	1	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	395	NA	357	NA	38	NA
1	134	NA	126	NA	9	NA
2	120	NA	111	NA	9	NA
3 OR MORE	141	NA	121	NA	21	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	280	NA	247	NA	32	NA
2	80	NA	76	NA	4	NA
3 OR MORE	200	NA	171	NA	29	NA
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 502	NA	1 218	NA	283	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	53	NA	47	NA	6	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	34	NA	30	NA	4	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	9	NA	9	NA	1	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	2 021	NA	1 826	NA	195	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	29	NA	27	NA	1	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 270	NA	1 022	NA	248	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	259	NA	220	NA	38	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	26	NA	23	NA	2	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 656	NA	1 491	NA	165	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	257	NA	238	NA	18	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	120	NA	108	NA	13	NA

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	59	NA	45	NA	15	NA
ELEMENTARY:						
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	342	NA	265	NA	77	NA
8 YEARS	155	NA	117	NA	38	NA
HIGH SCHOOL:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	243	NA	208	NA	35	NA
4 YEARS	425	NA	354	NA	72	NA
COLLEGE:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	195	NA	164	NA	30	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	139	NA	116	NA	23	NA
MEDIAN	11.8	NA	12.0	NA	10.4	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	90	NA	69	NA	21	NA
ELEMENTARY:						
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	589	NA	520	NA	69	NA
8 YEARS	153	NA	140	NA	13	NA
HIGH SCHOOL:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	402	NA	367	NA	35	NA
4 YEARS	456	NA	425	NA	31	NA
COLLEGE:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	220	NA	197	NA	23	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	145	NA	141	NA	5	NA
MEDIAN	10.5	NA	10.7	NA	8.6	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
1976 OR LATER	361	NA	292	NA	68	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	223	NA	181	NA	42	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	579	NA	466	NA	114	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	205	NA	173	NA	32	NA
1960 TO 1964	172	NA	141	NA	30	NA
1950 TO 1959	148	NA	132	NA	17	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	94	NA	65	NA	28	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
1976 OR LATER	1 230	NA	1 121	NA	109	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	825	NA	751	NA	75	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	630	NA	575	NA	56	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	124	NA	111	NA	13	NA
1960 TO 1964	42	NA	30	NA	11	NA
1950 TO 1959	14	NA	10	NA	4	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	17	NA	13	NA	4	NA
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 196	NA	998	NA	197	NA
DRIVES SELF	891	NA	748	NA	142	NA
CARPOOL	227	NA	190	NA	36	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	16	NA	13	NA	3	NA
OTHER MEANS	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	7	NA	14	NA
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 384	NA	1 227	NA	157	NA
DRIVES SELF	724	NA	628	NA	95	NA
CARPOOL	261	NA	223	NA	38	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	243	NA	243	NA	1	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA
TAXICAB	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	113	NA	102	NA	12	NA
OTHER MEANS	8	NA	5	NA	3	NA
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	11	NA	9	NA
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 196	NA	998	NA	197	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	86	NA	73	NA	13	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	309	NA	271	NA	37	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	225	NA	199	NA	26	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	334	NA	272	NA	62	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	48	NA	35	NA	12	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	22	NA	16	NA	5	NA
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	7	NA	14	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	139	NA	112	NA	26	NA
NOT REPORTED	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA
MEDIAN	7.6	NA	7.2	NA	10.6	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 384	NA	1 227	NA	157	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	181	NA	153	NA	28	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	440	NA	404	NA	36	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	232	NA	216	NA	16	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	322	NA	294	NA	28	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	33	NA	26	NA	7	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	8	NA	5	NA	3	NA
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	11	NA	9	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	130	NA	102	NA	28	NA
NOT REPORTED	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	4.9	NA	4.9	NA	4.4	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 196	NA	998	NA	197	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	357	NA	302	NA	55	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	406	NA	359	NA	47	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	158	NA	120	NA	38	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	51	NA	45	NA	6	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	36	NA	29	NA	7	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	17	NA	13	NA	4	NA
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	7	NA	14	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	139	NA	112	NA	26	NA
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	12	NA	1	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	22	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 384	NA	1 227	NA	157	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	441	NA	386	NA	56	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	437	NA	398	NA	39	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	182	NA	168	NA	14	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	91	NA	88	NA	3	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	58	NA	52	NA	6	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	11	NA	9	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	130	NA	102	NA	28	NA
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	10	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	16	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 269	825	289	153
WARM-AIR FURNACE	656	332	514	284	141	48
HEAT PUMP	22		18		4	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	111	84	95	77	15	7
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	44	38	28	30	16	8
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	287	169	265	156	22	12
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	108	160	90	129	18	31
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	217	96	176	75	41	21
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	70	85	50	61	20	24
NONE	42	15	32	13	10	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 272	1 860	1 175	197	97
WARM-AIR FURNACE	410	168	364	153	46	14
HEAT PUMP	20		19		1	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	595	437	589	435	6	2
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	101	56	89	52	12	4
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	406	155	369	145	36	9
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	153	204	130	179	23	25
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	190	107	142	86	47	21
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	106	94	90	77	16	17
NONE	76	52	67	48	9	3
AIR CONDITIONING						
ROOM UNIT(S)	841	NA	738	NA	102	NA
CENTRAL SYSTEM	506	NA	424	NA	83	NA
NONE	2 267	NA	1 966	NA	300	NA
BASEMENT						
WITH BASEMENT	1 149	NA	1 057	NA	92	NA
NO BASEMENT	2 465	NA	2 071	NA	394	NA
SOURCE OF WATER						
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 402	NA	3 103	NA	299	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	197	NA	24	NA	173	NA
DRILLED	185	NA	22	NA	162	NA
DUG	8	NA	-	NA	8	NA
NOT REPORTED	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA
OTHER	15	NA	1	NA	14	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL						
PUBLIC SEWER	3 160	NA	2 994	NA	166	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	424	NA	123	NA	301	NA
OTHER	31	NA	11	NA	19	NA
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE						
YES	2 856	1 615	2 509	1 461	348	155
NO	758	636	620	540	138	96
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE						
AUTOMOBILES:						
1	1 660	NA	1 412	NA	249	NA
2	792	NA	675	NA	117	NA
3 OR MORE	181	NA	151	NA	30	NA
NONE	981	NA	891	NA	90	NA
TRUCKS:						
1	682	NA	493	NA	190	NA
2 OR MORE	46	NA	25	NA	21	NA
NONE	2 886	NA	2 611	NA	275	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME						
YES	73	65	61	55	12	10
NO	3 541	2 186	3 068	1 946	473	240

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
UTILITY GAS	2 236	1 463	2 038	1 370	198	93
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	145	117	25	44	121	74
FUEL OIL	608	392	560	354	48	38
KEROSENE, ETC.	3		2		2	
ELECTRICITY	481	146	399	127	82	19
COAL OR COKE	2	37	2	30	-	7
WOOD	21	16	5	3	16	13
SOLAR HEAT	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
OTHER FUEL	-	13	-	12	-	-
NONE	118	67	99	61	19	6
COOKING FUEL						
UTILITY GAS	2 528	1 676	2 375	1 597	153	79
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	192	144	46	60	146	83
ELECTRICITY	866	386	687	310	179	76
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	19	-	16	-	2
COAL OR COKE	1	3	-	3	1	1
WOOD	5	10	-	3	5	7
OTHER FUEL	-	3	-	3	-	1
NONE	22	10	21	9	1	1
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2 069	NA	1 629	NA	440	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING						
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	315	NA	208	NA	107	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	113	NA	85	NA	28	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 622	NA	1 319	NA	303	NA
NOT REPORTED	20	NA	17	NA	2	NA
STORM DOORS						
ALL DOORS COVERED	276	NA	189	NA	87	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	139	NA	104	NA	35	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	1 630	NA	1 314	NA	316	NA
NOT REPORTED	24	NA	22	NA	1	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION						
YES	1 133	NA	861	NA	273	NA
NO	600	NA	490	NA	110	NA
DON'T KNOW	310	NA	255	NA	56	NA
NOT REPORTED	26	NA	24	NA	2	NA

TABLE A-14. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	NA	3 129	NA	486	NA
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 269	NA	289	NA
LESS THAN $3,000	85	NA	61	NA	25	NA
$3,000 TO $3,999	44	NA	32	NA	11	NA
$4,000 TO $4,999	56	NA	40	NA	16	NA
$5,000 TO $5,999	45	NA	35	NA	9	NA
$6,000 TO $6,999	55	NA	43	NA	12	NA
$7,000 TO $7,999	86	NA	70	NA	16	NA
$8,000 TO $9,999	125	NA	109	NA	16	NA
$10,000 TO $12,499	195	NA	145	NA	50	NA
$12,500 TO $14,999	154	NA	133	NA	21	NA
$15,000 TO $19,999	309	NA	258	NA	50	NA
$20,000 TO $24,999	191	NA	163	NA	28	NA
$25,000 TO $34,999	145	NA	121	NA	24	NA
$35,000 OR MORE	69	NA	59	NA	10	NA
MEDIAN	13900	NA	14400	NA	11900	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 860	NA	197	NA
LESS THAN $3,000	228	NA	201	NA	26	NA
$3,000 TO $3,999	181	NA	170	NA	11	NA
$4,000 TO $4,999	164	NA	151	NA	12	NA
$5,000 TO $5,999	168	NA	152	NA	16	NA
$6,000 TO $6,999	158	NA	138	NA	20	NA
$7,000 TO $7,999	162	NA	144	NA	18	NA
$8,000 TO $9,999	250	NA	217	NA	32	NA
$10,000 TO $12,499	287	NA	258	NA	29	NA
$12,500 TO $14,999	144	NA	126	NA	18	NA
$15,000 TO $19,999	172	NA	165	NA	8	NA
$20,000 TO $24,999	92	NA	84	NA	7	NA
$25,000 TO $34,999	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA
$35,000 OR MORE	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA
MEDIAN	7800	NA	7800	NA	7800	NA
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	1 330	829	1 129	725	201	104
VALUE						
LESS THAN $5,000	19	89	5	60	14	29
$5,000 TO $7,499	37	92	25	76	12	16
$7,500 TO $9,999	35	90	25	80	10	10
$10,000 TO $12,499	53	100	40	88	13	12
$12,500 TO $14,999	37	87	30	79	7	8
$15,000 TO $17,499	78	87	69	78	9	9
$17,500 TO $19,999	75	77	65	73	10	4
$20,000 TO $24,999	129	101	112	95	18	6
$25,000 TO $29,999	152	72	132	67	20	5
$30,000 TO $34,999	125		107		18	
$35,000 TO $39,999	149	24	130	21	18	3
$40,000 TO $49,999	180		162		18	
$50,000 TO $59,999	119		106		13	
$60,000 TO $74,999	78	9	67	8	11	1
$75,000 TO $99,999	38		33		5	
$100,000 OR MORE	27		22		5	
MEDIAN	32000	13700	32900	14400	27000	9100
VALUE-INCOME RATIO						
LESS THAN 1.5	289	NA	245	NA	44	NA
1.5 TO 1.9	248	NA	201	NA	47	NA
2.0 TO 2.4	209	NA	186	NA	23	NA
2.5 TO 2.9	179	NA	152	NA	27	NA
3.0 TO 3.9	158	NA	138	NA	21	NA
4.0 TO 4.9	94	NA	79	NA	16	NA
5.0 OR MORE	145	NA	123	NA	22	NA
NOT COMPUTED	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA
MEDIAN	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	2.2	NA
MORTGAGE STATUS						
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	998	NA	868	NA	130	NA
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	NA	261	NA	71	NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	998	NA	868	NA	130	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	400	NA	343	NA	57	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	566	NA	498	NA	68	NA
NOT REPORTED	33	NA	28	NA	5	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	NA	261	NA	71	NA
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR						
LESS THAN $100	169	NA	101	NA	68	NA
$100 TO $199	156	NA	131	NA	24	NA
$200 TO $299	86	NA	66	NA	20	NA
$300 TO $349	73	NA	63	NA	10	NA
$350 TO $399	49	NA	42	NA	8	NA
$400 TO $499	102	NA	89	NA	13	NA
$500 TO $599	99	NA	90	NA	9	NA
$600 TO $699	69	NA	61	NA	8	NA
$700 TO $799	51	NA	47	NA	4	NA
$800 TO $999	60	NA	59	NA	1	NA
$1,000 TO $1,499	59	NA	54	NA	6	NA
$1,500 OR MORE	40	NA	36	NA	4	NA
NOT REPORTED	316	NA	290	NA	26	NA
MEDIAN	373	NA	418	NA	177	NA

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE A-14. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED						
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	NA	868	NA	130	NA
LESS THAN $100	15	NA	12	NA	3	NA
$100 TO $119	25	NA	18	NA	6	NA
$120 TO $149	67	NA	57	NA	10	NA
$150 TO $199	166	NA	142	NA	24	NA
$200 TO $249	191	NA	174	NA	17	NA
$250 TO $299	174	NA	149	NA	25	NA
$300 TO $349	103	NA	95	NA	8	NA
$350 OR MORE	192	NA	160	NA	32	NA
NOT REPORTED	66	NA	61	NA	5	NA
MEDIAN	251	NA	250	NA	255	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	NA	261	NA	71	NA
LESS THAN $50	59	NA	30	NA	29	NA
$50 TO $69	72	NA	58	NA	15	NA
$70 TO $79	40	NA	34	NA	6	NA
$80 TO $89	27	NA	23	NA	4	NA
$90 TO $99	19	NA	19	NA	1	NA
$100 TO $119	20	NA	15	NA	5	NA
$120 TO $149	30	NA	24	NA	6	NA
$150 TO $199	8	NA	7	NA	2	NA
$200 OR MORE	16	NA	15	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	40	NA	37	NA	3	NA
MEDIAN	73	NA	77	NA	56	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	NA	868	NA	130	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	67	NA	56	NA	11	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	152	NA	135	NA	16	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	189	NA	162	NA	27	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	181	NA	153	NA	28	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	101	NA	89	NA	13	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	79	NA	70	NA	10	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	50	NA	43	NA	7	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	43	NA	40	NA	3	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	60	NA	51	NA	9	NA
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	66	NA	61	NA	5	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	21	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	NA	261	NA	71	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	41	NA	32	NA	9	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	100	NA	83	NA	17	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	57	NA	41	NA	16	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	38	NA	30	NA	8	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	16	NA	8	NA	8	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	10	NA	7	NA	3	NA
NOT COMPUTED	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	40	NA	37	NA	3	NA
MEDIAN	10	NA	10	NA	12	NA
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY						
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 200	NA	1 044	NA	156	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	26	NA	22	NA	4	NA
PAID ALL CASH	83	NA	52	NA	31	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	9	NA	3	NA	6	NA
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	8	NA	4	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS						
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	511	NA	423	NA	89	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3]	507	NA	434	NA	74	NA
ADDITIONS	7	NA	3	NA	4	NA
ALTERATIONS	117	NA	96	NA	21	NA
REPLACEMENTS	88	NA	72	NA	16	NA
REPAIRS	385	NA	338	NA	47	NA
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3]	454	NA	397	NA	57	NA
ADDITIONS	78	NA	60	NA	18	NA
ALTERATIONS	215	NA	186	NA	29	NA
REPLACEMENTS	171	NA	152	NA	19	NA
REPAIRS	196	NA	179	NA	17	NA
NOT REPORTED	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS						
NONE PLANNED	603	NA	509	NA	94	NA
SOME PLANNED	583	NA	492	NA	90	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $200	124	NA	110	NA	14	NA
COSTING $200 OR MORE	431	NA	360	NA	70	NA
DON'T KNOW	26	NA	20	NA	6	NA
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	126	NA	110	NA	16	NA
NOT REPORTED	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-14. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
GROSS RENT						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 027	1 172	1 860	1 124	167	48
LESS THAN $50	51	77	42	66	9	11
$50 TO $59	28	61	21	56	7	4
$60 TO $69	23	98	19	93	4	6
$70 TO $79	26	119	20	113	5	5
$80 TO $99	78	269	68	260	10	9
$100 TO $119	167	213	144	209	23	4
$120 TO $149	283	183	264	178	19	5
$150 TO $174	315	116	301	113	15	3
$175 TO $199	268		262		5	
$200 TO $224	253	32	240	32	14	1
$225 TO $249	142		136		6	
$250 TO $274	115		111		5	
$275 TO $299	74		71		3	
$300 TO $349	63	4	60	4	3	-
$350 OR MORE	64		61		4	
NO CASH RENT	75	-	40	-	35	-
MEDIAN	175	97	178	98	132	76
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 748	NA	1 616	NA	132	NA
LESS THAN $50	26	NA	21	NA	5	NA
$50 TO $59	9	NA	5	NA	5	NA
$60 TO $69	10	NA	6	NA	4	NA
$70 TO $79	21	NA	15	NA	5	NA
$80 TO $99	59	NA	53	NA	6	NA
$100 TO $119	136	NA	120	NA	16	NA
$120 TO $149	229	NA	213	NA	16	NA
$150 TO $174	275	NA	263	NA	12	NA
$175 TO $199	248	NA	242	NA	5	NA
$200 TO $224	237	NA	227	NA	10	NA
$225 TO $249	132	NA	126	NA	5	NA
$250 TO $274	105	NA	102	NA	3	NA
$275 TO $299	71	NA	68	NA	3	NA
$300 TO $349	61	NA	58	NA	3	NA
$350 OR MORE	61	NA	57	NA	4	NA
NO CASH RENT	68	NA	40	NA	28	NA
MEDIAN	182	NA	184	NA	139	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 027	NA	1 860	NA	167	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	73	NA	58	NA	15	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	211	NA	196	NA	15	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	316	NA	292	NA	24	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	307	NA	284	NA	23	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	383	NA	367	NA	17	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	650	NA	613	NA	37	NA
NOT COMPUTED	86	NA	51	NA	35	NA
MEDIAN	27	NA	27	NA	22	NA
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 748	NA	1 616	NA	132	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	63	NA	49	NA	14	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	184	NA	173	NA	11	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	271	NA	250	NA	21	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	242	NA	224	NA	18	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	332	NA	319	NA	12	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	577	NA	549	NA	28	NA
NOT COMPUTED	79	NA	51	NA	28	NA
MEDIAN	27	NA	28	NA	22	NA
CONTRACT RENT						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 027	1 172	1 860	1 124	167	48
LESS THAN $50	85	152	60	131	25	21
$50 TO $59	35	110	27	104	8	7
$60 TO $69	57	151	50	144	7	6
$70 TO $79	47	147	40	144	8	3
$80 TO $99	126	236	113	232	12	5
$100 TO $119	165	148	147	146	18	2
$120 TO $149	390	136	368	132	22	4
$150 TO $174	353	69	343	68	11	1
$175 TO $199	252		249		3	
$200 TO $249	261	21	251	20	10	-
$250 TO $299	102		97		5	
$300 TO $349	43	3	41	3	2	-
$350 OR MORE	36		33		2	
NO CASH RENT	75	-	40	-	35	-
MEDIAN	155	82	157	83	107	55
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	75	NA	40	NA	35	NA
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY						
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	25	NA	6	NA	20	NA
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	16	NA	12	NA	5	NA
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	25	NA	16	NA	9	NA
OTHER REASON	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-15. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	3 129	486
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:			
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	62	53	9
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 496	1 216	280
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 370	1 117	253
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:			
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	289	262	27
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 767	1 597	170
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 303	1 175	128
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER			
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 543	3 075	469
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	71	54	17
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	53	48	5
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	18	6	11
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	16	6	10
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 546	1 265	281
ALL USABLE	1 527	1 249	278
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	15	13	2
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	4	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 997	1 809	188
ALL USABLE	1 954	1 770	184
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	32	29	3
NOT REPORTED	11	10	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	59	50	8
BEDROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
NONE AND 1	49	39	10
2 OR MORE	1 509	1 230	279
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 320	1 091	229
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	182	133	49
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	7	6	1
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 157	938	219
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	961	790	171
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	178	135	44
1	139	100	39
2 OR MORE	39	35	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	109	83	26
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	57	40	17
NOT REPORTED	13	12	1
NO BEDROOMS	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	16	13	3
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	401	331	70
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
NONE AND 1	781	739	42
2 OR MORE	1 275	1 120	155
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 035	919	116
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	239	200	39
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 204	1 074	130
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	712	636	77
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	447	401	46
1	405	370	35
2 OR MORE	42	31	11
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	264	233	32
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	96	86	10
NOT REPORTED	87	82	5
NO BEDROOMS	11	8	2
NOT REPORTED	34	29	5
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	852	786	67
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
WITH SERVICE	1 375	1 234	141
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	11	7	4
ONCE A WEEK	632	548	83
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	691	650	41
DON'T KNOW	32	21	11
NOT REPORTED	9	8	1
NO SERVICE	180	32	148
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:			
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	32	3	28
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	8	5	2
OTHER MEANS	137	22	115
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-

TABLE A-15. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
WITH SERVICE	1 825	1 718	107
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	10	8	2
ONCE A WEEK	622	563	59
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	946	909	37
DON'T KNOW	241	231	9
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-
NO SERVICE	219	131	88
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:			
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	118	93	24
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	3	3	-
OTHER MEANS	96	33	63
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
DON'T KNOW	6	5	1
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1
EXTERMINATION SERVICE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 496	1 216	280
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 265	1 056	209
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	214	146	68
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	171	116	55
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	12	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	39	34	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	119	71	48
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	14	12	2
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	10	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	11	5	5
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	5	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	16	12	5
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	3	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	7	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	16	14	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	62	53	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 767	1 597	170
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 364	1 245	119
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	383	333	50
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	257	223	35
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	44	43	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	69	67	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	141	109	32
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	46	42	4
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	13	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	28	25	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	53	46	7
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	3	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	17	17	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	32	27	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	24	20	4
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	16	12	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	20	19	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	289	262	27

TABLE A-16. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	3 129	486
ELECTRIC WIRING			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 539	1 259	280
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	17	8	9
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 994	1 808	186
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	57	47	10
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-

TABLE A-16. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 525	1 251	274
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	30	17	13
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 960	1 779	181
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	86	71	15
NOT REPORTED	11	10	1
BASEMENT			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
WITH BASEMENT	331	267	64
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	269	224	45
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	55	37	18
DON'T KNOW	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2
NO BASEMENT	1 227	1 002	225
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
WITH BASEMENT	818	791	28
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	373	355	18
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	94	87	7
DON'T KNOW	347	344	3
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-
NO BASEMENT	1 238	1 069	169
ROOF			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 445	1 186	259
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	104	77	28
DON'T KNOW	9	7	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 597	1 424	174
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	183	161	21
DON'T KNOW	274	273	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:			
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 466	1 199	266
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	90	68	22
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
BROKEN PLASTER:			
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 500	1 224	276
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	56	43	13
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
PEELING PAINT:			
NO PEELING PAINT	1 511	1 235	277
WITH PEELING PAINT	44	31	13
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:			
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 799	1 627	172
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	254	229	25
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
BROKEN PLASTER:			
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 889	1 711	179
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	166	149	17
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
PEELING PAINT:			
NO PEELING PAINT	1 841	1 661	180
WITH PEELING PAINT	214	197	17
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
INTERIOR FLOORS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 528	1 249	279
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	16	10	6
NOT REPORTED	14	10	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 928	1 745	183
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	109	97	12
NOT REPORTED	19	17	2
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	231	167	64
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	17	12	5
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	5	4	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	8	5	3
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	9	5	4
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	5	3	2
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	3	2
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	3	3
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	11	7	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	194	137	57
NOT REPORTED	20	18	2
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 327	1 102	225
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-16. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.			
RENTER OCCUPIED			
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 056	1 860	197
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	520	469	51
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	141	129	12
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	31	30	1
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	68	59	8
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	96	87	9
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	40	36	4
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	75	69	6
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	89	84	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	110	101	9
NOT REPORTED	353	317	36
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	25	23	2
NOT REPORTED	1 536	1 391	146
	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE			
OWNER OCCUPIED			
EXCELLENT	1 558	1 269	289
GOOD	499	407	92
FAIR	790	644	145
POOR	237	194	43
NOT REPORTED	28	18	9
	5	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED			
EXCELLENT	2 056	1 860	197
GOOD	221	189	32
FAIR	1 021	929	92
POOR	583	530	53
NOT REPORTED	216	199	17
	15	13	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-17. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 263	2 813	449
WATER SUPPLY			
OWNER OCCUPIED			
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 496	1 216	280
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 491	1 216	275
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 458	1 194	263
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	23	13	10
1 TIME			
2 TIMES	19	12	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	10	8	2
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING			
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	23	13	10
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-
	5	-	5
RENTER OCCUPIED			
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 767	1 597	170
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 755	1 591	164
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 682	1 525	157
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	40	35	5
1 TIME			
2 TIMES	22	18	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	11	11	-
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	30	29	2
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING			
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	20	18	2
NOT REPORTED	18	16	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	2	2	-
	12	6	5

TABLE A-17. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	1 216	280
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 485	1 213	272
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 453	1 188	266
WITH BREAKDOWNS	22	19	3
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	13	10	3
2 TIMES	3	3	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	10	7	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	11	3	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	1 597	170
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 751	1 589	162
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 699	1 544	155
WITH BREAKDOWNS	25	21	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	17	14	2
2 TIMES	2	2	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	5	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	27	24	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	8	8
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	1 216	280
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 235	1 145	90
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	15	15	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	250	68	182
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	6	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	1 597	170
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 605	1 546	59
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	21	19	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	147	43	103
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	4	2	2
FLUSH TOILET			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	1 216	280
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 465	1 203	263
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	816	666	150
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	785	642	143
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	24	19	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	23	17	5
2 TIMES	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	12	10	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	12	8	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	30	13	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	1 597	170
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 720	1 563	157
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 540	1 405	135
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 441	1 317	124
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	78	68	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	53	45	8
2 TIMES	10	10	-
3 TIMES	6	5	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	8	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	21	19	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	63	59	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	11	6	5
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47	35	12
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	1 216	280
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 374	1 132	242
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	109	76	33
1 TIME	46	32	14
2 TIMES	29	20	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	30	20	10
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
DON'T KNOW	6	5	1
NOT REPORTED	7	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	1 597	170
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 578	1 428	150
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	160	143	16
1 TIME	78	68	10
2 TIMES	27	25	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	49	46	3
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1
DON'T KNOW	5	3	2
NOT REPORTED	25	22	2

TABLE A-17. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 673	2 292	381
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	1 117	253
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 330	1 086	244
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 256	1 027	228
WITH BREAKDOWNS	63	51	12
1 TIME	41	34	7
2 TIMES	10	7	4
3 TIMES	4	4	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	5	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	11	8	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	40	30	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	1 175	128
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 256	1 134	122
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 097	982	115
WITH BREAKDOWNS	126	121	5
1 TIME	46	45	2
2 TIMES	30	28	2
3 TIMES	21	20	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	22	22	1
NOT REPORTED	7	7	-
NOT REPORTED	33	30	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	42	5
INSUFFICIENT HEAT			
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	1 117	253
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 062	878	184
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	973	806	166
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	82	67	15
NOT REPORTED	7	5	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	307	238	69
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	1 175	128
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 079	1 002	77
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	882	817	65
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	168	160	8
NOT REPORTED	29	26	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	225	173	51
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	1 117	253
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 062	878	184
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	656	527	129
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	398	344	54
1 ROOM	79	60	18
2 ROOMS	85	75	9
3 ROOMS OR MORE	235	209	26
NOT REPORTED	7	7	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	307	238	69
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	1 175	128
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 079	1 002	77
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	684	647	37
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	379	341	39
1 ROOM	128	120	8
2 ROOMS	153	140	13
3 ROOMS OR MORE	98	81	18
NOT REPORTED	16	15	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	225	173	51
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	1 117	253
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 330	1 086	244
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 249	1 031	218
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	72	49	23
LIVING ROOM ONLY	5	5	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	46	27	19
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	17	14	3
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED	10	7	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	40	30	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	1 175	128
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 256	1 134	122
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 154	1 044	110
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	72	64	8
LIVING ROOM ONLY	4	3	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	46	39	7
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	18	18	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED	30	26	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	42	5

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 078	853	225
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	478	414	64
DOES NOT BOTHER	165	139	26
BOTHERS A LITTLE	229	201	28
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	66	59	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	13	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 295	1 039	256
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	261	228	33
DOES NOT BOTHER	115	98	17
BOTHERS A LITTLE	99	88	11
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	33	32	1
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	7	1
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 123	893	230
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	433	375	58
DOES NOT BOTHER	167	139	28
BOTHERS A LITTLE	173	154	19
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	83	73	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	7	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 249	1 038	210
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	307	229	78
DOES NOT BOTHER	59	44	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	124	90	34
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	116	92	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	3	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 370	1 128	242
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	183	136	47
DOES NOT BOTHER	32	25	8
BOTHERS A LITTLE	70	57	13
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	70	49	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	10	5	5
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 387	1 125	262
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	167	140	27
DOES NOT BOTHER	48	35	13
BOTHERS A LITTLE	55	47	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	47	42	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	15	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 260	1 000	260
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	294	265	29
DOES NOT BOTHER	225	205	20
BOTHERS A LITTLE	43	36	7
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	13	12	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	7	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 403	1 139	264
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	151	126	24
DOES NOT BOTHER	21	17	4
BOTHERS A LITTLE	65	57	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	48	38	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	17	15	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 145	974	171
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	405	290	115
DOES NOT BOTHER	150	87	64
BOTHERS A LITTLE	134	113	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	114	86	28
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3	2	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED	8	5	3
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 297	1 034	262
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	254	228	26
DOES NOT BOTHER	23	22	1
BOTHERS A LITTLE	92	82	10
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	111	96	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	24	24	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED	7	6	1
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 288	1 047	241
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	265	217	48
DOES NOT BOTHER	35	23	12
BOTHERS A LITTLE	94	82	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	122	98	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	12	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED			
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED			
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 456	1 191	265
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	100	75	24
DOES NOT BOTHER	35	24	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	32	24	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	27	24	3
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 442	1 291	151
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	605	560	45
DOES NOT BOTHER	246	226	20
BOTHERS A LITTLE	225	206	20
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	78	76	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	51	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	9	8	1
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 763	1 585	178
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	281	265	16
DOES NOT BOTHER	131	122	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	93	91	2
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	43	39	4
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	10	10	1
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
NOT REPORTED	12	10	2
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 476	1 310	166
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	570	540	30
DOES NOT BOTHER	303	288	15
BOTHERS A LITTLE	158	149	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	64	61	3
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	42	39	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	10	10	1
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 749	1 589	160
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	293	259	34
DOES NOT BOTHER	64	55	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	109	94	15
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	94	85	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	20	2
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-
NOT REPORTED	14	12	2
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 861	1 688	173
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	178	155	22
DOES NOT BOTHER	49	39	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	54	46	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	62	58	4
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	12	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	18	16	2
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 738	1 564	174
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	295	274	21
DOES NOT BOTHER	89	80	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	86	79	7
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	76	73	3
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	42	40	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	23	21	2
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 402	1 238	164
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	645	614	31
DOES NOT BOTHER	565	538	27
BOTHERS A LITTLE	37	36	2
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	20	19	1
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	7	1
NOT REPORTED	15	15	1
NOT REPORTED	10	8	2
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 846	1 664	182
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	193	180	13
DOES NOT BOTHER	38	37	1
BOTHERS A LITTLE	66	60	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	66	62	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	18	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED	17	15	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 624	1 499	125
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	417	347	70
DOES NOT BOTHER	140	88	53
BOTHERS A LITTLE	122	111	11
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	111	107	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	20	1
NOT REPORTED	22	21	1
NOT REPORTED	15	14	2
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 614	1 438	176
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	413	395	18
DOES NOT BOTHER	50	47	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	118	112	6
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	141	136	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	97	3
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED	29	26	3

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED			
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 625	1 452	173
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	419	396	22
DOES NOT BOTHER	87	83	4
BOTHERS A LITTLE	126	118	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	147	141	7
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	51	48	3
NOT REPORTED	7	7	1
NOT REPORTED	12	12	1
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 770	1 589	180
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	277	262	15
DOES NOT BOTHER	113	103	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	63	61	2
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	58	56	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	33	33	-
NOT REPORTED	9	8	1
NOT REPORTED	10	8	2
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	370	301	69
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 186	967	220
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 104	897	207
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	82	70	12
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	499	441	58
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 550	1 412	137
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 348	1 219	129
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	187	7
NOT REPORTED	7	7	1
NOT REPORTED	7	6	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	961	874	87
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	474	283	191
DOES NOT BOTHER	286	145	140
BOTHERS A LITTLE	98	66	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	76	62	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3	2	2
NOT REPORTED	11	7	4
DON'T KNOW	119	109	10
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 348	1 092	255
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	81	58	22
DOES NOT BOTHER	17	5	12
BOTHERS A LITTLE	9	8	1
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	39	31	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	11	10	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
DON'T KNOW	126	115	11
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 342	1 133	209
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	208	129	79
DOES NOT BOTHER	77	48	29
BOTHERS A LITTLE	74	43	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	52	35	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
DON'T KNOW	6	5	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 282	1 070	212
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	166	105	62
DOES NOT BOTHER	30	10	20
BOTHERS A LITTLE	49	34	15
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	69	49	21
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	14	10	4
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2
DON'T KNOW	108	93	15
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 116	958	158
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	371	249	122
DOES NOT BOTHER	167	102	66
BOTHERS A LITTLE	111	77	34
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	86	63	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
DON'T KNOW	69	61	9
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 255	1 072	182
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	258	158	100
DOES NOT BOTHER	86	43	42
BOTHERS A LITTLE	73	43	30
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	88	64	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	7	2
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1
DON'T KNOW	42	35	7
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 511	1 438	73
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	380	266	113
DOES NOT BOTHER	189	109	80
BOTHERS A LITTLE	95	72	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	64	58	7
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	19	3
NOT REPORTED	9	8	2
DON'T KNOW	158	149	9
NOT REPORTED	7	6	1
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 589	1 428	161
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	86	79	7
DOES NOT BOTHER	22	19	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	17	16	1
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	30	28	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	12	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
DON'T KNOW	374	347	27
NOT REPORTED	8	6	1
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 828	1 692	136
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	213	154	58
DOES NOT BOTHER	60	30	30
BOTHERS A LITTLE	69	52	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	62	53	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	18	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
DON'T KNOW	8	6	2
NOT REPORTED	7	6	1
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 618	1 467	151
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	213	188	26
DOES NOT BOTHER	32	21	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	59	51	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	89	86	4
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	28	25	3
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-
DON'T KNOW	215	196	19
NOT REPORTED	9	8	1
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 435	1 325	110
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	445	370	75
DOES NOT BOTHER	175	134	40
BOTHERS A LITTLE	158	136	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	73	63	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	27	25	2
NOT REPORTED	13	12	1
DON'T KNOW	167	156	11
NOT REPORTED	9	8	1
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 686	1 567	119
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	270	203	67
DOES NOT BOTHER	88	61	27
BOTHERS A LITTLE	67	45	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	86	73	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	15	4
NOT REPORTED	9	8	1
DON'T KNOW	94	85	9
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	765	707	58
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	792	560	231
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	742	521	221
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	38	29	9
NOT REPORTED	12	11	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 187	1 138	49
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	863	716	147
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	755	617	138
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	88	82	6
NOT REPORTED	20	18	2
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 269	289
EXCELLENT	421	330	91
GOOD	783	641	142
FAIR	306	257	49
POOR	43	38	5
NOT REPORTED	5	3	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	82	70	12
EXCELLENT	4	3	1
GOOD	21	20	1
FAIR	35	25	10
POOR	22	21	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 474	1 198	277
EXCELLENT	417	327	90
GOOD	762	621	141
FAIR	271	232	39
POOR	21	17	5
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 860	197
EXCELLENT	281	239	41
GOOD	1 006	905	100
FAIR	602	561	41
POOR	149	139	10
NOT REPORTED	18	15	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	187	7
EXCELLENT	5	3	2
GOOD	35	35	-
FAIR	99	96	2
POOR	54	51	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 848	1 660	188
EXCELLENT	276	236	40
GOOD	967	867	100
FAIR	499	460	39
POOR	93	86	6
NOT REPORTED	13	10	3
NOT REPORTED	15	13	2

TABLE A-19. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	3 693	1 147	2 546
ANCHORED WITH TIEDOWNS OR OTHER MEANS			
YES	1 783	523	1 260
NO	1 711	568	1 144
DON'T KNOW	160	54	105
NOT REPORTED	39	2	37
IN GROUP OF 6 OR MORE			
YES	1 844	969	875
NO	1 849	178	1 671
SITE TENURE			
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 804	968	1 836
SITE OWNED	816	100	716
SITE RENTED	1 811	838	973
NOT REPORTED	178	30	147
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
SITE OWNED	12	1	11
SITE RENTED	607	171	436
NOT REPORTED	38	2	36
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
HOUSING UNITS:			
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 345	457	889
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 669	509	1 160
NOT REPORTED	22	7	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
HOUSING UNITS:			
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	602	170	432
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	50	5	46
NOT REPORTED	5	-	5
INCOME[2]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
LESS THAN $3,000	256	90	166
$3,000 TO $4,999	349	153	196
$5,000 TO $6,999	317	116	201
$7,000 TO $9,999	504	162	343
$10,000 TO $12,499	458	127	331
$12,500 TO $14,999	297	73	224
$15,000 TO $19,999	438	109	330
$20,000 TO $24,999	243	90	153
$25,000 TO $34,999	113	36	77
$35,000 OR MORE	61	17	44
MEDIAN	10500	9400	11000
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
LESS THAN $3,000	112	27	85
$3,000 TO $4,999	94	28	66
$5,000 TO $6,999	121	44	77
$7,000 TO $9,999	133	32	100
$10,000 TO $12,499	77	14	63
$12,500 TO $14,999	29	8	21
$15,000 TO $19,999	50	9	41
$20,000 TO $24,999	22	7	15
$25,000 TO $34,999	12	2	10
$35,000 OR MORE	7	3	4
MEDIAN	7000	6500	7400
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 804	968	1 836
PURCHASE PRICE			
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER PURCHASED:			
LESS THAN $2,500	210	76	135
$2,500 TO $4,999	564	184	380
$5,000 TO $7,499	671	183	489
$7,500 TO $9,999	468	154	314
$10,000 TO $12,499	272	108	163
$12,500 TO $14,999	161	53	108
$15,000 TO $19,999	167	79	88
$20,000 TO $24,999	54	39	16
$25,000 OR MORE	35	24	11
MEDIAN	7000	7600	6700
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER NOT PURCHASED	18	5	13
NOT REPORTED	183	63	119
YEAR ACQUIRED			
1970 OR LATER	2 320	761	1 559
1965 TO 1969	351	133	218
1960 TO 1964	92	51	41
1950 TO 1959	39	22	17
1949 OR EARLIER	1	-	1
ACQUIRED NEW			
YES	1 522	494	1 027
NO	1 222	443	780
NOT REPORTED	60	31	29
DEBT STATUS			
WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 360	331	1 030
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 443	637	806

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED			
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]			
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 360	331	1 030
LESS THAN $100	15	-	15
$100 TO $119	26	2	24
$120 TO $149	117	32	86
$150 TO $199	316	67	249
$200 TO $299	547	138	409
$300 OR MORE	123	44	79
NOT REPORTED	216	48	168
MEDIAN	218	229	214
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 443	637	806
LESS THAN $50	153	25	128
$50 TO $59	93	17	76
$60 TO $79	238	73	165
$80 TO $99	247	114	133
$100 TO $149	446	262	184
$150 OR MORE	139	104	35
NOT REPORTED	127	42	85
MEDIAN	93	113	78
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]			
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 360	331	1 030
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	57	10	47
10 TO 14 PERCENT	180	40	140
15 TO 19 PERCENT	249	56	193
20 TO 24 PERCENT	225	57	168
25 TO 34 PERCENT	226	56	170
35 TO 49 PERCENT	106	35	70
50 PERCENT OR MORE	96	29	67
NOT COMPUTED	6	-	6
NOT REPORTED	216	48	168
MEDIAN	22	23	21
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 443	637	806
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	416	121	295
10 TO 14 PERCENT	321	148	173
15 TO 19 PERCENT	166	80	86
20 TO 24 PERCENT	118	60	58
25 TO 34 PERCENT	133	87	45
35 TO 49 PERCENT	86	50	36
50 PERCENT OR MORE	71	48	23
NOT COMPUTED	5	2	3
NOT REPORTED	127	42	85
MEDIAN	14	17	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $70	16	3	13
$70 TO $99	30	8	22
$100 TO $124	54	9	45
$125 TO $149	92	32	60
$150 TO $174	123	44	79
$175 TO $199	79	20	59
$200 TO $224	83	22	61
$225 TO $249	27	4	23
$250 TO $274	17	6	11
$275 TO $299	5	-	5
$300 TO $349	11	4	7
$350 OR MORE	4	1	3
NO CASH RENT	115	20	96
MEDIAN	165	164	166
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME			
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	27	3	24
10 TO 14 PERCENT	59	14	45
15 TO 19 PERCENT	84	18	65
20 TO 24 PERCENT	66	21	45
25 TO 34 PERCENT	109	32	76
35 TO 49 PERCENT	85	32	53
50 PERCENT OR MORE	104	30	74
NOT COMPUTED	123	23	100
MEDIAN	28	31	27
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	542	154	387
NO CASH RENT	115	20	96
MEDIAN	132	138	129
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
1	1 942	590	1 352
1 AND ONE-HALF	384	104	281
2 OR MORE	655	268	387
NONE	55	11	44
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
1	556	160	396
1 AND ONE-HALF	49	6	42
2 OR MORE	38	8	30
NONE	14	-	14

[1]LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.
[2]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[3]MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-19. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
1 ROOM	13	6	7
2 ROOMS	91	42	49
3 ROOMS	414	160	255
4 ROOMS	1 418	503	915
5 ROOMS	859	193	666
6 ROOMS	183	61	122
7 ROOMS OR MORE	58	8	50
MEDIAN	4.2	4.0	4.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
1 ROOM	6	2	5
2 ROOMS	38	21	17
3 ROOMS	163	54	109
4 ROOMS	327	80	246
5 ROOMS	114	18	96
6 ROOMS	10	-	10
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-
MEDIAN	3.9	3.6	3.9
BEDROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
NONE AND 1	314	162	153
2	1 953	706	1 247
3 OR MORE	769	106	664
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
NONE AND 1	98	43	55
2	444	107	337
3 OR MORE	115	24	91
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
1 PERSON	658	320	338
2 PERSONS	1 210	491	719
3 PERSONS	525	97	428
4 PERSONS	397	42	355
5 PERSONS	163	13	149
6 PERSONS	66	11	56
7 PERSONS OR MORE	18	-	18
MEDIAN	2.2	1.8	2.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
1 PERSON	176	43	133
2 PERSONS	205	60	146
3 PERSONS	158	47	111
4 PERSONS	69	14	55
5 PERSONS	31	8	23
6 PERSONS	10	3	7
7 PERSONS OR MORE	8	-	8
MEDIAN	2.2	2.2	2.2
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
0.50 OR LESS	1 690	723	967
0.51 TO 1.00	1 192	230	962
1.01 TO 1.50	127	18	109
1.51 OR MORE	27	2	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
0.50 OR LESS	311	73	239
0.51 TO 1.00	297	86	211
1.01 TO 1.50	39	14	25
1.51 OR MORE	10	1	8
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 378	653	1 725
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 035	549	1 486
UNDER 25 YEARS	281	43	238
25 TO 29 YEARS	318	47	271
30 TO 34 YEARS	239	29	211
35 TO 44 YEARS	282	38	244
45 TO 64 YEARS	560	228	332
65 YEARS AND OVER	355	165	190
OTHER MALE HEAD	95	27	67
UNDER 65 YEARS	87	26	61
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	2	6
FEMALE HEAD	249	77	172
UNDER 65 YEARS	208	53	155
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	24	17
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	658	320	338
MALE HEAD	255	95	159
UNDER 65 YEARS	191	75	116
65 YEARS AND OVER	64	21	43
FEMALE HEAD	404	225	179
UNDER 65 YEARS	164	81	83
65 YEARS AND OVER	240	144	96

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CON.			
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	481	131	350
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	326	78	248
UNDER 25 YEARS	142	40	102
25 TO 29 YEARS	73	14	58
30 TO 34 YEARS	35	10	24
35 TO 44 YEARS	36	5	31
45 TO 64 YEARS	32	7	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	3	7
OTHER MALE HEAD	68	23	45
UNDER 65 YEARS	68	23	45
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	87	30	57
UNDER 65 YEARS	81	26	55
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	3	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	176	43	133
MALE HEAD	108	26	82
UNDER 65 YEARS	94	24	69
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	1	13
FEMALE HEAD	68	17	50
UNDER 65 YEARS	41	13	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	4	22
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 940	829	1 111
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 096	144	952
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	397	62	335
1	275	51	224
2	110	11	99
3 OR MORE	12	-	12
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	500	60	440
1	227	39	189
2	177	20	158
3 OR MORE	95	2	94
BOTH AGE GROUPS	199	22	178
2	93	8	85
3 OR MORE	107	14	93
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	395	107	288
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	262	67	195
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	148	43	105
1	94	32	62
2	45	8	37
3 OR MORE	9	3	6
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	82	20	62
1	39	9	30
2	24	5	20
3 OR MORE	18	6	12
BOTH AGE GROUPS	33	5	28
2	9	2	7
3 OR MORE	24	3	21
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	973	2 063
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	10	5	5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	266	72	195
8 YEARS	360	121	238
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	593	187	407
4 YEARS	1 266	394	872
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	362	123	240
4 YEARS OR MORE	179	72	106
MEDIAN	12.2	12.3	12.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	174	483
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	9	2	7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	60	13	48
8 YEARS	57	17	40
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	164	45	119
4 YEARS	247	70	177
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	73	23	50
4 YEARS OR MORE	47	5	42
MEDIAN	12.1	12.1	12.1
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING			
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 565	337	1 229
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	290	94	196
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 824	714	1 111
NOT REPORTED	13	3	10
STORM DOORS			
ALL DOORS COVERED	943	199	744
SOME DOORS COVERED	652	129	523
NO DOORS COVERED	2 068	813	1 255
NOT REPORTED	29	6	23
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION			
YES	3 076	948	2 128
NO	238	80	158
DON'T KNOW	359	117	242
NOT REPORTED	20	2	18

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	14 749	8 336	6 413
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	190	36	153
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	8 300	6 259
OCCUPIED UNITS	13 597	7 728	5 869
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	68.4	55.8	85.1
WHITE	8 664	3 979	4 685
BLACK	500	243	258
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
WHITE	3 739	2 931	807
BLACK	470	415	54
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	962	572	390
FOR SALE ONLY	176	108	67
FOR RENT	247	191	56
OTHER VACANT	540	272	267
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
HOUSING UNITS:			
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	2 474	1 278	1 196
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	6 782	3 008	3 774
NOT REPORTED	49	24	25
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
HOUSING UNITS:			
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	3 428	2 752	676
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	842	653	189
NOT REPORTED	22	13	9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	8 300	6 259
1	8 159	3 969	4 190
2 TO 4	1 076	785	291
5 OR MORE	3 357	3 021	336
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 967	525	1 442
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
1	7 126	3 454	3 671
2 TO 4	214	179	35
5 OR MORE	224	194	30
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 741	483	1 259
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
1	549	308	241
2 TO 4	772	556	216
5 OR MORE	2 746	2 511	234
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	226	43	183
PLUMBING FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	8 300	6 259
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 456	8 284	6 171
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	103	15	88
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 244	4 303	4 940
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	61	6	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 274	3 410	864
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	17	8	10
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	8 300	6 259
1	5 928	3 535	2 393
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 343	1 285	1 058
2 OR MORE	6 168	3 455	2 713
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	6	1
NONE	112	18	94
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
1	2 487	845	1 643
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 658	769	889
2 OR MORE	5 095	2 690	2 405
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NONE	64	6	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
1	3 005	2 425	580
1 AND ONE-HALF	543	426	117
2 OR MORE	715	552	163
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	6	1
NONE	21	9	12
ROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	8 300	6 259
1 AND 2 ROOMS	422	337	85
3 ROOMS	1 601	1 246	354
4 ROOMS	3 287	2 030	1 257
5 ROOMS	3 502	1 720	1 782
6 ROOMS	2 547	1 293	1 254
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 201	1 673	1 528
MEDIAN	5.1	4.8	5.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
1 AND 2 ROOMS	53	16	37
3 ROOMS	239	105	134
4 ROOMS	1 360	577	783
5 ROOMS	2 560	1 041	1 520
6 ROOMS	2 147	1 044	1 104
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 945	1 528	1 417
MEDIAN	5.7	5.9	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
1 AND 2 ROOMS	314	288	26
3 ROOMS	1 214	1 035	179
4 ROOMS	1 650	1 282	368
5 ROOMS	743	565	178
6 ROOMS	263	183	80
7 ROOMS OR MORE	107	64	43
MEDIAN	3.9	3.8	4.1

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
BEDROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	8 300	6 259
NONE	155	123	32
1	1 849	1 537	312
2	4 559	2 729	1 830
3	5 940	2 748	3 192
4 OR MORE	2 056	1 163	893
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
NONE AND 1	234	125	108
2	2 179	940	1 239
3	5 034	2 218	2 816
4 OR MORE	1 859	1 027	832
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
NONE	123	110	13
1	1 453	1 279	174
2	1 981	1 544	437
3	616	399	217
4 OR MORE	119	86	33
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 597	7 728	5 869
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
1 PERSON	738	401	337
2 PERSONS	2 565	1 257	1 308
3 PERSONS	1 844	804	1 040
4 PERSONS	2 325	1 045	1 280
5 PERSONS	1 123	484	639
6 PERSONS	431	182	249
7 PERSONS OR MORE	279	136	143
MEDIAN	3.2	3.1	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
1 PERSON	1 508	1 288	220
2 PERSONS	1 460	1 184	276
3 PERSONS	655	489	166
4 PERSONS	392	274	118
5 PERSONS	171	120	51
6 PERSONS	66	38	29
7 PERSONS OR MORE	40	25	15
MEDIAN	1.9	1.8	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
0.50 OR LESS	4 771	2 444	2 328
0.51 TO 1.00	4 171	1 729	2 442
1.01 TO 1.50	312	121	191
1.51 OR MORE	51	16	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
0.50 OR LESS	2 548	2 082	466
0.51 TO 1.00	1 611	1 255	356
1.01 TO 1.50	114	73	41
1.51 OR MORE	19	8	11
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 567	3 909	4 659
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 712	3 486	4 226
UNDER 25 YEARS	438	131	306
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 189	538	651
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 579	691	888
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 013	947	1 066
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 952	928	1 025
65 YEARS AND OVER	541	251	290
OTHER MALE HEAD	254	129	125
UNDER 65 YEARS	246	125	121
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	5	4
FEMALE HEAD	601	293	307
UNDER 65 YEARS	551	267	284
65 YEARS AND OVER	49	26	23
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	738	401	337
MALE HEAD	303	157	146
UNDER 65 YEARS	259	133	126
65 YEARS AND OVER	44	24	20
FEMALE HEAD	435	244	191
UNDER 65 YEARS	263	150	113
65 YEARS AND OVER	172	95	78
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 784	2 130	654
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 766	1 300	466
UNDER 25 YEARS	386	267	119
25 TO 29 YEARS	386	275	111
30 TO 34 YEARS	270	207	62
35 TO 44 YEARS	260	183	77
45 TO 64 YEARS	297	225	72
65 YEARS AND OVER	168	142	26
OTHER MALE HEAD	340	276	65
UNDER 65 YEARS	336	271	65
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	5	-
FEMALE HEAD	677	554	123
UNDER 65 YEARS	642	525	117
65 YEARS AND OVER	35	29	6
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 508	1 288	220
MALE HEAD	647	553	94
UNDER 65 YEARS	565	487	78
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	66	16
FEMALE HEAD	861	735	125
UNDER 65 YEARS	547	472	75
65 YEARS AND OVER	314	263	51

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 793	1 905	1 888
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 512	2 405	3 107
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 430	624	806
1	841	355	486
2	524	247	277
3 OR MORE	66	23	43
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 745	1 185	1 560
1	967	415	552
2	1 137	522	615
3 OR MORE	640	247	393
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 337	596	741
2	609	267	343
3 OR MORE	728	330	398
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 003	2 483	520
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 289	935	354
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	493	345	149
1	331	232	99
2	141	98	42
3 OR MORE	22	14	7
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	569	426	144
1	280	231	49
2	156	106	51
3 OR MORE	133	89	44
BOTH AGE GROUPS	226	164	61
2	117	96	21
3 OR MORE	109	69	40
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	21	14	7
ELEMENTARY:			
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	403	137	266
8 YEARS	476	161	315
HIGH SCHOOL:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	999	330	668
4 YEARS	3 255	1 304	1 951
COLLEGE:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 758	912	846
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 393	1 451	942
MEDIAN	12.8	13.8	12.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	23	16	7
ELEMENTARY:			
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	210	151	59
8 YEARS	203	154	49
HIGH SCHOOL:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	474	345	129
4 YEARS	1 400	1 069	330
COLLEGE:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	937	786	151
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 045	897	148
MEDIAN	12.9	13.0	12.6
INCOME[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	4 310	4 995
LESS THAN $3,000	320	117	203
$3,000 TO $3,999	171	58	113
$4,000 TO $4,999	156	61	96
$5,000 TO $5,999	212	87	125
$6,000 TO $6,999	228	90	138
$7,000 TO $7,999	260	88	172
$8,000 TO $9,999	532	209	322
$10,000 TO $12,499	871	328	543
$12,500 TO $14,999	762	298	463
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 692	759	934
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 424	685	739
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 608	882	726
$35,000 OR MORE	1 070	649	421
MEDIAN	18400	20400	16700
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 418	874
LESS THAN $3,000	405	313	92
$3,000 TO $3,999	282	225	57
$4,000 TO $4,999	196	143	53
$5,000 TO $5,999	203	161	41
$6,000 TO $6,999	217	176	41
$7,000 TO $7,999	177	131	46
$8,000 TO $9,999	451	344	107
$10,000 TO $12,499	586	477	109
$12,500 TO $14,999	363	294	68
$15,000 TO $19,999	603	484	118
$20,000 TO $24,999	326	267	59
$25,000 TO $34,999	284	229	55
$35,000 OR MORE	199	173	26
MEDIAN	10900	11100	10000

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	6 366	3 232	3 134
VALUE			
LESS THAN $5,000	13	2	12
$5,000 TO $7,499	14	5	10
$7,500 TO $9,999	21	3	18
$10,000 TO $12,499	34	7	27
$12,500 TO $14,999	32	5	27
$15,000 TO $17,499	52	15	37
$17,500 TO $19,999	90	34	57
$20,000 TO $24,999	235	78	157
$25,000 TO $29,999	469	195	274
$30,000 TO $34,999	556	264	292
$35,000 TO $39,999	687	330	357
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 208	599	609
$50,000 TO $59,999	965	544	421
$60,000 TO $74,999	930	509	420
$75,000 TO $99,999	655	372	283
$100,000 OR MORE	406	271	135
MEDIAN	48100	51500	44900
VALUE-INCOME RATIO			
LESS THAN 1.5	775	376	399
1.5 TO 1.9	1 178	619	559
2.0 TO 2.4	1 294	699	595
2.5 TO 2.9	1 000	497	504
3.0 TO 3.9	1 037	523	514
4.0 TO 4.9	436	205	231
5.0 OR MORE	620	305	315
NOT COMPUTED	27	8	19
MEDIAN	2.5	2.4	2.5
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	5 607	2 937	2 670
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 645	927	718
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	3 811	1 924	1 887
NOT REPORTED	151	86	65
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	760	295	464
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR			
LESS THAN $100	482	138	343
$100 TO $199	384	108	277
$200 TO $299	416	131	285
$300 TO $349	259	107	152
$350 TO $399	201	88	113
$400 TO $499	442	220	222
$500 TO $599	378	201	177
$600 TO $699	378	222	156
$700 TO $799	261	158	103
$800 TO $999	482	328	154
$1,000 TO $1,499	742	490	252
$1,500 OR MORE	464	307	157
NOT REPORTED	1 477	735	742
MEDIAN	568	722	411
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]			
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 607	2 937	2 670
LESS THAN $100	14	3	11
$100 TO $119	15	3	12
$120 TO $149	94	38	56
$150 TO $199	238	68	170
$200 TO $249	472	187	286
$250 TO $299	643	314	329
$300 TO $349	776	434	343
$350 OR MORE	2 671	1 609	1 062
NOT REPORTED	684	282	402
MEDIAN	350+	350+	339
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	760	295	464
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]			
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 607	2 937	2 670
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	28	21	8
5 TO 9 PERCENT	138	54	84
10 TO 14 PERCENT	654	354	300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 238	655	583
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 139	591	548
25 TO 29 PERCENT	742	421	321
30 TO 34 PERCENT	411	221	190
35 TO 39 PERCENT	197	112	84
40 TO 49 PERCENT	170	107	63
50 PERCENT OR MORE	196	113	84
NOT COMPUTED	10	7	4
NOT REPORTED	684	282	402
MEDIAN	22	22	21
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	760	295	464

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 268	3 418	850
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $50	83	61	22
$50 TO $59	61	57	4
$60 TO $69	95	81	14
$70 TO $79	64	49	14
$80 TO $99	98	78	21
$100 TO $119	74	45	29
$120 TO $149	194	137	57
$150 TO $174	302	228	74
$175 TO $199	458	376	82
$200 TO $224	588	471	117
$225 TO $249	540	448	92
$250 TO $274	447	385	62
$275 TO $299	327	275	52
$300 TO $349	374	315	59
$350 OR MORE	426	359	68
NO CASH RENT	136	54	82
MEDIAN	227	230	214
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME			
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	201	162	39
10 TO 14 PERCENT	479	386	93
15 TO 19 PERCENT	792	635	157
20 TO 24 PERCENT	722	595	127
25 TO 34 PERCENT	873	713	160
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 051	866	184
NOT COMPUTED	151	61	89
MEDIAN	24	24	24
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	4 131	3 364	767
NO CASH RENT	136	54	82
MEDIAN	203	209	177
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	14 559	8 300	6 259
HEAT PUMP	10 230	5 999	4 231
STEAM OR HOT WATER	627	334	294
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	966	644	322
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 974	1 008	966
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	256	157	100
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	82	28	54
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	106	29	77
NONE	214	28	186
	103	73	30
OWNER OCCUPIED			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	9 305	4 310	4 995
HEAT PUMP	6 939	3 470	3 469
STEAM OR HOT WATER	478	225	253
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	441	187	254
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	994	298	695
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	113	48	65
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	47	11	36
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	76	18	58
NONE	169	20	149
	48	32	16
RENTER OCCUPIED			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 292	3 418	874
HEAT PUMP	2 689	2 145	544
STEAM OR HOT WATER	85	69	16
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	459	409	50
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	833	638	195
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	129	100	29
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	26	16	10
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	20	10	11
NONE	25	8	17
	25	23	2

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS			
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	14 559	8 300	6 259
ROOM UNIT(S)	10 099	6 230	3 869
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 457	1 319	1 138
4 FLOORS OR MORE	7 642	4 911	2 731
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE	692	668	25
WITH BASEMENT	676	652	25
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	3 978	2 260	1 718
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL	11 919	8 133	3 786
PUBLIC SEWER	14 497	8 297	6 200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	9 998	7 837	2 161
	4 499	460	4 039
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 597	7 728	5 869
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE			
AUTOMOBILES:			
1	6 640	3 723	2 917
2	4 877	2 737	2 140
3 OR MORE	977	548	429
NONE	1 102	719	382
TRUCKS:			
1	3 258	1 188	2 070
2 OR MORE	363	95	267
NONE	9 976	6 444	3 532
OWNED SECOND HOME			
YES	492	278	214
NO	13 104	7 449	5 655
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
UTILITY GAS	5 777	4 153	1 624
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	960	94	866
FUEL OIL	1 141	418	723
KEROSENE, ETC.	66	9	56
ELECTRICITY	5 435	2 988	2 447
COAL OR COKE	8	-	8
WOOD	129	6	123
SOLAR HEAT	1	-	1
OTHER FUEL	7	5	2
NONE	73	55	18
COOKING FUEL			
UTILITY GAS	3 167	2 266	901
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 087	121	966
ELECTRICITY	9 323	5 337	3 986
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	4	3	1
COAL OR COKE	1	-	1
WOOD	9	-	9
OTHER FUEL	2	-	2
NONE	5	2	3
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	9 641	4 287	5 354
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING			
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	4 658	1 729	2 929
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	487	198	289
NO WINDOWS COVERED	4 420	2 311	2 109
NOT REPORTED	76	50	26
STORM DOORS			
ALL DOORS COVERED	3 296	1 183	2 112
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 630	623	1 007
NO DOORS COVERED	4 617	2 427	2 190
NOT REPORTED	97	54	44
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION			
YES	8 946	3 981	4 965
NO	286	109	177
DON'T KNOW	326	151	176
NOT REPORTED	83	47	35

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-21. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	3 262	1 835	1 426
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	27	2	25
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 833	1 401
OCCUPIED UNITS	2 660	1 525	1 135
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	41.7	25.9	62.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	575	309	266
FOR SALE ONLY	37	16	20
FOR RENT	169	131	39
OTHER VACANT	369	162	207
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 833	1 401
1	1 416	643	773
2 TO 4	607	562	45
5 OR MORE	511	480	31
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	700	148	552
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
1	488	220	268
2 OR MORE	70	61	9
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	550	113	437
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
1	578	313	265
2 TO 4	438	413	25
5 OR MORE	386	370	16
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	150	34	115
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 833	1 401
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	215	49	166
1960 TO MARCH 1970	665	244	422
1950 TO 1959	299	142	157
1940 TO 1949	299	160	139
1939 OR EARLIER	1 757	1 239	518
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	182	37	145
1960 TO MARCH 1970	403	88	316
1950 TO 1959	114	48	66
1940 TO 1949	66	31	35
1939 OR EARLIER	343	191	152
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	19	5	14
1960 TO MARCH 1970	194	104	90
1950 TO 1959	129	72	57
1940 TO 1949	138	92	46
1939 OR EARLIER	1 071	858	214
PLUMBING FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 833	1 401
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 590	1 596	994
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	645	237	407
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	997	374	623
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	111	20	91
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 251	970	281
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	301	161	140
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 833	1 401
1	2 228	1 390	838
1 AND ONE-HALF	136	62	74
2 OR MORE	193	113	79
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	144	120	24
NONE	534	148	386
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
1	775	280	495
1 AND ONE-HALF	99	37	62
2 OR MORE	114	49	64
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NONE	120	28	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
1	1 134	879	255
1 AND ONE-HALF	33	22	11
2 OR MORE	68	54	14
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	102	90	11
NONE	216	85	130
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 833	1 401
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 680	1 594	1 086
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	45	35	10
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	510	204	306
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 045	383	661
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	63	11	52
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 310	990	320
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	29	22	7
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	214	119	95

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 833	1 401
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 129	555	574
STEAM OR HOT WATER	602	563	39
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	91	39	52
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	281	163	118
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	445	242	203
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	368	190	177
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	220	44	176
NONE	99	37	62
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	622	187	435
STEAM OR HOT WATER	75	66	9
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	35	6	29
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	109	37	72
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	113	40	73
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	95	42	53
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	52	10	42
NONE	6	6	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	390	270	120
STEAM OR HOT WATER	432	415	17
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	40	20	20
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	134	102	32
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	252	167	85
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	186	122	64
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	93	18	74
NONE	26	16	9
ROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 833	1 401
1 AND 2 ROOMS	487	345	142
3 ROOMS	605	372	232
4 ROOMS	936	454	483
5 ROOMS	611	327	284
6 ROOMS OR MORE	595	335	260
MEDIAN	4.1	3.9	4.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
1 AND 2 ROOMS	55	25	29
3 ROOMS	151	42	109
4 ROOMS	385	105	280
5 ROOMS	263	99	164
6 ROOMS OR MORE	255	123	131
MEDIAN	4.4	4.8	4.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
1 AND 2 ROOMS	292	244	48
3 ROOMS	338	245	93
4 ROOMS	419	288	131
5 ROOMS	252	185	68
6 ROOMS OR MORE	251	169	82
MEDIAN	3.8	3.8	4.0
BEDROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 833	1 401
NONE	250	196	54
1	801	576	224
2	1 273	610	662
3 OR MORE	911	450	461
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
NONE AND 1	140	75	65
2	553	164	389
3 OR MORE	416	156	260
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
NONE	153	136	18
1	480	386	94
2	546	373	173
3 OR MORE	373	236	137
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 660	1 525	1 135
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
1 PERSON	226	106	120
2 PERSONS	319	105	214
3 PERSONS	212	68	144
4 PERSONS	155	34	121
5 PERSONS	94	29	66
6 PERSONS OR MORE	101	51	49
MEDIAN	2.5	2.4	2.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
1 PERSON	539	450	88
2 PERSONS	372	246	126
3 PERSONS	207	153	53
4 PERSONS	139	88	51
5 PERSONS	117	83	34
6 PERSONS OR MORE	178	110	68
MEDIAN	2.1	2.0	2.5
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
0.50 OR LESS	510	216	294
0.51 TO 1.00	490	136	354
1.01 TO 1.50	89	32	57
1.51 OR MORE	19	11	9

TABLE A-21. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
PERSONS PER ROOM--CON.			
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
0.50 OR LESS	678	514	164
0.51 TO 1.00	663	488	174
1.01 TO 1.50	140	89	52
1.51 OR MORE	71	40	31
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 248	1 344	904
OWNER OCCUPIED	997	374	623
1.00 OR LESS	905	332	573
1.01 TO 1.50	77	32	46
1.51 OR MORE	15	11	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 251	970	281
1.00 OR LESS	1 089	851	238
1.01 TO 1.50	118	86	32
1.51 OR MORE	44	33	11
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	882	288	594
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	743	221	522
UNDER 25 YEARS	121	24	98
25 TO 29 YEARS	145	27	117
30 TO 44 YEARS	226	62	163
45 TO 64 YEARS	177	83	94
65 YEARS AND OVER	74	24	50
OTHER MALE HEAD	47	22	25
UNDER 65 YEARS	45	20	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	-
FEMALE HEAD	93	45	47
UNDER 65 YEARS	68	32	37
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	13	11
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	226	106	120
UNDER 65 YEARS	107	53	54
65 YEARS AND OVER	120	53	66
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 013	680	333
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	602	354	248
UNDER 25 YEARS	121	72	49
25 TO 29 YEARS	85	44	41
30 TO 44 YEARS	169	97	73
45 TO 64 YEARS	181	111	70
65 YEARS AND OVER	46	31	16
OTHER MALE HEAD	115	85	30
UNDER 65 YEARS	101	74	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	11	3
FEMALE HEAD	296	240	55
UNDER 65 YEARS	267	218	49
65 YEARS AND OVER	28	22	6
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	539	450	88
UNDER 65 YEARS	396	333	63
65 YEARS AND OVER	143	117	26

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
INCOME[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	394	714
LESS THAN $5,000	387	154	233
$5,000 TO $9,999	347	103	244
$10,000 TO $14,999	236	84	152
$15,000 TO $24,999	112	42	69
$25,000 OR MORE	26	11	15
MEDIAN	7400	7100	7500
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 130	421
LESS THAN $5,000	738	545	193
$5,000 TO $9,999	540	390	151
$10,000 TO $14,999	182	138	44
$15,000 TO $24,999	71	42	29
$25,000 OR MORE	21	16	5
MEDIAN	5400	5300	5600
VALUE			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	384	212	172
LESS THAN $5,000	62	30	32
$5,000 TO $9,999	109	48	61
$10,000 TO $14,999	51	32	19
$15,000 TO $19,999	41	21	20
$20,000 TO $24,999	38	23	15
$25,000 TO $34,999	43	27	16
$35,000 OR MORE	39	30	9
MEDIAN	12000	14300	9400
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 524	1 130	394
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $60	237	148	89
$60 TO $79	194	157	37
$80 TO $99	255	217	38
$100 TO $149	424	340	84
$150 TO $199	159	142	17
$200 OR MORE	63	60	3
NO CASH RENT	192	67	125
MEDIAN	98	101	84
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	1 333	1 064	269
NO CASH RENT	192	67	125
MEDIAN	81	86	62

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	53 699	21 581	15 791	11 848	3 943
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
HOUSING UNITS:						
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	30 779	21 896	8 883	3 846	2 613	1 232
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	17 769	9 843	7 926	1 582	755	827
NOT REPORTED	217	151	66	61	46	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
HOUSING UNITS:						
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	24 743	20 468	4 275	9 842	8 084	1 758
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 593	1 195	398	382	288	94
NOT REPORTED	179	146	32	78	61	17
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	48 080	31 762	16 318	5 430	3 406	2 025
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	685	128	558	59	8	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 395	21 216	4 179	9 969	8 223	1 746
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 120	593	527	333	211	122
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
1	42 950	28 384	14 565	4 596	2 964	1 633
2 TO 4	2 137	1 931	206	193	171	22
5 OR MORE	642	602	41	124	113	10
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 036	973	2 063	576	166	409
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
1	8 242	5 144	3 097	2 938	1 947	992
2 TO 4	7 326	6 607	719	2 768	2 409	358
5 OR MORE	10 290	9 884	406	4 163	3 947	216
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	657	174	483	433	131	302
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	9 305	4 310	4 995	2 522	1 275	1 247
1960 TO MARCH 1970	11 111	7 079	4 032	993	627	366
1950 TO 1959	9 969	7 760	2 209	676	549	127
1940 TO 1949	4 878	3 641	1 237	369	299	70
1939 OR EARLIER	13 502	9 100	4 403	929	664	264
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 292	3 418	874	2 361	1 830	531
1960 TO MARCH 1970	5 453	4 626	827	2 270	1 906	364
1950 TO 1959	3 192	2 689	504	1 213	1 032	181
1940 TO 1949	2 581	2 100	480	846	688	158
1939 OR EARLIER	10 996	8 976	2 020	3 612	2 978	634
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
1 AND 2 ROOMS	233	108	126	61	21	40
3 ROOMS	1 138	617	521	180	98	82
4 ROOMS	6 157	3 564	2 593	742	401	341
5 ROOMS	13 311	8 541	4 770	1 503	915	588
6 ROOMS OR MORE	27 925	19 059	8 866	3 002	1 979	1 023
MEDIAN	5.5+	5.5+	5.5+	5.5+	5.5+	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 725	2 515	210	1 272	1 175	97
3 ROOMS	6 416	5 758	658	2 572	2 257	315
4 ROOMS	8 617	7 081	1 535	3 443	2 744	699
5 ROOMS	4 990	3 941	1 049	1 740	1 370	370
6 ROOMS OR MORE	3 767	2 514	1 253	1 275	887	388
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9	4.5	3.9	3.8	4.2
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
NONE AND 1	1 816	1 212	604	251	153	98
2	13 553	8 649	4 904	1 477	902	575
3 OR MORE	33 396	22 029	11 367	3 761	2 358	1 402
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
NONE	1 385	1 301	83	650	613	37
1	8 504	7 702	802	3 350	2 997	353
2	11 068	8 961	2 107	4 362	3 447	915
3 OR MORE	5 558	3 845	1 712	1 940	1 377	563
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
1 PERSON	6 677	4 579	2 099	585	411	174
2 PERSONS	15 471	10 126	5 346	1 703	1 079	624
3 PERSONS	8 736	5 679	3 057	1 108	665	443
4 PERSONS	9 115	5 872	3 243	1 241	751	490
5 PERSONS	5 060	3 247	1 813	512	303	208
6 PERSONS OR MORE	3 705	2 388	1 318	340	205	136
MEDIAN	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
1 PERSON	9 119	7 992	1 127	3 247	2 831	416
2 PERSONS	7 772	6 447	1 325	3 333	2 774	559
3 PERSONS	4 218	3 359	859	1 768	1 387	380
4 PERSONS	2 822	2 134	688	1 131	847	283
5 PERSONS	1 357	1 009	348	445	331	114
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 227	868	359	378	263	116
MEDIAN	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.4

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
1.00 OR LESS	47 132	30 962	16 170	5 322	3 336	1 986
1.01 OR MORE	1 633	927	706	167	78	89
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
1.00 OR LESS	24 870	20 547	4 323	9 724	8 002	1 722
1.01 OR MORE	1 645	1 262	382	578	432	146
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	42 088	27 311	14 776	4 904	3 003	1 901
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	36 274	23 208	13 067	4 323	2 627	1 696
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 064	539	525	502	290	212
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 078	1 911	1 167	920	589	330
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 323	2 628	1 694	880	522	357
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 754	4 864	2 891	953	579	374
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 505	9 778	4 727	868	533	335
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 551	3 487	2 063	201	114	87
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 775	1 211	564	221	148	73
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 385	947	437	216	143	73
65 YEARS AND OVER	390	264	126	5	5	-
FEMALE HEAD	4 039	2 892	1 146	359	228	131
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 086	2 225	862	337	212	126
65 YEARS AND OVER	952	668	284	22	17	6
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 677	4 579	2 099	585	411	174
MALE HEAD	1 988	1 277	710	323	215	108
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 239	807	432	294	201	93
65 YEARS AND OVER	749	471	278	30	14	15
FEMALE HEAD	4 689	3 301	1 388	262	196	66
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 700	1 225	475	191	146	44
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 989	2 076	913	71	50	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 395	13 817	3 578	7 055	5 602	1 453
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 748	8 076	2 672	4 200	3 138	1 061
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 946	1 430	516	1 284	949	335
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 357	1 763	594	1 084	802	282
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 478	1 142	336	578	443	135
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 643	1 175	468	566	405	161
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 205	1 658	546	528	409	120
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 119	908	211	159	130	29
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 943	1 634	308	1 087	929	158
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 846	1 556	290	1 080	924	156
65 YEARS AND OVER	97	79	18	6	5	2
FEMALE HEAD	4 705	4 107	598	1 769	1 535	234
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 321	3 792	528	1 732	1 503	229
65 YEARS AND OVER	384	314	70	37	32	5
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 119	7 992	1 127	3 247	2 831	416
MALE HEAD	4 048	3 491	557	1 751	1 522	229
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 324	2 901	423	1 613	1 407	206
65 YEARS AND OVER	724	590	133	138	115	23
FEMALE HEAD	5 071	4 501	570	1 497	1 309	187
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 991	2 700	291	1 214	1 079	135
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 080	1 801	279	283	230	52
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27 427	18 402	9 025	2 523	1 649	874
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 338	13 488	7 850	2 966	1 765	1 201
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 762	2 315	1 448	998	615	383
1	2 204	1 370	834	636	385	250
2 OR MORE	1 558	945	614	362	229	133
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 443	8 654	4 789	1 282	753	530
1	5 348	3 501	1 847	472	293	180
2	4 929	3 204	1 725	510	291	219
3 OR MORE	3 166	1 949	1 217	301	169	131
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 133	2 519	1 614	686	398	288
2	1 752	1 059	693	329	182	147
3 OR MORE	2 381	1 460	921	357	215	141
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 507	14 849	2 658	6 697	5 685	1 012
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 008	6 961	2 047	3 605	2 749	856
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 273	2 518	755	1 633	1 238	394
1	2 155	1 676	479	1 093	839	254
2 OR MORE	1 118	842	276	539	399	140
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 891	3 020	871	1 232	950	282
1	1 695	1 397	298	570	473	98
2	1 189	907	283	366	265	100
3 OR MORE	1 007	716	291	296	213	84
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 843	1 422	421	740	560	180
2	779	630	150	317	248	69
3 OR MORE	1 064	793	271	423	312	111
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
LESS THAN $3,000	2 651	1 380	1 271	214	105	109
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 438	2 064	1 374	197	89	107
$5,000 TO $6,999	3 380	2 064	1 316	226	109	116
$7,000 TO $9,999	4 797	2 899	1 898	440	240	200
$10,000 TO $12,499	4 701	2 879	1 822	561	312	248
$12,500 TO $14,999	3 870	2 380	1 490	506	299	207
$15,000 TO $19,999	8 020	5 309	2 711	1 049	667	382
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 478	4 477	2 001	836	566	270
$25,000 TO $34,999	6 749	4 928	1 821	885	612	273
$35,000 OR MORE	4 682	3 511	1 170	576	414	162
MEDIAN	16000	17100	13800	17900	19100	15600

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
INCOME[1]--CONTINUED						
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
LESS THAN $3,000	3 521	2 811	711	1 319	1 074	244
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 943	3 297	646	1 321	1 084	237
$5,000 TO $6,999	3 259	2 717	543	1 327	1 080	247
$7,000 TO $9,999	4 231	3 438	793	1 816	1 466	349
$10,000 TO $12,499	3 381	2 743	638	1 388	1 124	264
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 947	1 595	351	758	625	133
$15,000 TO $19,999	3 071	2 558	513	1 157	953	203
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 558	1 292	266	610	516	94
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 058	897	162	400	332	68
$35,000 OR MORE	545	463	82	209	179	29
MEDIAN	8800	8800	8700	9000	9000	8800
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	NA	NA	11 649	8 554	3 095
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	2 507	1 769	738
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	3 100	2 363	736
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	4 444	3 257	1 187
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	1 431	1 034	397
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	167	130	37
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 890	16 875	5 489	3 414	2 075
WITH BASEMENT	23 837	16 907	6 930	2 073	1 375	697
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	24 216	17 038	7 178	3 200	2 080	1 120
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	32 581	28 720	3 860	3 732	3 098	635
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	28 140	19 679	8 462	3 225	2 155	1 070
ROOM UNIT(S)	15 423	10 776	4 648	1 178	777	401
CENTRAL SYSTEM	12 717	8 903	3 814	2 047	1 378	669
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	22 256	13 827	8 429	2 525	1 501	1 024
2	17 071	11 736	5 335	2 251	1 485	766
3 OR MORE	5 155	3 619	1 537	414	266	148
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	12 459	5 828	6 631	1 475	693	782
2 OR MORE	1 491	508	984	134	53	82
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	21 809	4 705	10 302	8 434	1 868
WITH BASEMENT	12 231	10 809	1 422	4 049	3 564	485
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	3 621	2 885	736	1 622	1 301	322
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	22 747	21 186	1 561	8 983	8 202	781
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	11 868	10 114	1 754	4 738	3 978	759
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 519	6 379	1 140	2 535	2 106	429
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 349	3 735	614	2 203	1 872	330
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	13 468	10 942	2 526	5 518	4 451	1 067
2	4 583	3 536	1 048	2 068	1 637	432
3 OR MORE	718	520	198	334	256	78
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	2 922	1 710	1 212	1 274	857	418
2 OR MORE	261	113	148	99	61	38
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	5 489	3 414	2 075
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	NA	NA	2 092	1 359	734
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	3 127	1 888	1 239
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	1 629	971	659
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	1 468	903	564
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	30	14	16
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	NA	NA	25	16	8
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	245	151	93
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	38 754	27 806	10 948	4 282	2 869	1 414
VALUE						
LESS THAN $10,000	1 515	736	779	94	42	52
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 894	1 161	733	125	75	49
$15,000 TO $19,999	3 049	2 113	935	267	184	83
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 277	2 314	964	267	174	93
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 925	2 830	1 096	373	255	118
$30,000 TO $34,999	4 111	2 977	1 133	418	275	143
$35,000 TO $39,999	4 178	3 089	1 089	482	339	143
$40,000 TO $49,999	5 944	4 376	1 568	738	499	240
$50,000 TO $74,999	7 210	5 406	1 803	956	637	320
$75,000 OR MORE	3 652	2 804	848	562	389	174
MEDIAN	36900	37900	34300	41600	41800	41100
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	40200	41000	38300	45600	45400	46200
VALUE-INCOME RATIO						
LESS THAN 1.5	8 760	6 358	2 401	784	559	224
1.5 TO 1.9	7 052	5 130	1 921	801	552	248
2.0 TO 2.4	5 817	4 176	1 641	852	571	281
2.5 TO 2.9	4 279	3 010	1 270	623	408	215
3.0 TO 3.9	4 867	3 417	1 450	601	406	195
4.0 TO 4.9	2 427	1 725	701	242	148	94
5.0 OR MORE	5 394	3 895	1 500	363	219	144
NOT COMPUTED	158	94	64	16	5	11
MEDIAN	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED						
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	24 889	18 393	6 496	3 845	2 628	1 217
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	7 861	6 377	1 484	1 037	767	270
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	16 260	11 453	4 807	2 714	1 799	915
NOT REPORTED	768	562	206	94	62	31
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	9 413	4 452	437	240	197
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	25 815	21 809	4 006	10 149	8 434	1 715
GROSS RENT						
LESS THAN $70	1 497	1 187	309	343	259	84
$70 TO $99	1 703	1 347	356	405	302	104
$100 TO $124	2 056	1 651	405	643	477	166
$125 TO $149	2 586	2 162	424	942	757	186
$150 TO $174	3 185	2 749	436	1 319	1 099	220
$175 TO $199	3 163	2 797	365	1 394	1 197	197
$200 TO $224	2 847	2 524	323	1 270	1 075	195
$225 TO $249	2 217	1 982	235	1 024	902	122
$250 TO $274	1 599	1 461	138	774	697	77
$275 TO $299	1 144	1 036	108	526	461	65
$300 TO $349	1 211	1 074	137	560	483	77
$350 OR MORE	1 300	1 159	141	631	557	73
NO CASH RENT	1 308	680	628	316	168	148
MEDIAN	184	188	161	197	201	178
PARKING FACILITIES[4]						
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	18 300	15 304	2 996	7 868	6 452	1 416
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	764	732	32	251	235	16
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	369	342	27	133	119	14
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	395	390	5	118	116	2
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	17 536	14 572	2 964	7 617	6 217	1 400
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	6 002	5 683	318	1 888	1 761	127
PARKING NOT REPORTED	205	142	64	76	52	23
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE						
COLLECTION COST:						
PAID BY RENTER	3 804	2 783	1 021	1 494	1 120	374
NOT PAID BY RENTER	22 011	19 027	2 985	8 655	7 314	1 341
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[5]						
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 897	1 719	178	455	388	67
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	22 925	19 695	3 230	9 149	7 838	1 311
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	22 054	18 898	3 156	8 849	7 574	1 275
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	670	618	51	217	192	25
NOT REPORTED	202	179	23	82	72	11
NOT REPORTED	336	221	116	112	77	35

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[5]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.

TABLE A-23. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL NONFARM
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	5 436	3 446	1 990
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1	3 142	1 401	1 741
2 TO 4	955	822	133
5 TO 9	443	386	57
10 OR MORE	896	836	59
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY			
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 294	2 044	250
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	357	313	45
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	874	781	94
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	3 142	1 401	1 741
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	962	572	390
1965 TO MARCH 1970	511	290	221
1960 TO 1964	376	237	139
1950 TO 1959	606	394	211
1940 TO 1949	534	320	215
1939 OR EARLIER	2 446	1 633	813
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 699	3 163	1 537
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	25	15	9
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 577	3 053	1 524
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 656	1 142	513
ROOM UNIT(S)	646	426	220
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 009	716	293
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 294	3 365	930
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 698	3 233	465
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
1	3 605	2 472	1 133
1 AND ONE-HALF	353	224	129
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	25	17	8
2 OR MORE	717	452	265
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	177	166	11
NONE	584	132	452
ROOMS			
1 AND 2 ROOMS	728	532	196
3 ROOMS	980	726	254
4 ROOMS	1 418	889	529
5 ROOMS	1 062	638	424
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 248	661	587
MEDIAN	4.2	4.0	4.5
BEDROOMS			
NONE	416	326	90
1	1 344	1 012	332
2	2 067	1 281	786
3 OR MORE	1 609	827	782
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	364	152	211
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	2 080	1 434	646
STEAM OR HOT WATER	905	804	100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	406	217	189
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	445	331	115
OTHER MEANS	1 288	533	755
NONE	311	126	185

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL NONFARM
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED			
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 328	3 032	1 296
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 274	2 406	868
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	892	549	343
1 ROOM	245	165	80
2 ROOMS	265	183	83
3 ROOMS OR MORE	381	201	181
NOT REPORTED	162	78	84
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 108	413	695
BASEMENT			
WITH BASEMENT	2 185	1 635	550
NO BASEMENT	3 251	1 810	1 441
DURATION OF VACANCY			
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1 438	943	495
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	738	479	259
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	968	656	313
6 MONTHS OR MORE	1 957	1 116	841
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES			
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	231	79	152
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLET	351	120	231
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:			
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	144	141	3
LOOSE, BROKEN OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	86	80	6
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	103	94	9
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	593	447	147
SALES PRICE ASKED			
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2]	445	293	152
LESS THAN $10,000	43	27	15
$10,000 TO $14,999	44	30	14
$15,000 TO $19,999	35	24	11
$20,000 TO $24,999	38	26	12
$25,000 TO $34,999	88	50	38
$35,000 TO $49,999	99	63	36
$50,000 TO $74,999	66	47	19
$75,000 OR MORE	32	26	7
MEDIAN	32100	32700	31200
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	38400	39700	36300
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3]	1 504	1 256	247
RENT ASKED			
LESS THAN $70	130	82	47
$70 TO $99	153	126	26
$100 TO $124	155	127	28
$125 TO $149	181	148	33
$150 TO $199	406	351	55
$200 TO $249	216	191	24
$250 TO $299	116	104	12
$300 OR MORE	147	125	21
MEDIAN	166	170	141
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	160	161	141
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	170	172	151
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING			
PRIVATE HOUSING	1 376	1 157	219
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	66	58	8
NOT REPORTED	62	41	21

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL HOUSING UNITS	18 387	16 642	13 942	13 232	12 217	1 725	4 445	3 410	4 289	3 264	156	145	1 833	2 612
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	681	444	64	85	38	26	616	360	616	360	NA	NA	95	522
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 878	13 148	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 050	3 673	2 905	156	145	1 738	2 090
OCCUPIED UNITS	16 637	15 483	13 066	12 697	11 501	1 565	3 571	2 786	3 415	2 641	156	145	1 645	1 926
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.3	57.6	53.6	52.6	52.3	63.1	80.0	80.5	79.8	80.0	83.7	89.0	80.1	79.9
WHITE	9 357	8 527	6 527	6 306	5 566	961	2 830	2 221	2 700	2 093	130	128	1 304	1 526
BLACK	444	365	422	348	395	27	22	17	22	17	-	-	12	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 023	5 486	577	714	544	689	527	25	17	327	387
WHITE	5 557	5 589	4 856	5 057	4 326	530	702	531	677	515	25	16	320	382
BLACK	1 053	911	1 043	901	999	44	10	10	9	10	1	-	5	5
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 069	715	811	451	678	133	258	264	258	264	NA	NA	93	164
FOR SALE ONLY	105	76	77	47	66	12	28	29	28	29	NA	NA	10	18
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.4	NA	NA	0.7	1.1
FOR RENT	428	266	394	228	339	54	34	37	34	37	NA	NA	14	21
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.9	3.9	6.0	3.6	5.8	8.6	4.5	6.4	4.7	6.6	NA	NA	4.0	4.9
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	151	67	111	46	107	4	40	21	40	21	NA	NA	17	23
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	160	178	73	50	52	21	86	128	86	128	NA	NA	30	56
OTHER VACANT	226	128	156	80	115	41	70	48	70	48	NA	NA	23	47
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	NA	7 003	NA	6 015	988	2 857	NA	2 727	NA	130	NA	1 318	1 539
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	6 716	NA	5 056	NA	4 312	744	1 661	NA	1 563	NA	98	NA	719	942
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	3 104	NA	1 916	NA	1 675	241	1 188	NA	1 155	NA	33	NA	594	594
NOT REPORTED	40	NA	31	NA	28	3	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	5	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	6 063	NA	5 486	577	714	NA	689	NA	25	NA	327	387
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	6 266	NA	5 636	NA	5 082	554	630	NA	607	NA	22	NA	293	336
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	452	NA	375	NA	357	18	77	NA	74	NA	3	NA	33	44
NOT REPORTED	60	NA	52	NA	47	5	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 878	13 148	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 050	3 673	2 905	156	145	1 738	2 090
1, DETACHED	8 469	7 778	5 519	5 301	4 506	1 013	2 950	2 477	2 812	2 346	139	131	1 354	1 596
1, ATTACHED	1 304	1 002	1 186	965	1 128	59	117	36	113	36	5	1	58	59
2 TO 4	3 775	3 550	3 428	3 275	3 063	364	347	275	341	265	6	10	134	213
5 OR MORE	3 829	3 627	3 693	3 553	3 441	252	136	75	136	75	-	-	81	55
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	329	241	51	54	40	11	278	187	272	184	6	3	111	167
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
1, DETACHED	7 492	6 708	5 030	4 744	4 157	873	2 462	1 964	2 338	1 846	123	118	1 159	1 303
1, ATTACHED	878	738	811	716	788	22	68	22	64	22	3	1	34	34
2 TO 4	1 020	1 077	928	989	846	82	92	88	91	81	2	7	31	62
5 OR MORE	196	184	189	179	186	3	7	6	7	6	-	-	2	6
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	273	209	45	46	37	8	228	163	226	160	2	3	93	135
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 023	5 486	577	714	544	689	527	25	17	327	387
1, DETACHED	643	734	347	449	254	93	296	286	281	273	15	12	127	169
1, ATTACHED	358	232	323	220	296	27	35	11	34	11	1	-	20	15
2 TO 4	2 443	2 304	2 223	2 142	1 983	240	220	163	215	159	5	4	91	130
5 OR MORE	3 278	3 263	3 165	3 204	2 950	215	113	59	113	59	-	-	71	41
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	56	33	6	8	3	3	50	25	46	24	4	-	18	32
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 878	13 148	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 050	3 673	2 905	156	145	1 738	2 090
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 760	NA	942	NA	856	86	818	NA	807	NA	12	NA	395	423
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 464	1 452	977	998	858	119	487	454	478	449	9	5	221	266
1960 TO 1964	1 451	1 402	1 141	1 073	1 006	135	310	328	301	324	9	5	168	142
1950 TO 1959	2 459	2 776	1 978	2 245	1 772	207	480	531	472	522	8	9	247	233
1940 TO 1949	1 499	1 619	1 288	1 370	1 166	123	210	249	207	243	3	6	100	110
1939 OR EARLIER	9 074	8 949	7 551	7 461	6 523	1 028	1 523	1 488	1 408	1 367	115	121	607	916
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 005	NA	378	NA	329	48	628	NA	619	NA	9	NA	293	334
1965 TO MARCH 1970	901	831	504	475	441	63	397	356	389	351	8	5	187	210
1960 TO 1964	953	880	681	613	590	91	273	267	265	263	8	4	153	120
1950 TO 1959	1 835	2 038	1 439	1 605	1 270	169	396	433	392	425	5	8	210	186
1940 TO 1949	943	869	780	691	696	84	164	178	160	173	3	5	78	86
1939 OR EARLIER	4 222	4 299	3 222	3 290	2 689	534	1 000	1 009	903	903	97	106	396	603
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 023	5 486	577	714	544	689	527	25	17	327	387
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	626	NA	487	NA	458	29	139	NA	136	NA	2	NA	84	55
1965 TO MARCH 1970	499	525	438	471	393	46	61	54	59	54	1	-	22	39
1960 TO 1964	451	474	424	438	392	31	27	35	26	35	1	-	12	14
1950 TO 1959	549	660	492	601	457	35	57	59	53	58	3	1	26	30
1940 TO 1949	500	682	468	638	435	33	32	43	32	43	-	1	16	16
1939 OR EARLIER	4 153	4 225	3 754	3 874	3 351	403	399	352	382	337	18	14	168	232
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 878	13 148	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 050	3 673	2 905	156	145	1 738	2 090
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	17 325	15 622	13 606	12 811	11 971	1 635	3 719	2 811	3 571	2 678	148	134	1 711	2 008
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	381	576	272	337	208	63	110	239	102	227	8	12	28	82
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 786	8 733	6 983	6 601	6 004	979	2 803	2 132	2 679	2 013	124	119	1 306	1 497
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	74	184	20	73	10	10	54	111	48	101	6	10	12	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 023	5 486	577	714	544	689	527	25	17	327	387
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 568	6 284	5 880	5 795	5 342	537	688	489	664	474	24	15	319	369
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	210	282	184	227	144	40	26	55	24	53	2	2	8	18

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES-(PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 197	13 878	13 148	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 049	3 673	2 903	156	146	1 738	2 090
1	12 086	11 291	9 689	9 331	8 574	1 115	2 397	1 961	2 306	1 866	92	94	1 009	1 388
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 662	2 045	2 047	1 636	1 760	287	615	409	590	389	25	20	313	302
2 OR MORE	2 481	2 053	1 789	1 652	1 563	226	693	401	661	384	31	17	382	310
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	221		213		172	41	8		8		-		2	7
NONE	256	808	140	529	110	30	115	278	108	264	8	14	32	83
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
1	5 306	5 168	3 669	3 761	3 124	545	1 637	1 407	1 564	1 324	74	83	681	957
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 268	1 749	1 730	1 397	1 494	235	538	353	517	334	22	18	273	265
2 OR MORE	2 184	1 751	1 565	1 401	1 371	195	619	350	590	334	29	16	348	271
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	13		10		9	2	2		2		-		1	2
NONE	89	249	28	115	17	11	61	133	55	122	6	12	15	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 023	5 486	577	714	543	689	526	25	17	327	387
1	5 975	5 642	5 379	5 229	4 899	479	596	414	578	402	18	11	274	322
1 AND ONE-HALF	321	248	274	212	235	39	47	36	43	34	3	2	23	23
2 OR MORE	209	248	168	218	152	16	41	30	38	28	2	2	21	20
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	162		157		122	35	5		5		-		1	4
NONE	111	429	85	364	78	7	26	64	24	62	2	2	9	17
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 878	13 148	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 050	3 673	2 905	156	145	1 738	2 090
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	17 378	15 869	13 612	12 933	11 968	1 644	3 766	2 936	3 612	2 795	154	141	1 728	2 038
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	47	41	47	39	47	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	281	287	219	176	165	54	62	112	61	108	2	4	10	52
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	9 827	8 866	6 991	6 657	6 010	982	2 835	2 208	2 707	2 083	129	125	1 314	1 521
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	6	2	5	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	45	10	12	3	7	22	34	20	30	2	3	3	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 023	5 486	577	714	544	689	527	25	17	327	387
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 607	6 390	5 901	5 869	5 351	551	705	521	680	505	25	16	327	379
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	30	32	30	30	30	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	141	145	132	123	106	27	9	22	9	21	-	1	1	8
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 878	13 148	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 050	3 673	2 905	156	145	1 738	2 090
1 AND 2 ROOMS	873	884	820	816	741	79	53	68	51	67	2	1	17	36
3 ROOMS	2 164	2 001	1 959	1 843	1 803	156	205	158	203	155	2	2	84	121
4 ROOMS	3 285	3 020	2 652	2 524	2 381	271	633	497	624	488	9	9	249	384
5 ROOMS	3 548	3 287	2 702	2 604	2 362	340	846	684	831	667	15	17	381	465
6 ROOMS	3 625	3 480	2 800	2 782	2 415	386	825	698	793	671	32	27	386	438
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 211	3 525	2 944	2 580	2 477	467	1 267	946	1 171	856	96	90	621	647
MEDIAN	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	6.5+	6.5+	5.8	5.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
1 AND 2 ROOMS	22	46	8	29	7	2	14	17	12	16	1	1	6	8
3 ROOMS	186	209	134	153	122	11	52	56	52	55	1	1	17	35
4 ROOMS	937	940	602	646	538	63	336	295	330	288	6	6	122	213
5 ROOMS	2 072	1 908	1 410	1 394	1 205	205	661	514	650	499	11	14	294	368
6 ROOMS	2 869	2 724	2 179	2 159	1 873	306	690	565	662	541	28	24	321	369
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 774	3 090	2 670	2 294	2 269	401	1 104	796	1 020	715	84	81	557	547
MEDIAN	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.5+	6.5+	6.2	5.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 022	5 486	577	714	544	689	527	25	17	327	387
1 AND 2 ROOMS	713	763	688	734	623	65	25	29	24	29	1	-	10	15
3 ROOMS	1 761	1 671	1 628	1 600	1 511	117	133	71	132	70	1	1	60	73
4 ROOMS	2 107	1 908	1 872	1 762	1 686	186	235	146	232	144	3	2	104	130
5 ROOMS	1 293	1 239	1 162	1 125	1 046	116	132	114	128	112	4	2	68	63
6 ROOMS	614	654	524	564	469	55	91	90	86	87	4	3	46	45
7 ROOMS OR MORE	290	331	190	238	151	39	100	93	87	85	13	8	39	60
MEDIAN	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.3	4.7	...	...	4.4	4.3
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 878	13 163	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 035	3 673	2 893	156	143	1 738	2 090
NONE	420	412	404	386	368	37	16	26	15	26	1	-	3	13
1	3 240	2 943	2 913	2 703	2 661	252	327	240	323	236	4	4	128	199
2	5 233	4 753	4 158	3 905	3 681	478	1 074	848	1 057	831	17	17	468	606
3	6 227	5 599	4 640	4 396	3 984	656	1 588	1 203	1 529	1 157	58	46	733	854
4 OR MORE	2 586	2 491	1 762	1 772	1 487	276	824	719	749	643	75	76	406	418
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 913	7 003	6 682	6 015	988	2 857	2 231	2 727	2 104	130	127	1 318	1 539
NONE AND 1	434	424	327	326	299	29	107	98	104	95	2	3	36	71
2	2 265	2 079	1 566	1 522	1 349	217	699	556	685	542	14	14	292	407
3	4 908	4 314	3 571	3 327	3 069	502	1 338	987	1 287	946	51	41	627	711
4 OR MORE	2 253	2 097	1 539	1 507	1 298	241	714	591	651	521	63	69	363	351
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 567	6 063	6 026	5 486	577	714	541	689	525	25	15	327	387
NONE	341	358	334	347	299	35	7	11	7	11	-	-	2	5
1	2 507	2 354	2 319	2 250	2 137	182	188	104	185	103	3	1	80	108
2	2 620	2 427	2 332	2 226	2 105	227	289	201	285	198	3	3	142	146
3	1 063	1 128	904	982	797	107	159	146	152	142	7	5	75	84
4 OR MORE	246	300	175	222	148	26	72	78	60	71	12	6	28	44
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 637	15 483	13 066	12 697	11 501	1 565	3 571	2 786	3 415	2 641	156	145	1 645	1 926
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
1 PERSON	1 227	952	911	706	771	141	315	247	303	237	12	10	128	188
2 PERSONS	2 876	2 489	2 056	1 834	1 756	300	820	654	785	617	35	37	346	475
3 PERSONS	1 813	1 602	1 288	1 218	1 141	147	525	384	503	361	22	23	274	251
4 PERSONS	1 910	1 646	1 324	1 253	1 117	207	587	393	564	372	22	20	268	319
5 PERSONS	1 131	1 121	782	847	672	110	349	274	330	258	19	16	188	161
6 PERSONS	572	605	404	449	349	56	168	156	155	145	13	11	66	101
7 PERSONS OR MORE	331	502	237	366	210	28	93	135	86	123	7	12	49	45
MEDIAN	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 023	5 486	577	714	544	689	527	25	17	327	387
1 PERSON	2 309	1 881	2 100	1 774	1 880	220	209	107	204	105	5	2	83	126
2 PERSONS	2 094	1 962	1 889	1 819	1 709	180	205	143	200	139	5	3	105	99
3 PERSONS	1 068	1 094	934	992	857	77	134	102	130	99	4	3	62	71
4 PERSONS	705	786	622	703	568	55	82	83	78	80	4	3	37	45
5 PERSONS	308	418	261	367	231	30	46	50	43	48	3	2	24	23
6 PERSONS	161	217	136	187	128	8	25	29	21	27	3	2	9	16
7 PERSONS OR MORE	134	209	120	179	112	8	14	30	12	29	2	2	8	6
MEDIAN	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.7	...	...	2.3	2.2
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
1.00 OR LESS	9 610	8 503	6 841	6 385	5 868	974	2 768	2 118	2 641	1 996	128	122	1 286	1 482
1.01 TO 1.50	231	365	153	258	140	13	77	107	76	101	2	5	30	48
1.51 OR MORE	20	49	8	31	7	2	11	18	10	17	1	1	1	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 022	5 486	577	714	544	689	527	25	17	327	387
1.00 OR LESS	6 417	6 003	5 732	5 506	5 166	566	685	497	660	481	25	15	314	371
1.01 TO 1.50	298	431	273	394	262	12	24	37	24	36	-	1	12	12
1.51 OR MORE	63	132	58	122	58	-	5	10	5	9	-	-	1	4
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 354	15 017	12 863	12 397	11 347	1 516	3 491	2 620	3 343	2 487	148	134	1 625	1 866
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 786	8 733	6 983	6 601	6 004	979	2 803	2 132	2 679	2 013	124	119	1 306	1 497
1.00 OR LESS	9 543	8 336	6 821	6 316	5 857	964	2 721	2 020	2 599	1 907	123	113	1 276	1 445
1.01 TO 1.50	225	353	153	255	140	13	72	98	71	93	2	5	28	44
1.51 OR MORE	18	44	8	30	7	2	9	14	9	13	-	1	1	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 568	6 284	5 880	5 795	5 342	537	688	489	664	474	24	15	319	369
1.00 OR LESS	6 219	5 747	5 559	5 297	5 033	526	661	450	637	436	24	14	307	354
1.01 TO 1.50	290	418	267	386	255	12	24	32	24	31	-	1	11	12
1.51 OR MORE	58	119	54	112	54	-	4	7	4	6	-	-	1	3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	NA	7 003	NA	6 015	988	2 857	NA	2 727	NA	130	NA	1 318	1 539
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 633	NA	6 092	NA	5 244	848	2 542	NA	2 423	NA	118	NA	1 190	1 352
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 370	NA	5 127	NA	4 422	705	2 243	NA	2 139	NA	104	NA	1 061	1 182
UNDER 25 YEARS	132	NA	79	NA	67	11	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	22	31
25 TO 29 YEARS	498	NA	322	NA	282	40	176	NA	174	NA	2	NA	79	97
30 TO 34 YEARS	886	NA	561	NA	479	82	325	NA	308	NA	17	NA	164	161
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 570	NA	1 038	NA	892	146	532	NA	508	NA	24	NA	262	270
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 201	NA	2 351	NA	2 042	308	851	NA	810	NA	41	NA	409	442
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 083	NA	777	NA	659	118	305	NA	285	NA	20	NA	125	181
OTHER MALE HEAD	413	NA	299	NA	252	47	114	NA	102	NA	12	NA	50	64
UNDER 65 YEARS	310	NA	216	NA	189	28	93	NA	84	NA	10	NA	41	52
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	NA	83	NA	64	19	21	NA	18	NA	2	NA	9	12
FEMALE HEAD	851	NA	666	NA	570	96	185	NA	182	NA	2	NA	78	106
UNDER 65 YEARS	641	NA	498	NA	424	75	143	NA	141	NA	2	NA	58	85
65 YEARS AND OVER	209	NA	167	NA	146	21	42	NA	41	NA	1	NA	21	21
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 227	NA	911	NA	771	141	315	NA	303	NA	12	NA	128	188
MALE HEAD	371	NA	251	NA	215	36	120	NA	114	NA	6	NA	44	76
UNDER 65 YEARS	211	NA	140	NA	119	21	71	NA	66	NA	5	NA	26	45
65 YEARS AND OVER	160	NA	111	NA	96	15	49	NA	48	NA	1	NA	18	31
FEMALE HEAD	856	NA	660	NA	556	105	195	NA	190	NA	6	NA	84	112
UNDER 65 YEARS	325	NA	250	NA	207	43	75	NA	74	NA	2	NA	32	43
65 YEARS AND OVER	530	NA	410	NA	348	62	120	NA	116	NA	4	NA	51	69
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	6 063	NA	5 486	577	714	NA	689	NA	25	NA	327	387
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 469	NA	3 963	NA	3 606	358	506	NA	485	NA	21	NA	245	261
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 719	NA	2 347	NA	2 125	222	372	NA	354	NA	18	NA	179	193
UNDER 25 YEARS	312	NA	236	NA	202	35	76	NA	73	NA	2	NA	36	40
25 TO 29 YEARS	534	NA	441	NA	391	50	93	NA	92	NA	2	NA	44	49
30 TO 34 YEARS	372	NA	321	NA	288	33	51	NA	49	NA	2	NA	25	26
35 TO 44 YEARS	444	NA	385	NA	347	38	59	NA	54	NA	5	NA	34	26
45 TO 64 YEARS	662	NA	594	NA	553	41	67	NA	62	NA	6	NA	31	36
65 YEARS AND OVER	394	NA	369	NA	343	26	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	9	16
OTHER MALE HEAD	430	NA	373	NA	339	34	57	NA	55	NA	2	NA	31	26
UNDER 65 YEARS	388	NA	333	NA	302	31	55	NA	53	NA	2	NA	31	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	NA	40	NA	36	3	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
FEMALE HEAD	1 320	NA	1 244	NA	1 142	101	77	NA	75	NA	2	NA	34	43
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 185	NA	1 118	NA	1 027	91	67	NA	66	NA	1	NA	29	38
65 YEARS AND OVER	135	NA	126	NA	115	11	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	5	5
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 309	NA	2 100	NA	1 880	220	209	NA	204	NA	5	NA	83	126
MALE HEAD	923	NA	833	NA	729	104	90	NA	88	NA	2	NA	38	52
UNDER 65 YEARS	752	NA	682	NA	586	96	70	NA	69	NA	1	NA	35	35
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	NA	151	NA	143	8	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	3	17
FEMALE HEAD	1 386	NA	1 267	NA	1 152	115	118	NA	116	NA	2	NA	44	74
UNDER 65 YEARS	758	NA	699	NA	632	67	59	NA	57	NA	2	NA	29	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	627	NA	568	NA	520	48	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	15	44
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	NA	7 003	NA	6 015	988	2 857	NA	2 727	NA	130	NA	1 318	1 539
NONE	7 305	NA	5 093	NA	4 382	711	2 212	NA	2 119	NA	93	NA	1 039	1 172
1 PERSON	1 714	NA	1 293	NA	1 118	175	421	NA	400	NA	21	NA	193	228
2 PERSONS OR MORE	841	NA	617	NA	514	102	224	NA	207	NA	17	NA	85	139
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	6 063	NA	5 486	577	714	NA	689	NA	25	NA	327	387
NONE	5 283	NA	4 694	NA	4 221	473	590	NA	567	NA	23	NA	291	299
1 PERSON	1 174	NA	1 069	NA	987	82	105	NA	103	NA	2	NA	27	78
2 PERSONS OR MORE	321	NA	301	NA	278	23	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	9	10

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	NA	7 003	NA	6 015	988	2 857	NA	2 727	NA	130	NA	1 318	1 539
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 547	NA	4 085	NA	3 524	560	1 462	NA	1 391	NA	71	NA	646	816
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 313	NA	2 918	NA	2 490	428	1 395	NA	1 336	NA	59	NA	671	724
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	677	NA	442	NA	390	52	235	NA	230	NA	6	NA	114	121
1	360	NA	243	NA	214	29	117	NA	114	NA	2	NA	61	56
2	283	NA	176	NA	155	21	107	NA	105	NA	2	NA	46	61
3 OR MORE	33	NA	22	NA	21	2	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	7	5
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 855	NA	1 968	NA	1 660	308	887	NA	847	NA	40	NA	433	453
1	1 111	NA	788	NA	671	117	323	NA	312	NA	11	NA	159	164
2	1 065	NA	734	NA	610	124	331	NA	313	NA	18	NA	167	164
3 OR MORE	679	NA	446	NA	380	67	233	NA	222	NA	10	NA	107	125
BOTH AGE GROUPS	781	NA	508	NA	440	68	273	NA	259	NA	14	NA	124	149
2	308	NA	192	NA	157	34	116	NA	114	NA	2	NA	53	63
3 OR MORE	473	NA	317	NA	283	34	156	NA	145	NA	12	NA	71	86
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	6 063	NA	5 486	577	714	NA	689	NA	25	NA	327	387
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 552	NA	4 111	NA	3 728	383	441	NA	429	NA	12	NA	201	240
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 225	NA	1 952	NA	1 758	194	273	NA	260	NA	14	NA	127	147
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	733	NA	626	NA	556	69	107	NA	104	NA	3	NA	45	63
1	492	NA	416	NA	365	51	76	NA	74	NA	2	NA	33	43
2	211	NA	183	NA	166	16	28	NA	26	NA	2	NA	11	17
3 OR MORE	30	NA	27	NA	26	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 047	NA	935	NA	848	87	111	NA	106	NA	6	NA	58	54
1	478	NA	437	NA	405	31	41	NA	39	NA	2	NA	24	18
2	322	NA	284	NA	251	33	38	NA	37	NA	1	NA	22	15
3 OR MORE	247	NA	214	NA	191	23	33	NA	30	NA	2	NA	12	21
BOTH AGE GROUPS	446	NA	391	NA	353	38	55	NA	50	NA	5	NA	24	31
2	208	NA	188	NA	171	16	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	9	11
3 OR MORE	238	NA	204	NA	182	21	34	NA	30	NA	4	NA	15	19
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	NA	7 003	NA	6 015	988	2 857	NA	2 727	NA	130	NA	1 318	1 539
NO SUBFAMILIES	9 649	NA	6 845	NA	5 878	967	2 804	NA	2 676	NA	128	NA	1 296	1 508
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	206	NA	155	NA	135	20	51	NA	49	NA	2	NA	20	31
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	85	NA	61	NA	53	8	24	NA	22	NA	2	NA	10	13
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	95	NA	75	NA	65	10	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	7	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	27	NA	19	NA	17	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	5	NA	3	NA	2	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	6 063	NA	5 486	577	714	NA	689	NA	25	NA	327	387
NO SUBFAMILIES	6 717	NA	6 003	NA	5 429	574	713	NA	688	NA	25	NA	327	387
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	61	NA	60	NA	57	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	34	NA	33	NA	30	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	24	NA	24	NA	24	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	NA	7 003	NA	6 015	988	2 857	NA	2 727	NA	130	NA	1 318	1 539
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	8 542	NA	6 019	NA	5 156	864	2 523	NA	2 412	NA	111	NA	1 159	1 365
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	30	NA	23	NA	20	3	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	1	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 090	NA	836	NA	730	107	253	NA	240	NA	13	NA	124	129
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	198	NA	124	NA	110	14	74	NA	68	NA	6	NA	34	39
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	6 063	NA	5 486	577	714	NA	689	NA	25	NA	327	387
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	5 802	NA	5 180	NA	4 661	520	621	NA	599	NA	22	NA	277	344
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	15	NA	14	NA	14	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	532	NA	496	NA	473	23	36	NA	35	NA	2	NA	20	16
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	428	NA	373	NA	339	34	55	NA	53	NA	2	NA	30	25
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	NA	7 003	NA	6 015	988	2 857	NA	2 727	NA	130	NA	1 318	1 539
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	43	NA	39	NA	38	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	617	NA	473	NA	415	58	144	NA	135	NA	9	NA	66	78
8 YEARS	950	NA	616	NA	515	100	334	NA	305	NA	29	NA	141	193
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 436	NA	1 031	NA	900	132	405	NA	390	NA	15	NA	173	232
4 YEARS	3 611	NA	2 526	NA	2 121	405	1 085	NA	1 042	NA	43	NA	479	606
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 192	NA	838	NA	741	97	354	NA	338	NA	16	NA	158	196
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 010	NA	1 479	NA	1 284	195	531	NA	512	NA	19	NA	297	234
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.5	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.3	NA	12.6	12.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	6 063	NA	5 486	577	714	NA	689	NA	25	NA	327	387
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	56	NA	53	NA	53	-	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	668	NA	623	NA	583	39	46	NA	43	NA	2	NA	15	31
8 YEARS	619	NA	558	NA	510	48	61	NA	55	NA	6	NA	21	40
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 169	NA	1 059	NA	949	111	109	NA	107	NA	2	NA	44	65
4 YEARS	2 295	NA	2 026	NA	1 831	195	269	NA	260	NA	10	NA	128	141
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	827	NA	720	NA	630	91	107	NA	105	NA	2	NA	59	48
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 143	NA	1 024	NA	930	94	119	NA	117	NA	2	NA	60	60
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.3	12.5	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	...	NA	12.6	12.4
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
1976 OR LATER	1 223	NA	722	NA	623	99	501	NA	494	NA	6	NA	221	280
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	692	NA	398	NA	335	63	293	NA	290	NA	3	NA	116	177
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 415	NA	1 573	NA	1 348	225	842	NA	815	NA	28	NA	377	465
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 583	2 638	1 128	1 858	962	167	455	779	436	759	19	20	223	232
1960 TO 1964	1 245	1 648	939	1 247	817	122	306	401	288	386	18	16	152	154
1950 TO 1959	1 855	2 433	1 465	1 917	1 269	196	390	517	374	489	16	28	188	202
1949 OR EARLIER	1 539	2 198	1 175	1 652	995	181	364	546	319	481	44	65	156	207

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 023	5 486	577	714	543	689	526	25	17	327	387
1976 OR LATER	2 959	NA	2 567	NA	2 265	302	392	NA	387	NA	5	NA	176	215
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 905	NA	1 628	NA	1 416	213	276	NA	273	NA	3	NA	123	154
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 100	NA	1 904	NA	1 719	185	196	NA	185	NA	11	NA	96	100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	786	4 138	728	3 759	688	40	58	379	55	371	2	7	27	31
1960 TO 1964	391	1 022	374	957	349	25	17	65	16	63	1	3	9	8
1950 TO 1959	291	744	267	695	253	13	24	49	22	46	2	3	7	17
1949 OR EARLIER	251	662	224	612	212	12	27	50	23	46	4	5	12	15
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 997	NA	4 929	NA	4 234	695	2 068	NA	1 971	NA	97	NA	986	1 081
DRIVES SELF	5 000	NA	3 445	NA	2 944	501	1 555	NA	1 509	NA	46	NA	762	793
CARPOOL	1 107	NA	775	NA	653	122	332	NA	326	NA	6	NA	140	192
MASS TRANSPORTATION	491	NA	457	NA	434	23	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	24	10
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	7	NA	3	NA	3	-	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	2
TAXICAB	9	NA	8	NA	5	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	204	NA	153	NA	119	35	50	NA	48	NA	2	NA	25	26
OTHER MEANS	16	NA	11	NA	11	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
WORKS AT HOME	143	NA	61	NA	53	8	82	NA	41	NA	42	NA	31	51
NOT REPORTED	20	NA	15	NA	12	3	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 098	NA	3 612	NA	3 241	370	487	NA	467	NA	20	NA	240	247
DRIVES SELF	2 123	NA	1 767	NA	1 526	241	356	NA	349	NA	6	NA	183	173
CARPOOL	499	NA	421	NA	367	54	79	NA	78	NA	1	NA	37	42
MASS TRANSPORTATION	958	NA	956	NA	954	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	7	NA	7	NA	7	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	11	NA	10	NA	8	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	404	NA	377	NA	309	68	27	NA	23	NA	4	NA	9	17
OTHER MEANS	23	NA	22	NA	20	2	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	1
WORKS AT HOME	58	NA	38	NA	35	3	20	NA	12	NA	8	NA	8	12
NOT REPORTED	17	NA	15	NA	15	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 997	NA	4 929	NA	4 234	695	2 068	NA	1 971	NA	97	NA	986	1 081
LESS THAN 1 MILE	477	NA	365	NA	265	100	111	NA	106	NA	6	NA	48	63
1 TO 4 MILES	1 645	NA	1 305	NA	1 100	205	340	NA	333	NA	6	NA	148	191
5 TO 9 MILES	1 142	NA	797	NA	724	73	344	NA	336	NA	8	NA	157	187
10 TO 29 MILES	2 078	NA	1 395	NA	1 244	152	682	NA	665	NA	17	NA	355	327
30 TO 49 MILES	398	NA	244	NA	202	42	154	NA	152	NA	2	NA	83	71
50 MILES OR MORE	160	NA	92	NA	67	25	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	25	43
WORKS AT HOME	143	NA	61	NA	53	8	82	NA	41	NA	42	NA	31	51
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	858	NA	592	NA	506	87	265	NA	251	NA	14	NA	123	142
NOT REPORTED	97	NA	77	NA	74	3	20	NA	19	NA	2	NA	15	5
MEDIAN	8.6	NA	7.7	NA	8.0	4.9	11.6	NA	11.6	NA	9.8	NA	13.1	10.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 098	NA	3 612	NA	3 241	370	487	NA	467	NA	20	NA	240	247
LESS THAN 1 MILE	502	NA	463	NA	370	93	39	NA	34	NA	6	NA	14	25
1 TO 4 MILES	1 338	NA	1 242	NA	1 105	136	96	NA	94	NA	2	NA	52	44
5 TO 9 MILES	625	NA	547	NA	504	43	78	NA	77	NA	1	NA	36	43
10 TO 29 MILES	993	NA	848	NA	795	52	146	NA	144	NA	2	NA	77	69
30 TO 49 MILES	120	NA	94	NA	82	12	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	14	12
50 MILES OR MORE	34	NA	25	NA	18	7	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	3	6
WORKS AT HOME	58	NA	38	NA	35	3	20	NA	12	NA	8	NA	8	12
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	352	NA	286	NA	263	23	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	33	33
NOT REPORTED	76	NA	70	NA	69	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	2
MEDIAN	4.9	NA	4.7	NA	4.9	3.3	8.9	NA	9.1	NA	...	NA	9.4	8.6
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 997	NA	4 929	NA	4 234	695	2 068	NA	1 971	NA	97	NA	986	1 081
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 957	NA	1 449	NA	1 169	280	508	NA	496	NA	12	NA	226	282
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 959	NA	1 333	NA	1 170	162	626	NA	610	NA	16	NA	294	333
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 050	NA	729	NA	652	77	321	NA	314	NA	7	NA	176	145
45 TO 59 MINUTES	429	NA	304	NA	274	30	125	NA	121	NA	4	NA	66	59
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	373	NA	285	NA	253	32	88	NA	88	NA	-	NA	51	37
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	169	NA	129	NA	112	17	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	12	27
WORKS AT HOME	143	NA	61	NA	53	8	82	NA	41	NA	42	NA	31	51
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	858	NA	592	NA	506	87	265	NA	251	NA	14	NA	123	142
NOT REPORTED	58	NA	46	NA	45	2	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	6	6
MEDIAN	23	NA	22	NA	23	17	23	NA	23	NA	22	NA	25	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 098	NA	3 612	NA	3 241	370	487	NA	467	NA	20	NA	240	247
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 180	NA	1 027	NA	824	203	153	NA	145	NA	8	NA	74	79
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 268	NA	1 132	NA	1 036	96	136	NA	133	NA	2	NA	66	69
30 TO 44 MINUTES	640	NA	571	NA	548	23	69	NA	69	NA	-	NA	38	31
45 TO 59 MINUTES	292	NA	270	NA	258	12	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	11	11
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	221	NA	207	NA	202	5	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	6	8
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	63	NA	57	NA	52	5	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	3	3
WORKS AT HOME	58	NA	38	NA	35	3	20	NA	12	NA	8	NA	8	12
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	352	NA	286	NA	263	23	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	33	33
NOT REPORTED	24	NA	24	NA	24	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
MEDIAN	23	NA	23	NA	24	15-	20	NA	21	NA	...	NA	21	20
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 878	13 148	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 050	3 673	2 905	156	145	1 738	2 090
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 234		4 454		3 789	665	1 780		1 710		71		804	977
HEAT PUMP	84	5 083	67	3 750	57	10	17	1 332	17	1 269	-	64	9	9
STEAM OR HOT WATER	9 484	9 025	8 226	7 973	7 445	781	1 259	1 051	1 206	1 002	53	49	668	590
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	843	439	467	287	389	78	376	152	369	148	6	5	156	219
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	208	279	136	193	78	59	72	86	69	82	3	4	23	49
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	515	891	378	653	297	81	137	238	134	227	2	11	42	94
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	43	179	28	136	26	2	15	43	11	41	5	2	4	12
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	256	264	101	136	81	20	155	128	139	118	16	10	30	125
NONE	38	39	20	20	18	3	18	19	18	19	-	-	2	16

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CON.														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 003	6 674	6 015	988	2 857	2 243	2 727	2 114	130	129	1 318	1 539
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 318		2 922		2 452	471	1 396		1 339		56		631	765
HEAT PUMP	61	3 631	48	2 579	42	6	13	1 052	13	994	-	58	7	6
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 678	4 439	3 706	3 627	3 280	426	972	812	925	769	46	43	526	446
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	402	201	147	93	120	27	254	108	248	104	6	4	104	150
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	127	162	82	104	49	33	45	58	42	54	3	4	13	32
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	126	327	65	195	49	17	61	132	59	123	2	9	16	45
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	9	62	2	39	2	-	7	23	5	22	2	2	2	5
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	138	91	30	35	21	9	108	56	94	47	14	9	18	90
NONE	1	4	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	6 063	6 022	5 486	577	714	544	689	527	25	17	327	387
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 612		1 320		1 164	156	292		278		14		142	150
HEAT PUMP	20	1 265	17	1 063	13	3	4	202	4	196	-	6	1	2
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 266	4 266	4 050	4 086	3 745	305	216	181	210	174	7	6	105	111
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	368	206	280	179	241	39	88	27	88	27	-	-	44	45
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	56	102	39	82	26	13	17	20	17	19	-	1	6	11
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	328	498	269	424	219	50	59	74	58	72	1	2	18	41
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	28	103	22	89	20	2	6	14	4	14	2	-	1	5
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	90	116	59	91	50	10	31	25	29	24	2	1	10	21
NONE	8	10	8	9	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 878	13 148	12 179	1 698	3 829	3 050	3 673	2 905	156	145	1 738	2 090
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 126	4 189	5 331	3 815	4 889	441	795	373	778	362	17	12	462	333
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 196	606	968	537	880	87	229	69	226	68	2	1	140	89
NONE	10 385	11 402	7 579	8 796	6 409	1 170	2 805	2 606	2 669	2 474	137	133	1 136	1 669
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	15 141	14 399	12 255	11 938	10 773	1 481	2 886	2 461	2 744	2 325	143	137	1 345	1 542
NO BASEMENT	2 566	1 799	1 623	1 210	1 406	217	942	589	929	580	13	8	394	549
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	15 293	14 062	13 591	12 816	11 982	1 609	1 703	1 246	1 696	1 235	7	11	843	860
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 154	1 914	274	315	189	84	1 880	1 599	1 771	1 488	109	111	839	1 046
DRILLED	1 759	NA	244	NA	178	66	1 515	NA	1 421	NA	94	NA	694	821
DUG	341	NA	13	NA	3	10	328	NA	313	NA	14	NA	123	205
NOT REPORTED	54	NA	17	NA	8	9	37	NA	36	NA	1	NA	18	19
OTHER	259	221	13	17	8	5	246	204	207	180	39	23	61	185
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	13 412	12 035	12 557	11 528	11 127	1 431	855	506	853	504	2	2	431	424
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 231	3 949	1 316	1 578	1 051	264	2 915	2 371	2 765	2 237	150	134	1 291	1 625
OTHER	64	213	5	41	2	3	59	172	55	162	4	10	17	42
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 637	15 483	13 066	12 697	11 501	1 565	3 571	2 786	3 415	2 641	156	145	1 645	1 926
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	15 415	13 977	12 036	11 409	10 589	1 448	3 378	2 568	3 229	2 433	150	136	1 577	1 801
NO	1 223	1 506	1 030	1 288	912	118	193	218	187	209	6	9	67	125
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	7 501	7 218	5 778	5 804	5 008	770	1 723	1 414	1 636	1 336	87	77	715	1 008
2	4 283	3 793	3 074	2 826	2 635	438	1 210	967	1 169	922	40	45	634	576
3 OR MORE	1 186	655	857	472	730	127	329	182	314	169	15	13	183	146
NONE	3 667	3 817	3 357	3 595	3 127	230	310	223	296	213	14	10	113	197
TRUCKS:														
1	1 736	NA	821	NA	650	172	915	NA	831	NA	84	NA	371	544
2 OR MORE	126	NA	47	NA	39	8	79	NA	63	NA	17	NA	32	47
NONE	14 775	NA	12 198	NA	10 813	1 386	2 577	NA	2 522	NA	55	NA	1 242	1 335
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	740	781	551	621	444	107	189	160	176	152	13	9	78	111
NO	15 898	14 699	12 516	12 087	11 057	1 459	3 382	2 612	3 239	2 478	143	134	1 567	1 815
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	6 151	5 741	5 396	5 216	4 772	625	755	526	735	513	20	13	371	384
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	116	168	38	97	16	22	77	71	73	68	4	3	38	40
FUEL OIL	8 967	8 414	6 928	6 644	6 131	797	2 039	1 770	1 946	1 678	93	91	958	1 081
KEROSENE, ETC.	136		37		21	16	99		98		2		29	71
ELECTRICITY	958	474	556	325	479	77	401	149	393	144	8	5	184	217
COAL OR COKE	164	541	75	314	60	15	88	226	75	201	14	26	50	38
WOOD	123	25	14	2	-	14	109	23	94	19	15	4	15	94
SOLAR HEAT	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
OTHER FUEL	13	103	13	98	13	-	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-
NONE	9	13	8	11	8	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	1
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	9 096	9 216	8 587	8 739	7 922	665	510	477	503	465	6	12	249	261
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 128	1 083	310	400	206	105	818	683	782	645	36	38	309	509
ELECTRICITY	6 280	4 897	4 069	3 364	3 300	769	2 211	1 533	2 103	1 449	108	85	1 083	1 128
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	17	150	12	121	10	2	5	29	5	28	-	1	1	5
COAL OR COKE	11	46	5	23	5	-	6	23	5	21	1	2	2	4
WOOD	24	26	3	3	-	3	21	22	16	18	5	5	2	19
OTHER FUEL	-	13	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	81	49	80	45	58	22	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	1

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	9 700	NA	6 562	NA	5 536	1 026	3 138	NA	2 989	NA	149	NA	1 451	1 688
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	7 621	NA	5 167	NA	4 373	794	2 454	NA	2 355	NA	99	NA	1 140	1 314
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 412	NA	904	NA	733	171	507	NA	469	NA	39	NA	233	275
NO WINDOWS COVERED	606	NA	447	NA	393	53	159	NA	148	NA	12	NA	69	90
NOT REPORTED	62	NA	44	NA	36	8	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	9	9
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED.	7 633	NA	5 311	NA	4 474	837	2 322	NA	2 226	NA	96	NA	1 073	1 249
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 278	NA	809	NA	688	121	469	NA	436	NA	33	NA	226	243
NO DOORS COVERED	708	NA	379	NA	318	61	329	NA	310	NA	20	NA	144	185
NOT REPORTED	82	NA	63	NA	57	7	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	8	11
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES.	7 889	NA	5 253	NA	4 457	796	2 637	NA	2 530	NA	107	NA	1 229	1 408
NO	1 221	NA	836	NA	663	173	385	NA	346	NA	40	NA	163	222
DON'T KNOW	514	NA	422	NA	369	53	92	NA	89	NA	2	NA	48	44
NOT REPORTED	76	NA	52	NA	47	5	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	11	14

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 637	NA	13 066	NA	11 501	1 565	3 571	NA	3 415	NA	156	NA	1 645	1 926
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	NA	7 003	NA	6 015	988	2 857	NA	2 727	NA	130	NA	1 318	1 539
LESS THAN $3,000	416	NA	296	NA	253	42	120	NA	107	NA	13	NA	46	74
$3,000 TO $3,999	284	NA	211	NA	182	29	73	NA	71	NA	2	NA	25	48
$4,000 TO $4,999	307	NA	231	NA	199	32	76	NA	71	NA	5	NA	33	43
$5,000 TO $5,999	325	NA	228	NA	200	29	97	NA	90	NA	6	NA	37	59
$6,000 TO $6,999	329	NA	218	NA	181	37	111	NA	109	NA	2	NA	49	62
$7,000 TO $7,999	322	NA	216	NA	169	46	107	NA	103	NA	4	NA	37	69
$8,000 TO $9,999	638	NA	427	NA	359	68	211	NA	193	NA	17	NA	87	124
$10,000 TO $12,499	926	NA	619	NA	524	95	308	NA	296	NA	11	NA	108	200
$12,500 TO $14,999	797	NA	533	NA	434	99	265	NA	256	NA	9	NA	112	152
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 649	NA	1 160	NA	987	174	489	NA	477	NA	12	NA	229	260
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 376	NA	985	NA	861	124	391	NA	377	NA	14	NA	199	192
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 453	NA	1 080	NA	945	135	373	NA	358	NA	15	NA	209	164
$35,000 OR MORE	1 038	NA	799	NA	722	77	239	NA	219	NA	19	NA	146	93
MEDIAN	16800	NA	17300	NA	17600	15500	15600	NA	15700	NA	13400	NA	17700	14000
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	6 063	NA	5 486	577	714	NA	689	NA	25	NA	327	387
LESS THAN $3,000	761	NA	686	NA	602	84	75	NA	72	NA	3	NA	30	46
$3,000 TO $3,999	640	NA	577	NA	543	34	63	NA	61	NA	2	NA	15	48
$4,000 TO $4,999	451	NA	411	NA	368	43	40	NA	37	NA	3	NA	13	27
$5,000 TO $5,999	407	NA	366	NA	331	35	41	NA	40	NA	2	NA	18	23
$6,000 TO $6,999	373	NA	341	NA	307	35	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	15	17
$7,000 TO $7,999	366	NA	339	NA	305	34	27	NA	23	NA	3	NA	8	19
$8,000 TO $9,999	668	NA	586	NA	530	56	81	NA	77	NA	4	NA	33	49
$10,000 TO $12,499	882	NA	763	NA	684	79	118	NA	117	NA	2	NA	57	61
$12,500 TO $14,999	511	NA	459	NA	415	44	52	NA	51	NA	1	NA	34	18
$15,000 TO $19,999	828	NA	734	NA	673	62	94	NA	91	NA	3	NA	48	46
$20,000 TO $24,999	456	NA	404	NA	360	43	52	NA	51	NA	1	NA	31	21
$25,000 TO $34,999	266	NA	240	NA	223	18	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	17	9
$35,000 OR MORE	169	NA	156	NA	146	10	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	8	5
MEDIAN	9200	NA	9100	NA	9100	8800	9900	NA	10000	NA	...	NA	11400	8600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	7 797	6 929	5 736	5 315	4 847	889	2 061	1 614	2 052	1 601	9	13	1 021	1 039
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	20	204	13	102	13	-	6	102	6	101	-	1	1	5
$5,000 TO $7,499	67	361	41	235	27	13	26	126	26	125	-	1	11	15
$7,500 TO $9,999	106	471	78	333	61	17	28	137	28	136	-	1	5	23
$10,000 TO $12,499	162	604	97	437	80	18	65	167	65	165	-	2	21	44
$12,500 TO $14,999	113	582	78	441	67	12	35	140	35	139	-	1	7	28
$15,000 TO $17,499	230	683	160	519	120	41	70	164	70	163	-	1	28	41
$17,500 TO $19,999	242	695	181	547	152	29	60	148	60	147	-	1	23	37
$20,000 TO $24,999	489	1 172	346	935	269	77	143	237	143	235	1	2	56	87
$25,000 TO $29,999	693	1 236	507	1 016	405	102	186	220	186	219	1	1	79	107
$30,000 TO $34,999	858		619		528	91	239		239		-		113	126
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 020	610	761	500	636	125	259	110	258	110	1	1	121	138
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 482		1 128		969	159	354		353		2		194	161
$50,000 TO $59,999	987	312	757	251	657	100	230	61	228	60	3	1	125	105
$60,000 TO $74,999	707		527		466	60	181		180		1		112	68
$75,000 TO $99,999	390		269		239	29	122		120		2		80	41
$100,000 OR MORE	231		174		158	16	57		57		-		44	13
MEDIAN	39500	19500	39900	20200	40700	36800	38300	17100	38300	17100	...	...	42300	35200
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	1 661	NA	1 257	NA	1 058	199	404	NA	404	NA	-	NA	179	225
1.5 TO 1.9	1 491	NA	1 099	NA	953	146	392	NA	389	NA	3	NA	194	198
2.0 TO 2.4	1 186	NA	857	NA	697	160	329	NA	327	NA	2	NA	170	159
2.5 TO 2.9	857	NA	608	NA	529	79	248	NA	246	NA	2	NA	130	118
3.0 TO 3.9	970	NA	672	NA	559	113	298	NA	298	NA	-	NA	145	153
4.0 TO 4.9	493	NA	377	NA	315	63	116	NA	116	NA	-	NA	63	53
5.0 OR MORE	1 103	NA	842	NA	714	128	260	NA	259	NA	2	NA	132	129
NOT COMPUTED	37	NA	24	NA	22	2	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	8	6
MEDIAN	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	2.3	2.3	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	...	NA	2.4	2.3
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	4 676	NA	3 429	NA	2 937	492	1 247	NA	1 242	NA	6	NA	625	622
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	NA	2 307	NA	1 910	397	814	NA	810	NA	3	NA	396	418
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 676	NA	3 429	NA	2 937	492	1 247	NA	1 242	NA	6	NA	625	622
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 098	NA	889	NA	773	117	208	NA	208	NA	-	NA	94	115
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	3 406	NA	2 410	NA	2 055	355	996	NA	991	NA	6	NA	509	487
NOT REPORTED	172	NA	129	NA	109	21	43	NA	43	NA	-	NA	22	20
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	NA	2 307	NA	1 910	397	814	NA	810	NA	3	NA	396	418
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	125	NA	69	NA	55	14	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	12	44
$100 TO $199	276	NA	144	NA	120	25	131	NA	131	NA	-	NA	49	83
$200 TO $299	433	NA	254	NA	184	70	179	NA	179	NA	1	NA	62	117
$300 TO $349	272	NA	164	NA	133	31	108	NA	107	NA	1	NA	44	64
$350 TO $399	235	NA	145	NA	119	26	90	NA	89	NA	1	NA	32	58
$400 TO $499	526	NA	357	NA	298	59	168	NA	168	NA	-	NA	85	83
$500 TO $599	478	NA	326	NA	245	82	151	NA	151	NA	-	NA	56	95
$600 TO $699	528	NA	403	NA	346	58	125	NA	122	NA	2	NA	63	62
$700 TO $799	477	NA	361	NA	298	64	115	NA	115	NA	1	NA	64	52
$800 TO $999	944	NA	737	NA	615	122	208	NA	208	NA	-	NA	118	90
$1,000 TO $1,499	1 470	NA	1 168	NA	1 010	158	302	NA	301	NA	1	NA	185	117
$1,500 OR MORE	1 153	NA	960	NA	870	90	193	NA	192	NA	1	NA	131	62
NOT REPORTED	880	NA	646	NA	553	93	234	NA	232	NA	2	NA	122	112
MEDIAN	823	NA	886	NA	913	753	623	NA	623	NA	...	NA	774	515

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 676	NA	3 429	NA	2 937	492	1 247	NA	1 242	NA	6	NA	625	622
LESS THAN $100	6	NA	3	NA	3	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
$100 TO $119	14	NA	9	NA	4	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	5
$120 TO $149	73	NA	44	NA	34	10	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	7	22
$150 TO $199	336	NA	231	NA	185	45	106	NA	105	NA	1	NA	30	76
$200 TO $249	627	NA	460	NA	377	83	167	NA	166	NA	2	NA	76	91
$250 TO $299	672	NA	484	NA	404	80	188	NA	187	NA	1	NA	86	101
$300 TO $349	657	NA	490	NA	426	63	167	NA	167	NA	-	NA	93	74
$350 OR MORE	1 725	NA	1 300	NA	1 155	146	425	NA	422	NA	2	NA	250	174
NOT REPORTED	566	NA	408	NA	349	59	158	NA	158	NA	-	NA	82	76
MEDIAN	324	NA	328	NA	333	294	314	NA	314	NA	...	NA	338	287
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	NA	2 307	NA	1 910	397	814	NA	810	NA	3	NA	396	418
LESS THAN $50	18	NA	7	NA	7	-	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	3	9
$50 TO $69	104	NA	54	NA	42	12	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	18	32
$70 TO $79	125	NA	85	NA	79	6	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	14	25
$80 TO $89	145	NA	89	NA	76	13	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	25	31
$90 TO $99	186	NA	121	NA	91	30	65	NA	65	NA	-	NA	25	40
$100 TO $119	422	NA	278	NA	223	55	144	NA	144	NA	-	NA	62	83
$120 TO $149	613	NA	453	NA	339	114	159	NA	159	NA	-	NA	85	75
$150 TO $199	664	NA	532	NA	459	73	132	NA	132	NA	1	NA	75	57
$200 OR MORE	561	NA	490	NA	432	57	71	NA	70	NA	1	NA	46	25
NOT REPORTED	281	NA	198	NA	162	36	83	NA	81	NA	2	NA	43	40
MEDIAN	140	NA	147	NA	152	136	119	NA	119	NA	...	NA	130	112
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 676	NA	3 429	NA	2 937	492	1 247	NA	1 242	NA	6	NA	625	622
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	9	NA	7	NA	5	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
5 TO 9 PERCENT	261	NA	200	NA	169	31	61	NA	61	NA	-	NA	30	32
10 TO 14 PERCENT	878	NA	659	NA	569	90	219	NA	218	NA	2	NA	106	113
15 TO 19 PERCENT	931	NA	663	NA	569	93	269	NA	265	NA	3	NA	131	138
20 TO 24 PERCENT	713	NA	515	NA	428	87	198	NA	197	NA	1	NA	99	99
25 TO 29 PERCENT	495	NA	357	NA	306	51	138	NA	138	NA	-	NA	76	62
30 TO 34 PERCENT	282	NA	204	NA	177	27	78	NA	78	NA	-	NA	37	42
35 TO 39 PERCENT	153	NA	114	NA	98	16	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	22	17
40 TO 49 PERCENT	143	NA	105	NA	87	19	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	18	19
50 PERCENT OR MORE	231	NA	189	NA	171	18	43	NA	43	NA	-	NA	23	20
NOT COMPUTED	12	NA	8	NA	8	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
NOT REPORTED	566	NA	408	NA	349	59	158	NA	158	NA	-	NA	82	76
MEDIAN	20	NA	20	NA	20	20	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	20	20
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	NA	2 307	NA	1 910	397	814	NA	810	NA	3	NA	396	418
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	120	NA	84	NA	71	13	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	16	20
5 TO 9 PERCENT	769	NA	534	NA	458	75	235	NA	234	NA	1	NA	121	114
10 TO 14 PERCENT	617	NA	457	NA	373	84	160	NA	160	NA	-	NA	75	85
15 TO 19 PERCENT	406	NA	300	NA	235	65	106	NA	105	NA	1	NA	50	56
20 TO 24 PERCENT	277	NA	217	NA	178	39	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	32	28
25 TO 29 PERCENT	163	NA	129	NA	105	24	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	9	25
30 TO 34 PERCENT	99	NA	73	NA	62	11	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	13	12
35 TO 39 PERCENT	87	NA	69	NA	55	15	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	7	10
40 TO 49 PERCENT	111	NA	87	NA	73	14	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	13	10
50 PERCENT OR MORE	185	NA	156	NA	136	19	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	14	16
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	2	NA	2	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	1
NOT REPORTED	281	NA	198	NA	162	36	83	NA	81	NA	2	NA	43	40
MEDIAN	14	NA	15	NA	15	16	13	NA	13	NA	...	NA	13	13
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	6 784	NA	5 099	NA	4 377	722	1 685	NA	1 678	NA	7	NA	855	830
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	206	NA	146	NA	107	39	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	27	33
PAID ALL CASH	611	NA	374	NA	275	99	237	NA	236	NA	1	NA	99	138
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	58	NA	24	NA	19	5	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	18	17
NOT REPORTED	138	NA	93	NA	69	24	44	NA	44	NA	1	NA	23	21
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	2 758	NA	2 025	NA	1 736	289	732	NA	728	NA	4	NA	340	393
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3]	2 808	NA	2 032	NA	1 678	353	776	NA	773	NA	3	NA	403	373
ADDITIONS	36	NA	17	NA	12	5	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	9	10
ALTERATIONS	530	NA	361	NA	278	83	169	NA	168	NA	1	NA	88	81
REPLACEMENTS	564	NA	411	NA	332	79	153	NA	153	NA	-	NA	80	73
REPAIRS	2 207	NA	1 611	NA	1 347	264	596	NA	593	NA	3	NA	310	286
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3]	3 050	NA	2 270	NA	1 943	326	780	NA	778	NA	2	NA	391	389
ADDITIONS	334	NA	183	NA	150	32	151	NA	150	NA	1	NA	60	91
ALTERATIONS	1 272	NA	931	NA	792	139	341	NA	341	NA	-	NA	177	164
REPLACEMENTS	1 304	NA	994	NA	864	130	310	NA	308	NA	2	NA	156	154
REPAIRS	1 452	NA	1 118	NA	966	152	334	NA	334	NA	-	NA	175	159
NOT REPORTED	88	NA	56	NA	42	14	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	17	15
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	4 033	NA	2 984	NA	2 560	425	1 048	NA	1 044	NA	4	NA	528	521
SOME PLANNED	3 151	NA	2 289	NA	1 907	382	862	NA	858	NA	4	NA	410	452
COSTING LESS THAN $200	733	NA	523	NA	422	101	210	NA	210	NA	-	NA	110	100
COSTING $200 OR MORE	2 238	NA	1 631	NA	1 377	254	607	NA	603	NA	4	NA	280	327
DON'T KNOW	146	NA	109	NA	86	23	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	15	23
NOT REPORTED	34	NA	25	NA	22	3	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	6	2
DON'T KNOW	549	NA	426	NA	353	72	123	NA	123	NA	-	NA	72	51
NOT REPORTED	65	NA	37	NA	27	11	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	12	15

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 714	6 469	6 063	6 000	5 486	577	651	469	642	464	9	6	303	347
LESS THAN $50	82	222	75	195	56	18	7	26	7	26	-	-	-	7
$50 TO $59	74	227	72	206	62	10	2	21	2	21	-	-	2	1
$60 TO $69	100	391	90	361	75	15	10	30	10	30	-	-	1	9
$70 TO $79	73	509	66	473	55	11	7	36	7	36	-	-	4	2
$80 TO $99	246	1 193	214	1 118	199	15	33	75	33	75	-	1	8	25
$100 TO $119	362	1 048	327	984	294	33	34	64	34	63	-	1	9	26
$120 TO $149	780	1 128	713	1 060	634	78	67	67	67	67	-	1	24	43
$150 TO $174	852	986	770	930	663	107	81	56	81	56	-	-	37	45
$175 TO $199	809		734		667	66	75		75		-		38	38
$200 TO $224	756	404	697	384	644	53	59	20	59	20	-	-	33	26
$225 TO $249	680		614		584	30	66		66		-		40	26
$250 TO $274	468		434		399	35	34		34		-		18	16
$275 TO $299	368		337		306	31	31		31		-		22	9
$300 TO $349	397	113	357	110	334	23	41	3	41	3	-	-	27	14
$350 OR MORE	441		403		384	19	38		36		2		21	17
NO CASH RENT	225	249	162	179	131	31	64	70	57	67	7	3	19	44
MEDIAN	195	110	195	111	198	171	191	103	191	103	...	...	214	171
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 847	NA	5 285	NA	4 778	507	562	NA	558	NA	5	NA	277	286
LESS THAN $50	39	NA	38	NA	25	13	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$50 TO $59	12	NA	10	NA	10	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$60 TO $69	33	NA	28	NA	23	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
$70 TO $79	38	NA	33	NA	23	10	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
$80 TO $99	168	NA	145	NA	138	7	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	6	17
$100 TO $119	275	NA	244	NA	219	25	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	9	22
$120 TO $149	634	NA	578	NA	504	73	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	21	35
$150 TO $174	754	NA	688	NA	582	106	67	NA	67	NA	-	NA	32	34
$175 TO $199	739	NA	676	NA	618	58	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	33	30
$200 TO $224	688	NA	635	NA	584	51	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	31	22
$225 TO $249	643	NA	581	NA	550	30	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	37	25
$250 TO $274	448	NA	417	NA	387	30	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	17	14
$275 TO $299	351	NA	319	NA	288	31	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	22	9
$300 TO $349	387	NA	347	NA	326	21	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	27	13
$350 OR MORE	428	NA	390	NA	370	19	38	NA	36	NA	2	NA	21	17
NO CASH RENT	211	NA	157	NA	129	28	54	NA	51	NA	3	NA	15	40
MEDIAN	204	NA	205	NA	207	175	200	NA	200	NA	...	NA	219	181
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 714	NA	6 063	NA	5 486	577	651	NA	642	NA	9	NA	303	347
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	346	NA	310	NA	263	47	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	22	14
10 TO 14 PERCENT	754	NA	687	NA	624	63	67	NA	67	NA	-	NA	31	35
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 106	NA	982	NA	905	78	124	NA	124	NA	-	NA	62	62
20 TO 24 PERCENT	982	NA	891	NA	798	93	91	NA	91	NA	-	NA	49	42
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 137	NA	1 039	NA	948	91	98	NA	97	NA	1	NA	45	53
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 116	NA	1 952	NA	1 781	171	164	NA	163	NA	1	NA	73	91
NOT COMPUTED	274	NA	202	NA	168	34	72	NA	64	NA	7	NA	22	49
MEDIAN	25	NA	26	NA	26	24	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	23	25
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 847	NA	5 285	NA	4 778	507	562	NA	558	NA	5	NA	277	286
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	309	NA	275	NA	238	36	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	21	13
10 TO 14 PERCENT	687	NA	625	NA	564	60	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	31	31
15 TO 19 PERCENT	962	NA	859	NA	790	69	103	NA	103	NA	-	NA	59	44
20 TO 24 PERCENT	790	NA	715	NA	638	77	75	NA	75	NA	-	NA	42	33
25 TO 34 PERCENT	948	NA	867	NA	785	82	81	NA	80	NA	1	NA	38	42
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 899	NA	1 754	NA	1 603	151	145	NA	145	NA	1	NA	68	78
NOT COMPUTED	253	NA	191	NA	160	31	62	NA	59	NA	3	NA	18	45
MEDIAN	26	NA	26	NA	26	25	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	22	25
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 714	6 469	6 063	6 000	5 486	577	651	469	642	464	9	6	303	347
LESS THAN $50	152	588	131	500	109	22	21	88	21	88	-	1	6	15
$50 TO $59	124	471	110	428	93	17	14	43	14	42	-	-	6	8
$60 TO $69	195	655	164	609	143	22	31	46	31	46	-	-	6	25
$70 TO $79	173	650	151	613	125	26	22	37	22	37	-	-	8	14
$80 TO $99	459	1 109	412	1 056	377	35	46	53	46	52	-	-	16	30
$100 TO $119	537	789	477	746	422	55	61	43	61	42	-	-	25	36
$120 TO $149	931	871	854	826	748	106	78	45	78	45	-	-	31	47
$150 TO $174	925	703	839	671	755	84	86	32	86	32	-	-	50	36
$175 TO $199	769		708		649	59	61		61		-		34	27
$200 TO $249	1 129	289	1 043	279	987	56	86	10	85	10	1	-	50	36
$250 TO $299	591		546		500	46	45		45		-		31	14
$300 TO $349	236	94	214	92	205	10	22	2	22	2	-	-	15	7
$350 OR MORE	268		252		243	10	16		15		1		8	8
NO CASH RENT	225	249	162	179	131	31	64	70	57	67	7	3	19	44
MEDIAN	167	93	169	94	171	147	156	76	156	76	...	...	171	135
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	249	NA	157	NA	127	29	92	NA	72	NA	20	NA	32	60
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	21	NA	2	NA	2	-	19	NA	6	NA	13	NA	7	12
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	56	NA	46	NA	42	5	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	5	4
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	118	NA	75	NA	59	16	43	NA	38	NA	5	NA	12	30
OTHER REASON	28	NA	17	NA	12	5	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	5	6
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	17	NA	14	3	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 637	13 066	11 501	1 565	3 571	3 415	156	1 645	1 926
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	204	121	94	27	83	82	1	26	57
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 655	6 882	5 920	961	2 774	2 644	130	1 291	1 482
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	9 267	6 660	5 729	932	2 607	2 479	129	1 218	1 389
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	652	557	481	76	95	95	1	42	54
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 125	5 507	5 005	502	619	594	25	286	333
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	5 064	4 594	4 208	386	470	448	22	218	252
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	16 465	12 924	11 392	1 532	3 541	3 387	154	1 641	1 900
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	173	142	109	33	30	29	2	4	26
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	154	142	109	33	11	11	-	2	10
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	19	-	-	-	19	17	2	2	16
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	14	-	-	-	14	13	1	2	12
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	5	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	9 828	6 993	6 011	982	2 835	2 707	129	1 314	1 521
ALL USABLE	9 765	6 948	5 974	974	2 817	2 688	129	1 308	1 509
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	33	21	15	7	12	12	-	5	7
NOT REPORTED	30	24	22	2	7	7	-	1	5
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	10	3	7	22	20	2	3	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	6 636	5 931	5 381	551	705	680	25	327	379
ALL USABLE	6 532	5 833	5 287	546	699	674	25	322	377
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	75	72	70	2	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	30	26	23	3	3	3	-	2	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	141	132	106	27	9	9	-	1	8
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
NONE AND 1	434	327	299	29	107	104	2	36	71
2 OR MORE	9 426	6 676	5 716	960	2 750	2 622	128	1 282	1 469
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	8 773	6 271	5 383	887	2 503	2 397	106	1 177	1 325
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	626	383	310	72	243	221	23	102	141
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	27	22	22	-	5	5	-	2	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 757	4 036	3 488	547	1 722	1 638	83	844	877
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 438	3 838	3 314	524	1 600	1 524	76	786	814
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	258	166	148	18	92	86	6	38	54
1	236	147	131	16	89	83	6	38	51
2 OR MORE	22	19	17	2	3	3	-	-	3
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	173	108	97	11	65	62	3	27	38
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	63	39	36	3	24	21	3	10	14
NOT REPORTED	22	19	16	3	3	3	-	2	2
NO BEDROOMS	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	60	31	26	6	28	27	1	20	8
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 103	2 967	2 526	441	1 135	1 088	47	473	662
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
NONE AND 1	2 848	2 653	2 436	217	195	192	3	82	113
2 OR MORE	3 930	3 410	3 050	360	519	497	22	245	274
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 422	2 973	2 647	327	449	430	18	213	236
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	503	434	400	34	69	65	4	31	38
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	2	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 375	2 074	1 896	178	301	285	16	139	161
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 912	1 662	1 509	153	250	235	14	113	136
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	410	364	344	20	46	45	2	24	22
1	383	338	320	18	45	44	1	22	22
2 OR MORE	27	25	24	2	2	1	1	2	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	201	178	161	16	23	23	-	10	13
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	109	96	92	3	13	12	2	7	6
NOT REPORTED	101	91	91	-	10	10	-	7	3
NO BEDROOMS	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	52	47	42	5	5	5	-	2	2
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 402	3 989	3 590	399	413	404	9	188	225
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
WITH SERVICE	8 622	6 601	5 714	888	2 021	1 967	54	1 040	981
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	91	38	20	18	53	49	4	21	32
ONCE A WEEK	4 578	3 070	2 561	509	1 508	1 468	40	762	746
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	3 689	3 293	2 953	341	396	392	4	233	163
DON'T KNOW	231	175	161	14	56	50	6	22	35
NOT REPORTED	33	25	19	7	8	8	-	3	5
NO SERVICE	1 196	367	268	99	829	753	76	276	553
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	104	68	63	5	36	28	8	14	22
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	135	105	91	15	30	29	1	12	17
OTHER MEANS	903	176	108	68	727	662	64	240	486
NOT REPORTED	55	18	7	11	37	34	3	9	28
DON'T KNOW	20	14	12	2	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	21	20	20	-	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE B-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
WITH SERVICE	5 838	5 299	4 769	530	539	530	9	273	266
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	39	23	17	7	16	15	1	6	10
ONCE A WEEK	2 128	1 775	1 476	299	353	345	8	166	187
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 851	2 723	2 528	195	128	128	-	80	48
DON'T KNOW	802	762	736	26	39	39	-	19	20
NOT REPORTED	18	15	12	3	3	3	-	1	2
NO SERVICE	856	682	638	44	174	158	17	54	121
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	541	530	529	2	11	9	2	6	6
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	85	77	77	-	8	8	-	3	5
OTHER MEANS	224	71	32	39	152	137	15	43	109
NOT REPORTED	6	3	-	3	3	3	-	2	1
DON'T KNOW	70	70	66	3	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	14	13	13	-	1	1	-	1	-
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 655	6 882	5 920	961	2 774	2 644	130	1 291	1 482
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 633	6 485	5 604	881	2 148	2 071	77	1 035	1 112
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	964	353	277	76	611	558	53	244	367
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	837	306	241	65	531	486	45	217	314
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	42	32	32	-	10	10	-	6	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	64	43	41	2	21	19	2	15	6
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	719	226	163	63	493	450	42	195	298
NOT REPORTED	12	5	5	-	7	6	1	1	6
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	44	19	15	3	25	24	1	10	15
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	41	19	15	3	22	21	1	7	15
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	36	10	8	2	25	19	6	12	14
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	34	8	7	2	25	19	6	12	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	44	17	10	6	27	27	1	6	22
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	40	14	9	5	27	26	1	5	22
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	59	44	39	5	15	15	-	12	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	204	121	94	27	83	82	1	26	57
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 125	5 507	5 005	502	619	594	25	286	333
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 194	4 710	4 256	454	485	472	13	227	258
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	873	743	698	45	130	119	11	56	74
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	659	559	527	31	100	90	10	46	54
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	110	109	105	3	1	1	-	1	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	178	176	174	2	2	2	-	1	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	352	258	232	26	94	83	10	42	52
NOT REPORTED	19	16	16	-	3	3	-	2	1
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	79	68	68	-	12	12	-	4	8
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	24	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	45	34	34	-	12	12	-	4	8
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	76	66	66	-	10	9	1	5	5
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	7	7	-	1	1	-	1	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	24	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	44	36	36	-	9	8	1	4	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	50	42	32	10	9	9	-	2	7
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	36	27	20	7	9	9	-	2	7
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	58	54	51	3	4	3	1	3	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	652	557	481	76	95	95	1	42	54

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 637	13 066	11 501	1 565	3 571	3 415	156	1 645	1 926
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	9 743	6 939	5 955	983	2 804	2 677	127	1 305	1 499
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	86	42	39	3	44	42	2	10	34
NOT REPORTED	31	22	20	2	9	8	2	2	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	6 664	5 967	5 409	558	696	673	24	319	377
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	96	81	64	17	15	13	2	7	8
NOT REPORTED	18	15	13	2	3	3	-	2	2

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	9 602	6 871	5 912	959	2 731	2 615	115	1 278	1 453
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	231	113	87	26	117	103	14	35	82
NOT REPORTED	27	19	16	3	9	8	1	5	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	6 565	5 884	5 325	559	680	658	23	317	363
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	192	159	141	18	33	30	2	10	23
NOT REPORTED	21	20	20	-	1	1	-	1	-
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
WITH BASEMENT	8 494	6 267	5 380	887	2 227	2 103	124	1 058	1 168
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 130	4 690	4 113	576	1 440	1 382	59	696	745
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 250	1 477	1 169	308	773	708	65	356	417
DON'T KNOW	93	87	87	-	6	6	-	6	-
NOT REPORTED	21	14	10	3	7	7	-	1	7
NO BASEMENT	1 366	736	635	101	630	624	6	259	371
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
WITH BASEMENT	5 736	5 268	4 789	479	468	450	19	213	256
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 970	2 735	2 490	246	235	224	10	101	134
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	882	730	626	104	152	144	8	77	75
DON'T KNOW	1 868	1 787	1 659	128	81	81	-	34	46
NOT REPORTED	16	15	13	2	1	1	-	1	-
NO BASEMENT	1 042	795	697	98	246	239	7	115	131
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	9 268	6 562	5 631	931	2 706	2 583	122	1 258	1 448
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	482	342	287	55	140	132	8	54	86
DON'T KNOW	86	83	82	2	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	23	15	15	-	8	8	-	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	4 879	4 262	3 766	496	617	596	21	278	339
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	599	537	496	41	62	58	4	31	31
DON'T KNOW	1 288	1 255	1 215	40	33	33	-	17	16
NOT REPORTED	11	10	10	-	2	2	-	2	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	9 601	6 830	5 875	955	2 771	2 650	121	1 284	1 486
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	238	159	129	29	79	69	10	30	49
NOT REPORTED	21	14	10	3	7	7	-	3	4
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	9 631	6 861	5 898	964	2 769	2 652	118	1 280	1 490
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	207	128	105	23	78	67	11	35	44
NOT REPORTED	23	13	12	2	9	8	2	3	6
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	9 575	6 799	5 842	957	2 776	2 653	122	1 286	1 490
WITH PEELING PAINT	254	181	150	31	72	65	7	29	43
NOT REPORTED	31	22	22	-	9	8	1	2	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 929	5 273	4 758	515	656	632	24	304	352
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	833	777	715	62	56	54	2	22	34
NOT REPORTED	15	13	13	-	2	2	-	2	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	6 239	5 563	5 007	556	676	654	22	314	362
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	530	496	476	20	34	31	3	11	22
NOT REPORTED	9	5	3	2	4	4	-	2	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	6 078	5 403	4 867	535	675	652	24	312	363
WITH PEELING PAINT	691	653	611	42	38	36	2	15	23
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	9 782	6 957	5 974	983	2 825	2 697	128	1 304	1 521
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	47	25	22	3	22	20	2	9	12
NOT REPORTED	31	21	19	2	10	10	1	4	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	6 497	5 805	5 246	559	693	667	25	320	372
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	239	220	205	15	19	19	-	5	14
NOT REPORTED	41	39	35	3	2	2	-	2	1
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 775	1 854	1 477	376	921	848	73	415	506
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	68	50	43	6	19	19	-	7	11
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	50	37	31	6	13	13	-	5	8
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	23	14	14	-	9	9	-	2	7
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	18	14	14	-	5	5	-	2	3
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	14	10	10	-	4	4	-	1	3
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	13	9	9	-	4	4	-	1	3
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	25	17	17	-	8	8	-	3	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 490	1 639	1 304	335	851	778	73	388	463
NOT REPORTED	217	165	130	35	51	51	-	20	31
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 080	5 144	4 532	612	1 936	1 879	57	902	1 034
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 035	1 800	1 623	177	234	223	11	111	123
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	412	391	371	20	21	20	1	11	10
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	155	141	133	8	13	13	-	8	6
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	170	160	153	7	10	9	1	5	6
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	302	290	275	15	12	12	-	5	7
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	110	106	102	3	5	5	-	2	3
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	214	208	202	7	6	6	-	2	4
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	251	244	234	10	8	8	-	4	4
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	337	324	309	15	13	13	-	6	7
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 493	1 291	1 145	146	202	192	10	96	106
NOT REPORTED	129	118	106	12	11	11	-	4	7
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 739	4 260	3 860	400	479	465	14	216	263
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
EXCELLENT	4 292	2 981	2 577	404	1 311	1 263	48	645	667
GOOD	4 746	3 453	2 949	504	1 293	1 226	67	576	716
FAIR	731	508	433	75	223	209	14	85	138
POOR	59	37	32	5	22	20	2	9	12
NOT REPORTED	32	24	24	-	9	9	-	3	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
EXCELLENT	1 348	1 156	1 036	120	192	183	9	99	93
GOOD	3 246	2 900	2 608	291	346	335	11	159	187
FAIR	1 638	1 499	1 369	130	138	134	5	54	85
POOR	495	466	432	34	29	29	1	13	17
NOT REPORTED	51	43	41	2	8	8	-	3	5

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 781	12 388	10 925	1 463	3 392	3 238	154	1 577	1 815
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	6 882	5 920	961	2 774	2 644	130	1 291	1 482
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9 644	6 882	5 920	961	2 762	2 634	128	1 290	1 472
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 430	6 769	5 836	933	2 661	2 538	123	1 232	1 429
WITH BREAKDOWNS	153	68	48	20	85	81	4	52	33
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	112	44	32	12	68	64	4	42	26
2 TIMES	25	15	9	6	10	10	-	7	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	16	9	7	2	7	7	-	4	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	57	41	34	7	16	15	1	5	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	32	17	16	2	15	15	-	6	9
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	116	49	31	18	68	64	4	44	24
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	12	-	-	-	12	10	2	2	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 507	5 005	502	619	594	25	286	333
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6 121	5 507	5 005	502	614	589	25	285	329
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 871	5 285	4 793	492	586	562	24	271	315
WITH BREAKDOWNS	172	150	142	8	22	22	-	10	12
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	107	93	86	6	14	14	-	5	10
2 TIMES	28	25	25	-	2	2	-	2	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	34	29	29	-	5	5	-	4	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	19	17	17	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	59	54	53	2	5	4	1	4	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	103	95	92	3	7	7	-	2	6
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	60	47	43	3	14	14	-	8	6
NOT REPORTED	9	8	7	2	1	1	-	1	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5	-	-	-	5	5	-	1	4

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	6 882	5 920	961	2 774	2 644	130	1 291	1 482
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	9 622	6 879	5 920	958	2 744	2 617	126	1 284	1 459
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 398	6 734	5 785	948	2 664	2 544	121	1 243	1 421
WITH BREAKDOWNS	112	66	65	2	46	42	4	25	21
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	91	52	51	2	38	34	4	19	19
2 TIMES	10	9	9	-	2	2	-	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	5	5	-	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	4	4	4	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	108	75	67	8	33	31	2	15	17
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	33	3	-	3	30	27	3	7	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 507	5 005	502	619	594	25	286	333
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	6 111	5 507	5 005	502	605	581	24	279	325
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 994	5 409	4 914	495	585	562	23	270	315
WITH BREAKDOWNS	44	38	34	3	6	6	-	2	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	32	26	23	3	6	6	-	2	4
2 TIMES	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	70	58	55	3	12	11	1	7	5
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	14	-	-	-	14	13	1	6	8
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	6 882	5 920	961	2 774	2 644	130	1 291	1 482
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 335	5 794	5 028	766	541	540	2	282	259
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	56	51	49	2	6	6	-	4	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 287	1 084	893	192	2 202	2 078	125	1 002	1 201
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	56	15	15	-	40	36	4	21	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 507	5 005	502	619	594	25	286	333
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 571	5 381	4 916	465	191	191	-	108	83
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	35	33	29	3	2	2	-	2	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	540	126	89	37	414	390	24	171	242
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	9	5	5	-	4	4	-	-	4
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	6 882	5 920	961	2 774	2 644	130	1 291	1 482
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 584	6 862	5 910	952	2 722	2 599	123	1 279	1 442
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	5 297	3 678	3 136	542	1 618	1 545	74	678	940
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 151	3 586	3 063	523	1 565	1 496	69	659	906
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100	60	50	10	40	37	3	14	26
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	75	39	31	8	36	32	3	12	23
2 TIMES	19	17	15	2	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	46	33	24	9	13	12	1	5	8
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	42	29	26	3	12	12	-	3	9
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	53	27	20	7	26	23	3	10	16
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	72	20	10	10	52	46	6	12	40
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 507	5 005	502	619	594	25	286	333
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 937	5 343	4 878	465	594	571	23	277	316
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	5 466	4 946	4 535	411	520	502	17	240	279
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 270	4 772	4 372	400	498	482	17	229	269
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	149	133	127	7	16	16	-	7	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	86	79	74	5	7	7	-	2	5
2 TIMES	34	29	27	2	5	5	-	4	2
3 TIMES	8	7	7	-	2	2	-	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	19	17	17	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	47	41	36	5	6	5	1	4	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	112	105	99	7	7	7	-	2	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	26	20	20	-	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	11	8	8	-	2	2	-	2	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	189	164	127	36	25	23	2	8	17
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	6 882	5 920	961	2 774	2 644	130	1 291	1 482
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	8 483	6 089	5 248	841	2 394	2 288	106	1 112	1 282
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 083	734	623	110	349	327	22	166	184
1 TIME	620	407	345	62	213	200	13	91	122
2 TIMES	229	159	142	16	70	65	5	40	30
3 TIMES OR MORE	203	147	117	30	55	51	4	29	26
NOT REPORTED	31	21	19	2	11	10	1	5	6
DON'T KNOW	30	22	21	2	8	8	-	6	2
NOT REPORTED	59	36	28	8	23	21	2	8	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 507	5 005	502	619	594	25	286	333
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 413	4 881	4 445	436	532	513	19	249	284
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	616	539	479	59	78	73	5	34	44
1 TIME	325	283	248	35	42	38	4	19	24
2 TIMES	103	88	76	11	16	16	-	6	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	172	155	142	13	17	17	1	8	10
NOT REPORTED	15	13	13	-	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	29	26	25	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	67	61	56	5	6	6	1	3	3

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	14 332	11 254	9 937	1 318	3 078	2 927	151	1 437	1 641
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 267	6 660	5 729	932	2 607	2 479	129	1 218	1 389
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 267	6 660	5 729	932	2 607	2 479	129	1 218	1 389
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 496	6 133	5 284	849	2 362	2 249	114	1 102	1 260
WITH BREAKDOWNS	692	469	395	74	223	208	15	107	116
1 TIME	486	342	283	59	144	133	11	71	73
2 TIMES	124	73	67	6	51	48	3	24	27
3 TIMES	43	29	26	3	14	13	1	6	8
4 TIMES OR MORE	29	20	15	5	9	9	-	5	4
NOT REPORTED	10	5	5	-	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	80	58	50	8	22	22	-	9	13
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 064	4 594	4 208	386	470	448	22	218	252
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 059	4 589	4 203	386	470	448	22	218	252
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 151	3 748	3 416	332	403	384	19	189	214
WITH BREAKDOWNS	830	770	724	46	60	57	3	26	34
1 TIME	354	311	283	28	42	40	2	18	24
2 TIMES	172	166	158	8	6	6	-	4	2
3 TIMES	127	122	114	8	5	5	-	1	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	164	158	156	2	6	6	1	3	3
NOT REPORTED	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	78	71	63	8	7	7	-	3	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 267	6 660	5 729	932	2 607	2 479	129	1 218	1 389
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 135	6 633	5 708	925	2 502	2 390	112	1 199	1 303
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	8 531	6 213	5 346	867	2 317	2 216	101	1 110	1 207
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	564	395	340	55	169	158	11	84	85
NOT REPORTED	40	24	21	3	16	16	-	5	11
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	132	27	21	6	105	89	16	19	86
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 064	4 594	4 208	386	470	448	22	218	252
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 975	4 528	4 149	380	447	427	19	210	237
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	4 071	3 679	3 372	307	391	375	17	180	211
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	841	791	730	61	50	47	2	28	22
NOT REPORTED	63	58	46	11	6	6	-	2	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	90	66	59	7	24	21	3	8	15
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 267	6 660	5 729	932	2 607	2 479	129	1 218	1 389
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 135	6 633	5 708	925	2 502	2 390	112	1 199	1 303
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	7 802	5 784	5 057	727	2 018	1 948	69	1 025	993
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 235	774	582	191	461	418	43	165	296
1 ROOM	557	412	336	76	145	135	10	62	83
2 ROOMS	275	164	128	36	111	101	10	47	64
3 ROOMS OR MORE	402	197	119	79	205	182	23	56	149
NOT REPORTED	99	75	68	7	24	24	-	10	14
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	132	27	21	6	105	89	16	19	86
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 064	4 594	4 208	386	470	448	22	218	252
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 975	4 528	4 149	380	447	427	19	210	237
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 245	3 898	3 613	285	347	336	11	174	173
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	678	586	496	90	92	84	8	32	60
1 ROOM	285	251	210	41	34	31	3	13	21
2 ROOMS	170	142	122	20	28	27	2	7	21
3 ROOMS OR MORE	224	194	164	30	30	27	3	12	18
NOT REPORTED	52	44	40	5	7	7	-	3	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	90	66	59	7	24	21	3	8	15
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 267	6 660	5 729	932	2 607	2 479	129	1 218	1 389
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 267	6 660	5 729	932	2 607	2 479	129	1 218	1 389
NO ROOMS CLOSED	8 860	6 379	5 479	900	2 481	2 363	117	1 164	1 316
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	348	236	207	29	112	101	10	50	62
LIVING ROOM ONLY	7	3	3	-	4	4	-	2	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	227	154	132	21	74	67	6	29	45
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	99	67	59	8	32	28	4	17	15
NOT REPORTED	12	10	10	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	60	45	43	2	15	14	1	4	11
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 064	4 594	4 208	386	470	448	22	218	252
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 059	4 589	4 203	386	470	448	22	218	252
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 664	4 232	3 884	348	432	411	21	199	233
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	324	291	263	28	33	31	2	18	15
LIVING ROOM ONLY	29	27	25	2	2	2	-	1	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	199	177	159	18	22	20	2	9	13
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	73	66	61	5	8	8	-	6	2
NOT REPORTED	15	14	10	3	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	72	66	56	10	6	6	-	2	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	7 013	4 896	4 213	683	2 116	2 006	110	962	1 154
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 826	2 091	1 786	306	735	715	20	354	381
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 171	810	695	114	361	347	14	168	193
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 103	840	704	136	264	258	6	128	136
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	408	321	275	46	87	87	-	44	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	136	113	104	10	23	22	1	14	9
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	21	16	16	-	6	6	-	2	4
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	8 225	5 672	4 785	887	2 553	2 434	119	1 136	1 417
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 611	1 312	1 210	101	299	288	11	180	120
DOES NOT BOTHER	805	630	565	65	175	167	7	102	73
BOTHERS A LITTLE	511	426	401	26	84	81	3	51	33
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	239	211	201	9	29	29	-	20	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	25	23	21	2	3	3	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED	31	22	22	-	9	8	1	4	5
NOT REPORTED	24	19	19	-	5	5	-	2	3
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	7 149	5 017	4 332	685	2 132	2 029	103	980	1 152
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 688	1 967	1 665	301	721	694	27	337	384
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 213	837	700	137	377	357	20	159	217
BOTHERS A LITTLE	917	691	582	109	226	220	6	112	114
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	433	338	294	44	95	94	1	51	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	103	84	74	10	19	18	1	12	7
NOT REPORTED	22	17	16	2	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	23	19	17	2	4	4	-	1	3
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	7 931	5 744	4 908	836	2 188	2 090	97	1 003	1 185
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 895	1 232	1 081	150	663	630	33	313	350
DOES NOT BOTHER	396	234	205	29	161	151	11	73	89
BOTHERS A LITTLE	742	475	419	56	267	254	13	125	142
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	683	472	415	57	211	204	8	101	110
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	35	33	2	19	19	-	12	7
NOT REPORTED	21	17	10	6	4	3	1	2	2
NOT REPORTED	34	27	26	2	6	6	-	1	5
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	8 390	5 959	5 083	876	2 430	2 324	107	1 097	1 334
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 412	998	892	106	414	390	24	214	199
DOES NOT BOTHER	305	186	165	21	120	109	11	59	60
BOTHERS A LITTLE	508	369	329	41	139	131	9	72	67
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	532	398	362	36	134	130	4	70	65
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	34	31	3	19	19	-	13	5
NOT REPORTED	13	12	7	5	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	58	46	39	6	13	13	-	7	6
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	9 005	6 355	5 441	915	2 650	2 525	125	1 215	1 435
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	808	609	535	74	199	194	6	102	97
DOES NOT BOTHER	211	138	113	25	73	71	2	32	41
BOTHERS A LITTLE	285	222	198	24	62	59	3	33	29
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	254	200	181	20	54	53	1	31	23
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	44	39	5	9	9	-	6	3
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	47	39	39	-	8	8	-	1	7
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	8 131	5 661	4 867	794	2 470	2 346	124	1 122	1 348
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 688	1 306	1 116	190	382	375	6	194	188
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 315	1 001	857	144	314	307	6	155	159
BOTHERS A LITTLE	184	151	130	21	33	33	-	19	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	128	111	91	20	17	17	-	9	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	47	31	29	2	16	16	-	10	6
NOT REPORTED	14	12	9	3	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	41	36	31	5	5	5	-	1	4
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	9 014	6 328	5 419	909	2 686	2 559	126	1 233	1 452
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	817	652	573	79	164	160	4	83	82
DOES NOT BOTHER	150	117	104	13	33	32	1	18	15
BOTHERS A LITTLE	341	282	238	44	59	58	2	33	26
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	249	193	171	22	56	55	2	27	29
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	58	45	45	-	13	13	-	5	8
NOT REPORTED	18	16	16	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	29	23	23	-	7	7	-	1	5
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	7 487	5 830	4 975	855	1 657	1 598	59	698	959
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 308	1 141	1 008	133	1 168	1 103	65	609	558
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 167	372	318	54	795	732	62	400	395
BOTHERS A LITTLE	644	424	386	38	220	219	1	128	92
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	435	297	261	36	138	138	-	75	63
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	25	19	19	-	6	6	-	5	2
NOT REPORTED	38	29	24	5	9	8	2	2	8
NOT REPORTED	65	32	32	-	32	26	6	10	22
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	8 135	5 602	4 745	857	2 532	2 416	117	1 127	1 405
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 676	1 359	1 228	131	317	304	13	187	131
DOES NOT BOTHER	215	168	139	29	46	44	2	22	24
BOTHERS A LITTLE	598	484	434	50	115	110	5	64	51
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	710	571	527	44	139	133	6	91	48
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	136	121	116	5	15	15	-	9	6
NOT REPORTED	17	15	12	3	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	49	42	42	-	7	6	1	3	4
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	8 590	6 088	5 179	909	2 502	2 391	110	1 136	1 365
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 235	889	810	79	346	326	20	177	169
DOES NOT BOTHER	177	110	98	11	68	63	4	33	34
BOTHERS A LITTLE	407	280	252	29	127	119	8	63	64
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	579	437	400	37	142	134	8	75	67
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	60	53	52	2	7	7	-	5	2
NOT REPORTED	11	9	9	-	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	35	26	26	-	9	9	-	5	5

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	9 245	6 558	5 596	962	2 687	2 565	122	1 228	1 459
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	586	423	396	26	163	155	8	87	76
DOES NOT BOTHER	184	109	101	8	75	70	5	38	36
BOTHERS A LITTLE	153	113	105	8	40	37	2	21	19
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	203	159	150	10	44	43	1	25	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	31	31	-	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	12	10	10	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	29	23	23	-	7	7	-	2	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	4 289	3 807	3 433	374	482	459	23	212	270
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 445	2 217	2 015	202	228	225	2	113	115
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 106	996	878	118	110	110	-	51	58
BOTHERS A LITTLE	942	858	792	66	84	82	2	42	42
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	245	223	212	12	21	21	-	13	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	149	136	130	7	12	12	-	6	6
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	43	39	38	2	4	4	-	2	2
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	5 672	5 026	4 494	531	646	622	24	296	350
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 069	1 005	962	43	64	63	2	29	35
DOES NOT BOTHER	538	493	458	35	45	44	2	19	26
BOTHERS A LITTLE	350	334	327	7	17	17	-	9	7
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	142	141	139	2	1	1	-	1	1
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	21	21	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	17	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	33	30	3	4	4	-	2	2
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 349	3 847	3 473	374	502	479	24	219	284
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 381	2 174	1 972	202	207	205	2	106	101
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 279	1 174	1 058	116	105	104	1	51	54
BOTHERS A LITTLE	752	687	615	71	65	65	1	31	34
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	239	210	197	13	29	29	-	20	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	99	91	90	2	8	8	-	4	4
NOT REPORTED	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	47	43	41	2	5	5	-	3	2
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	5 588	5 019	4 512	506	569	549	21	256	313
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 130	990	924	66	139	135	5	68	71
DOES NOT BOTHER	280	253	235	18	28	25	2	9	18
BOTHERS A LITTLE	422	372	335	36	50	50	1	29	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	352	296	288	8	56	54	2	29	26
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	66	61	60	2	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	9	8	7	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	60	55	50	5	6	6	-	3	2
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 841	5 235	4 714	521	606	585	21	279	327
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	863	763	710	53	100	96	4	43	57
DOES NOT BOTHER	196	171	151	20	25	24	2	11	14
BOTHERS A LITTLE	294	253	238	15	41	40	2	20	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	292	263	250	13	29	28	1	12	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	77	73	67	5	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	74	66	63	3	8	8	-	5	3
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	5 759	5 106	4 596	510	653	629	25	299	355
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	948	893	828	64	55	54	1	26	29
DOES NOT BOTHER	222	204	189	15	19	18	1	9	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	314	293	252	41	21	21	-	11	10
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	260	251	244	7	10	10	-	5	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	136	131	130	2	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	15	14	14	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	70	65	61	3	6	6	-	2	3
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	4 437	3 910	3 527	383	527	506	21	230	297
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 298	2 117	1 925	193	181	178	3	96	85
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 973	1 818	1 652	166	155	152	3	84	72
BOTHERS A LITTLE	168	156	140	17	12	12	-	7	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	71	65	62	3	6	6	-	3	3
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	38	36	31	5	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	47	42	40	2	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	43	37	35	2	6	5	1	2	4
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	6 052	5 382	4 844	538	670	646	25	303	367
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	680	641	607	35	39	38	1	21	18
DOES NOT BOTHER	129	122	114	8	6	6	1	3	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	271	252	245	7	19	19	-	10	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	202	193	180	13	9	9	-	5	4
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	52	47	5	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	22	22	20	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	45	40	35	5	5	5	-	4	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	5 716	5 218	4 697	521	498	488	10	227	271
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 013	804	750	55	209	193	16	97	112
DOES NOT BOTHER	311	174	154	20	138	126	12	61	76
BOTHERS A LITTLE	318	275	261	15	43	40	3	24	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	298	272	254	18	26	25	1	11	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	50	49	48	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	35	33	33	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	49	41	40	2	7	7	-	4	3
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	5 007	4 365	3 876	490	641	618	23	290	351
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 680	1 615	1 530	86	65	63	2	34	31
DOES NOT BOTHER	209	199	186	13	9	9	1	5	5
BOTHERS A LITTLE	507	481	451	30	27	25	2	12	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	616	597	567	30	19	19	-	13	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	312	305	295	10	7	7	-	2	5
NOT REPORTED	36	34	31	3	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	90	83	81	2	8	8	-	3	5

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	5 316	4 687	4 192	495	629	606	23	279	350
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 410	1 329	1 248	81	81	79	2	46	35
DOES NOT BOTHER	194	179	170	8	15	14	2	9	6
BOTHERS A LITTLE	474	439	399	40	36	36	-	21	15
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	564	535	506	30	28	27	1	16	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	171	170	167	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	52	48	46	2	4	4	-	2	2
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	5 773	5 111	4 579	533	662	637	25	302	360
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	955	909	869	40	46	46	-	22	24
DOES NOT BOTHER	351	321	300	22	30	30	-	14	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	270	261	244	16	9	9	-	5	4
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	199	193	191	2	6	6	-	2	3
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	114	114	114	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	21	20	20	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	49	43	38	5	6	6	-	3	3
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 591	1 931	1 613	318	660	634	26	253	407
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	7 252	5 058	4 388	670	2 195	2 090	105	1 065	1 130
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 796	4 693	4 051	642	2 103	2 000	103	1 009	1 094
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	424	340	316	24	84	83	1	55	29
NOT REPORTED	32	24	21	3	8	7	1	1	7
NOT REPORTED	16	14	14	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 517	1 340	1 184	156	177	169	7	74	102
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	5 231	4 697	4 277	420	534	516	18	251	283
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 620	4 122	3 726	395	499	481	18	238	261
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	594	562	537	25	32	32	-	13	19
NOT REPORTED	16	14	14	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	30	26	25	2	4	4	-	2	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 072	4 303	3 866	437	768	733	35	336	432
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	4 017	2 068	1 577	491	1 949	1 855	94	906	1 044
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 538	1 120	792	328	1 418	1 337	81	616	802
BOTHERS A LITTLE	854	526	438	88	328	318	11	176	152
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	519	356	294	62	163	162	1	92	71
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	33	25	8	20	19	1	12	8
NOT REPORTED	53	33	29	4	20	19	2	10	10
DON'T KNOW	749	612	552	60	136	135	1	75	61
NOT REPORTED	22	19	19	-	3	3	-	1	2
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	8 315	5 856	4 992	865	2 459	2 341	118	1 136	1 323
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	484	307	273	34	137	132	5	55	82
DOES NOT BOTHER	72	46	43	3	26	26	-	12	14
BOTHERS A LITTLE	84	51	43	8	32	31	1	9	23
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	212	147	129	18	65	61	4	27	38
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	58	47	44	3	11	11	-	6	5
NOT REPORTED	19	15	14	2	3	3	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	1 076	821	731	90	255	247	8	124	130
NOT REPORTED	25	19	19	-	6	6	-	2	4
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	8 435	6 256	5 370	886	2 178	2 077	101	996	1 182
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 375	710	612	99	665	636	29	316	349
DOES NOT BOTHER	689	319	266	53	369	347	23	174	195
BOTHERS A LITTLE	392	206	184	23	185	180	6	87	98
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	244	156	133	23	88	88	1	43	46
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	28	15	15	-	12	12	-	6	6
NOT REPORTED	23	13	13	-	9	9	-	6	4
DON'T KNOW	19	12	12	-	7	7	-	4	4
NOT REPORTED	31	24	21	3	6	6	-	2	5
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	8 555	6 182	5 262	920	2 374	2 265	109	1 105	1 268
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	801	479	432	47	323	306	17	135	188
DOES NOT BOTHER	136	49	39	10	86	80	7	26	60
BOTHERS A LITTLE	232	122	109	13	110	105	5	47	62
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	377	261	243	18	116	111	5	57	59
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	40	38	33	5	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	16	8	8	-	8	8	-	2	6
DON'T KNOW	470	315	293	22	155	150	5	75	80
NOT REPORTED	33	28	28	-	6	6	-	2	3
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	7 170	5 386	4 621	765	1 784	1 704	80	805	979
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 157	1 204	1 026	178	953	909	44	436	517
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 152	534	443	91	618	580	38	266	353
BOTHERS A LITTLE	550	356	300	56	194	190	4	106	88
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	369	251	224	26	118	117	2	51	67
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	48	37	37	-	10	10	-	9	2
NOT REPORTED	38	26	21	5	12	12	-	4	8
DON'T KNOW	505	393	347	45	113	106	6	73	39
NOT REPORTED	28	21	21	-	7	7	-	3	4
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	8 342	6 163	5 257	906	2 179	2 073	106	964	1 214
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 299	667	590	77	632	609	23	329	304
DOES NOT BOTHER	567	267	236	31	301	290	11	159	142
BOTHERS A LITTLE	357	193	174	20	164	158	6	84	80
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	323	178	155	24	145	138	6	73	71
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	7	5	2	9	9	-	6	3
NOT REPORTED	36	22	20	2	14	14	-	6	8
DON'T KNOW	190	150	145	5	40	39	1	22	18
NOT REPORTED	28	23	23	-	6	5	1	3	3

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 020	4 793	4 472	321	228	221	6	107	121
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 290	887	686	201	403	386	17	171	231
DOES NOT BOTHER	605	336	210	126	269	256	13	105	164
BOTHERS A LITTLE	331	263	232	31	68	66	2	30	37
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	259	211	180	31	48	46	2	23	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	58	46	38	8	12	12	-	8	4
NOT REPORTED	37	30	25	5	6	6	-	5	1
DON'T KNOW	437	357	303	54	79	77	2	46	33
NOT REPORTED	31	26	25	2	5	5	-	3	2
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	4 912	4 372	3 940	431	541	518	23	234	307
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	267	243	216	27	24	23	1	11	14
DOES NOT BOTHER	48	45	32	13	3	3	-	-	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	40	37	35	2	3	3	-	2	1
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	93	79	72	7	14	14	-	8	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	54	52	2	2	2	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	30	28	25	3	1	1	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	1 563	1 421	1 305	116	143	141	2	79	64
NOT REPORTED	34	28	25	3	6	6	-	4	2
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	6 012	5 448	4 927	521	564	545	19	262	302
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	701	560	509	51	141	135	6	60	81
DOES NOT BOTHER	162	103	88	15	59	56	4	24	36
BOTHERS A LITTLE	229	180	167	13	49	47	2	22	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	223	199	187	12	24	24	1	9	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	58	55	48	7	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	28	24	19	5	5	5	-	3	2
DON'T KNOW	26	24	20	3	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	38	31	30	2	7	7	-	5	2
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	5 408	4 833	4 313	520	576	556	20	263	313
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	747	684	658	26	63	58	5	28	34
DOES NOT BOTHER	60	47	47	-	13	11	2	2	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	176	153	143	10	24	21	2	11	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	362	338	326	12	25	24	1	14	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	128	126	123	3	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	20	20	19	2	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	588	517	490	27	71	70	1	34	37
NOT REPORTED	35	30	27	3	5	5	-	2	2
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	4 743	4 296	3 837	458	447	430	17	208	240
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 466	1 252	1 170	82	214	207	7	91	123
DOES NOT BOTHER	584	457	429	28	127	121	6	47	80
BOTHERS A LITTLE	386	338	313	25	48	48	-	27	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	347	311	290	21	36	36	-	17	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	89	88	81	7	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	60	59	57	2	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	528	480	449	31	48	47	1	25	22
NOT REPORTED	40	35	30	5	5	5	-	3	2
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	5 833	5 288	4 759	529	544	525	20	242	303
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	679	538	501	37	141	136	5	67	74
DOES NOT BOTHER	236	179	171	8	57	54	3	29	28
BOTHERS A LITTLE	160	117	112	5	43	41	2	19	24
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	225	189	170	19	36	36	-	17	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	37	34	31	3	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	21	18	17	2	2	2	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	239	215	206	10	23	23	1	15	8
NOT REPORTED	27	21	20	2	6	6	-	3	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 118	3 554	3 158	396	565	539	26	255	310
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	5 723	3 434	2 841	592	2 289	2 184	105	1 061	1 228
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 462	3 237	2 664	573	2 224	2 121	103	1 028	1 196
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	185	140	122	18	45	44	1	24	21
NOT REPORTED	76	57	55	2	19	19	1	9	11
NOT REPORTED	19	16	16	-	3	3	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 674	3 469	3 178	291	205	199	6	103	102
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 081	2 576	2 291	285	505	486	19	222	283
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 679	2 201	1 946	255	479	460	18	207	272
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	299	280	260	20	19	19	1	10	10
NOT REPORTED	102	95	85	10	7	7	-	5	2
NOT REPORTED	22	18	17	2	4	4	-	2	2
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 003	6 015	988	2 857	2 727	130	1 318	1 539
EXCELLENT	3 891	2 605	2 183	422	1 286	1 213	73	605	681
GOOD	4 716	3 379	2 926	453	1 336	1 282	54	609	727
FAIR	1 070	873	768	105	197	194	3	87	110
POOR	150	122	115	7	28	28	-	14	14
NOT REPORTED	33	24	22	2	9	9	-	3	7
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	424	340	316	24	84	83	1	55	29
EXCELLENT	41	30	26	3	11	11	-	7	4
GOOD	146	111	104	7	35	34	1	25	10
FAIR	165	140	129	11	25	25	-	15	11
POOR	73	60	57	3	13	13	-	9	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 387	6 625	5 664	961	2 763	2 634	129	1 261	1 501
EXCELLENT	3 838	2 567	2 150	417	1 271	1 198	73	597	674
GOOD	4 550	3 251	2 806	445	1 298	1 245	53	584	715
FAIR	905	733	639	94	172	169	3	72	100
POOR	76	62	59	3	14	14	-	6	9
NOT REPORTED	19	12	10	2	8	8	-	3	5
NOT REPORTED	48	38	35	3	10	9	1	1	9

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 063	5 486	577	714	689	25	327	387
EXCELLENT	1 357	1 101	944	156	256	241	15	127	130
GOOD	3 291	2 922	2 636	287	369	359	10	163	206
FAIR	1 629	1 564	1 461	103	66	66	-	26	39
POOR	442	425	395	30	17	17	-	9	7
NOT REPORTED	58	52	50	2	6	6	-	2	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	594	562	537	25	32	32	-	13	19
EXCELLENT	16	13	13	-	2	2	-	1	2
GOOD	105	91	91	-	15	15	-	5	10
FAIR	261	256	244	12	6	6	-	2	3
POOR	210	201	187	13	10	10	-	5	5
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 137	5 462	4 911	551	675	650	25	312	363
EXCELLENT	1 340	1 087	931	156	252	237	15	126	127
GOOD	3 171	2 819	2 532	287	353	343	10	158	195
FAIR	1 361	1 301	1 210	91	60	60	-	24	36
POOR	232	225	208	17	7	7	-	5	2
NOT REPORTED	33	30	30	-	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	46	40	38	2	6	6	-	2	4

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL HOUSING UNITS	21 622	18 971	14 725	13 377	11 721	3 004	6 897	5 594	5 762	4 460	1 135	1 134	2 063	4 835
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	441	295	16	14	8	8	425	281	425	281	NA	NA	39	386
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	14 709	13 363	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 313	5 337	4 178	1 135	1 134	2 024	4 448
OCCUPIED UNITS	19 856	17 536	13 881	12 740	11 109	2 772	5 976	4 795	4 841	3 661	1 135	1 134	1 917	4 058
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 114	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 808	3 776	2 883	980	925	1 556	3 201
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	69.3	68.0	64.9	63.7	64.1	68.1	79.6	79.4	78.0	78.7	86.4	81.6	81.1	78.9
WHITE	13 000	11 351	8 275	7 571	6 435	1 840	4 725	3 780	3 747	2 857	978	922	1 542	3 183
BLACK	707	590	682	521	642	40	25	18	23	17	2	1	12	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	778	154	209	362	857
WHITE	5 100	4 826	3 907	3 855	3 061	846	1 193	971	1 041	763	152	208	352	841
BLACK	909	742	887	734	859	29	21	8	19	8	2	1	9	13
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 325	1 140	828	622	604	224	496	518	496	518	NA	NA	106	390
FOR SALE ONLY	174	138	114	86	78	36	60	51	60	51	NA	NA	14	46
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	NA	NA	0.9	1.4
FOR RENT	348	436	276	356	220	56	72	80	72	80	NA	NA	21	51
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.3	7.2	5.3	7.1	5.2	5.8	5.5	7.5	6.2	9.3	NA	NA	5.5	5.5
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	199	99	137	55	98	39	63	44	63	44	NA	NA	27	36
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	258	248	87	37	59	28	171	211	171	211	NA	NA	21	149
OTHER VACANT	346	219	215	88	149	66	131	131	131	131	NA	NA	23	108
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	9 007	NA	7 120	1 887	4 757	NA	3 776	NA	980	NA	1 556	3 201
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	9 400	NA	6 490	NA	5 096	1 394	2 910	NA	2 225	NA	685	NA	829	2 081
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	4 302	NA	2 472	NA	1 981	491	1 831	NA	1 541	NA	290	NA	721	1 109
NOT REPORTED	62	NA	46	NA	42	3	16	NA	11	NA	5	NA	5	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 873	NA	3 989	884	1 219	NA	1 065	NA	154	NA	362	857
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	5 747	NA	4 616	NA	3 783	833	1 131	NA	982	NA	149	NA	334	798
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	322	NA	241	NA	193	48	81	NA	76	NA	5	NA	25	56
NOT REPORTED	23	NA	16	NA	13	3	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	14 709	13 363	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 313	5 337	4 178	1 135	1 134	2 024	4 448
1, DETACHED	14 540	13 261	9 148	8 513	7 001	2 147	5 392	4 748	4 312	3 649	1 080	1 100	1 647	3 744
1, ATTACHED	516	168	438	154	386	52	78	14	72	12	5	2	41	37
2 TO 4	2 767	2 605	2 475	2 417	1 999	475	292	188	285	177	8	11	97	195
5 OR MORE	2 608	2 142	2 465	2 083	2 185	279	143	59	143	59	-	-	74	69
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	751	499	184	196	142	42	567	303	526	281	41	22	164	403
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 114	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 808	3 776	2 883	980	925	1 556	3 201
1, DETACHED	12 154	10 710	7 958	7 230	6 182	1 775	4 196	3 480	3 262	2 583	935	897	1 376	2 820
1, ATTACHED	228	58	185	52	171	14	43	6	39	5	5	1	23	20
2 TO 4	620	642	575	588	512	62	45	54	41	46	5	7	13	32
5 OR MORE	148	84	145	78	137	8	3	6	3	6	-	-	2	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	613	428	145	166	117	28	468	262	432	243	36	20	141	327
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	778	154	209	362	857
1, DETACHED	1 632	1 839	854	1 054	599	254	778	785	633	582	145	203	183	595
1, ATTACHED	250	100	219	94	189	30	31	6	30	6	1	-	18	13
2 TO 4	1 883	1 772	1 673	1 659	1 315	359	209	113	206	109	3	4	74	136
5 OR MORE	2 191	1 832	2 089	1 790	1 861	228	102	43	102	43	-	-	64	37
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	138	71	39	30	25	13	99	41	94	39	5	2	23	76
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	14 709	13 363	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 313	5 337	4 178	1 135	1 134	2 024	4 448
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 154	NA	1 757	NA	1 407	349	1 397	NA	1 277	NA	120	NA	625	772
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 271	2 148	1 484	1 476	1 256	228	787	671	712	614	75	58	289	498
1960 TO 1964	1 821	1 799	1 363	1 316	1 150	213	458	482	425	437	33	45	171	287
1950 TO 1959	3 300	3 516	2 593	2 749	2 169	424	707	768	623	686	84	82	269	439
1940 TO 1949	1 765	2 050	1 351	1 603	1 096	256	414	447	346	384	67	64	115	298
1939 OR EARLIER	8 870	9 162	6 161	6 218	4 635	1 526	2 709	2 944	1 954	2 058	755	886	555	2 154
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 114	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 808	3 776	2 883	980	925	1 556	3 201
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 058	NA	950	NA	746	204	1 108	NA	991	NA	117	NA	491	618
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 424	1 302	783	769	660	123	642	534	571	480	70	54	243	398
1960 TO 1964	1 321	1 264	960	876	794	166	361	387	330	346	31	42	142	219
1950 TO 1959	2 702	2 773	2 115	2 171	1 770	345	587	603	512	531	75	72	235	352
1940 TO 1949	1 275	1 326	997	1 018	819	178	278	309	224	255	54	54	88	190
1939 OR EARLIER	4 984	5 257	3 203	3 281	2 331	872	1 781	1 976	1 149	1 272	632	704	357	1 424
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	778	154	209	362	857
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	928	NA	728	NA	611	117	199	NA	196	NA	3	NA	100	99
1965 TO MARCH 1970	756	674	646	600	549	97	110	74	105	70	5	4	39	71
1960 TO 1964	444	463	370	408	327	43	74	54	72	50	2	4	25	49
1950 TO 1959	485	621	395	522	333	62	90	100	81	90	9	10	24	65
1940 TO 1949	380	604	286	520	235	51	94	85	81	75	13	10	18	75
1939 OR EARLIER	3 099	3 251	2 447	2 577	1 934	513	652	675	529	492	123	182	155	497
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	14 709	13 363	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 313	5 337	4 178	1 135	1 134	2 024	4 448
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	20 622	17 606	14 469	12 954	11 557	2 912	6 153	4 652	5 052	3 638	1 101	1 014	1 967	4 187
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	559	1 069	240	409	156	84	319	660	285	540	34	120	57	261
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 114	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 808	3 776	2 883	980	925	1 556	3 201
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 624	11 507	8 983	8 006	7 105	1 878	4 641	3 501	3 688	2 673	953	828	1 533	3 108
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	140	415	24	108	15	9	116	308	88	210	27	97	23	93
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	778	154	209	362	857
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 882	5 240	4 742	4 389	3 904	838	1 140	850	992	664	148	186	347	793
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	210	374	131	237	85	47	79	136	73	114	6	23	14	65

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 673	14 709	13 361	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 312	5 337	4 180	1 135	1 132	2 024	4 448
1	13 351	12 679	9 338	9 158	7 342	1 996	4 013	3 521	3 267	2 724	747	797	1 076	2 938
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 714	2 650	2 687	2 037	2 196	491	1 027	613	847	489	180	124	395	632
2 OR MORE	3 476	2 094	2 383	1 649	1 974	410	1 092	445	921	370	171	75	488	604
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	188	}	168	}	119	50	20	}	20	}	-	}	5	14
NONE	452	1 250	132	517	82	50	319	733	282	597	37	136	59	260
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 113	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 809	3 776	2 886	980	922	1 556	3 201
1	7 279	7 344	4 524	4 808	3 467	1 056	2 755	2 536	2 126	1 896	629	641	740	2 015
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 225	2 252	2 320	1 724	1 871	448	906	527	744	422	161	105	346	559
2 OR MORE	3 084	1 827	2 115	1 435	1 749	366	969	392	807	326	161	66	443	525
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4	}	3	}	3	-	1	}	1	}	-	}	-	1
NONE	173	499	46	147	29	17	127	353	98	243	29	110	27	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	777	154	210	362	857
1	5 146	4 626	4 173	3 891	3 408	765	973	735	855	579	118	156	278	695
1 AND ONE-HALF	414	331	323	267	286	37	91	64	73	46	19	18	39	52
2 OR MORE	286	211	216	174	186	29	70	37	60	28	10	9	28	42
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	127	}	114	}	77	37	13	}	13	}	-	}	2	11
NONE	119	445	48	295	32	15	71	150	63	124	8	26	13	58
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	14 709	13 363	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 313	5 337	4 178	1 135	1 134	2 024	4 448
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	20 711	17 980	14 486	13 108	11 568	2 918	6 225	4 872	5 117	3 805	1 107	1 066	1 985	4 240
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	29	32	25	30	25	-	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	4
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	442	664	198	224	120	78	244	439	216	371	27	68	39	204
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 114	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 808	3 776	2 883	980	925	1 556	3 201
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	13 672	11 742	8 997	8 087	7 111	1 886	4 675	3 655	3 719	2 785	956	870	1 542	3 133
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	92	175	10	23	9	2	81	153	57	98	24	55	13	68
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	778	154	209	362	857
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 950	5 394	4 772	4 484	3 913	859	1 178	910	1 027	714	151	196	356	822
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	17	23	15	22	15	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	125	197	86	121	61	25	39	76	36	63	3	13	6	33
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	14 709	13 363	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 313	5 337	4 178	1 135	1 134	2 024	4 448
1 AND 2 ROOMS	778	818	678	689	518	160	100	129	97	122	3	7	22	78
3 ROOMS	1 774	1 637	1 478	1 336	1 215	263	295	302	286	281	9	21	77	218
4 ROOMS	3 846	3 648	2 726	2 632	2 137	589	1 121	1 016	1 030	904	91	112	307	814
5 ROOMS	5 339	5 171	3 728	3 794	3 015	714	1 611	1 377	1 406	1 150	205	227	512	1 099
6 ROOMS	4 621	3 866	3 164	2 707	2 534	630	1 457	1 159	1 189	877	267	283	472	985
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 823	3 534	2 935	2 204	2 294	641	1 888	1 330	1 329	845	559	485	634	1 254
MEDIAN	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.2	6.5	6.2	5.7	5.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 114	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 808	3 776	2 883	980	925	1 556	3 201
1 AND 2 ROOMS	40	74	19	35	17	2	21	39	19	34	2	5	5	16
3 ROOMS	216	297	112	167	92	20	104	130	95	113	9	17	24	80
4 ROOMS	1 592	1 792	960	1 133	720	240	632	659	560	565	73	93	167	465
5 ROOMS	3 899	3 723	2 633	2 677	2 117	516	1 266	1 045	1 087	856	179	189	415	851
6 ROOMS	3 796	3 069	2 619	2 164	2 078	541	1 177	906	949	674	229	232	405	772
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 220	2 967	2 664	1 938	2 095	569	1 556	1 030	1 067	641	489	389	539	1 017
MEDIAN	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.4	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	778	154	209	362	857
1 AND 2 ROOMS	582	612	544	568	418	125	39	43	38	42	1	2	8	31
3 ROOMS	1 348	1 140	1 204	1 042	1 003	201	144	98	144	93	-	4	45	99
4 ROOMS	1 918	1 570	1 554	1 343	1 268	286	365	227	346	208	18	19	118	247
5 ROOMS	1 159	1 198	910	984	761	149	249	215	222	177	26	38	79	170
6 ROOMS	634	651	448	473	380	69	186	177	147	126	39	51	46	140
7 ROOMS OR MORE	451	442	214	216	160	54	237	227	167	131	70	96	66	171
MEDIAN	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.1	4.5	4.8	6.3	6.3	4.6	4.8
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 680	14 709	13 385	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 295	5 337	4 155	1 135	1 140	2 024	4 448
NONE	362	402	325	354	266	60	37	48	34	45	2	2	6	31
1	2 763	2 622	2 315	2 169	1 869	446	448	453	428	416	19	38	118	330
2	6 809	6 254	4 777	4 524	3 740	1 037	2 033	1 730	1 788	1 497	245	234	551	1 482
3	8 243	6 816	5 480	4 798	4 408	1 072	2 762	2 018	2 282	1 559	480	459	968	1 794
4 OR MORE	3 004	2 585	1 811	1 539	1 430	381	1 193	1 046	805	638	388	408	381	812
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 923	9 007	8 132	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 791	3 776	2 858	980	933	1 556	3 201
NONE AND 1	475	576	308	363	247	61	167	213	152	181	15	32	43	123
2	3 791	3 667	2 454	2 493	1 864	590	1 337	1 175	1 129	982	209	193	349	988
3	6 939	5 554	4 647	3 950	3 740	907	2 292	1 604	1 872	1 228	420	376	842	1 450
4 OR MORE	2 559	2 125	1 599	1 325	1 270	329	960	800	624	467	337	333	321	639
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 615	4 873	4 631	3 989	884	1 219	984	1 065	777	154	207	362	857
NONE	258	312	244	295	207	37	14	17	13	16	1	-	2	12
1	1 998	1 760	1 790	1 613	1 457	333	209	147	203	139	6	8	60	149
2	2 512	2 156	1 996	1 810	1 638	359	516	346	479	305	36	41	165	350
3	986	1 033	679	741	561	118	307	292	246	209	60	83	90	216
4 OR MORE	337	354	164	171	126	37	174	183	123	108	51	75	44	130
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 856	17 536	13 881	12 740	11 109	2 772	5 976	4 795	4 841	3 661	1 135	1 134	1 917	4 058
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 114	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 808	3 776	2 883	980	925	1 556	3 201
1 PERSON	1 894	1 483	1 273	981	953	320	621	502	520	418	102	84	145	476
2 PERSONS	4 329	3 602	2 863	2 367	2 212	651	1 466	1 235	1 112	908	354	327	416	1 050
3 PERSONS	2 317	1 989	1 508	1 385	1 212	295	810	603	652	447	158	156	288	522
4 PERSONS	2 640	1 988	1 718	1 408	1 399	318	923	580	766	452	157	128	363	560
5 PERSONS	1 479	1 366	947	956	755	191	532	410	425	315	107	96	211	321
6 PERSONS	679	781	437	538	366	71	242	243	183	181	59	62	76	165
7 PERSONS OR MORE	426	714	263	479	222	41	164	235	119	162	45	73	56	107
MEDIAN	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.6

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	778	154	209	362	857
1 PERSON	2 292	1 571	1 982	1 411	1 609	373	311	161	294	148	17	12	77	234
2 PERSONS	1 766	1 600	1 392	1 365	1 152	240	374	235	328	189	46	46	119	255
3 PERSONS	949	933	738	756	588	151	211	177	178	140	32	36	82	129
4 PERSONS	596	681	438	516	373	65	158	165	128	122	30	42	43	115
5 PERSONS	282	387	194	275	157	37	87	112	72	79	15	33	20	68
6 PERSONS	129	215	83	148	70	12	46	67	39	47	7	20	16	30
7 PERSONS OR MORE	78	226	46	155	40	6	32	71	26	52	6	20	5	26
MEDIAN	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.3	3.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	3.8	2.4	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 114	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 808	3 776	2 883	980	925	1 556	3 201
1.00 OR LESS	13 360	11 133	8 764	7 599	6 909	1 855	4 596	3 534	3 642	2 671	955	862	1 499	3 097
1.01 TO 1.50	357	673	214	448	189	25	143	225	121	175	22	50	48	95
1.51 OR MORE	47	116	30	67	22	8	17	49	14	37	3	12	9	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	778	154	209	362	857
1.00 OR LESS	5 902	5 152	4 743	4 268	3 880	862	1 159	885	1 010	694	150	191	345	814
1.01 TO 1.50	159	349	112	271	92	20	47	79	43	64	4	15	13	33
1.51 OR MORE	31	111	18	88	17	2	13	23	12	20	1	3	3	10
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19 506	16 746	13 725	12 395	11 009	2 716	5 781	4 351	4 680	3 337	1 101	1 014	1 880	3 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 624	11 507	8 983	8 006	7 105	1 878	4 641	3 501	3 688	2 673	953	828	1 533	3 108
1.00 OR LESS	13 230	10 762	8 740	7 500	6 894	1 846	4 491	3 262	3 562	2 487	928	775	1 480	3 011
1.01 TO 1.50	351	645	214	442	189	25	137	203	115	158	22	44	47	91
1.51 OR MORE	43	100	30	64	22	8	13	36	10	27	3	9	7	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 882	5 240	4 742	4 389	3 904	838	1 140	850	992	664	148	186	347	793
1.00 OR LESS	5 707	4 823	4 616	4 050	3 799	817	1 091	772	947	601	144	172	332	759
1.01 TO 1.50	152	326	111	262	91	20	41	64	37	52	4	13	12	29
1.51 OR MORE	23	91	15	77	15	-	8	14	8	12	-	2	3	5
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	9 007	NA	7 120	1 887	4 757	NA	3 776	NA	980	NA	1 556	3 201
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 870	NA	7 735	NA	6 167	1 568	4 135	NA	3 257	NA	879	NA	1 410	2 725
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 423	NA	6 669	NA	5 304	1 365	3 754	NA	2 948	NA	806	NA	1 287	2 467
UNDER 25 YEARS	371	NA	208	NA	139	69	163	NA	152	NA	11	NA	50	113
25 TO 29 YEARS	976	NA	626	NA	513	113	350	NA	320	NA	30	NA	120	230
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 239	NA	771	NA	624	147	467	NA	416	NA	51	NA	201	266
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 239	NA	1 413	NA	1 144	268	827	NA	679	NA	147	NA	342	485
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 053	NA	2 701	NA	2 188	513	1 351	NA	968	NA	384	NA	432	920
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 545	NA	950	NA	695	254	596	NA	413	NA	183	NA	142	453
OTHER MALE HEAD	447	NA	285	NA	231	55	162	NA	121	NA	41	NA	50	112
UNDER 65 YEARS	350	NA	229	NA	182	47	120	NA	94	NA	27	NA	41	79
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	NA	56	NA	48	8	41	NA	27	NA	14	NA	8	33
FEMALE HEAD	1 000	NA	780	NA	633	148	220	NA	187	NA	32	NA	73	146
UNDER 65 YEARS	751	NA	592	NA	490	101	159	NA	140	NA	19	NA	58	101
65 YEARS AND OVER	249	NA	189	NA	142	47	60	NA	47	NA	13	NA	15	45
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 894	NA	1 273	NA	953	320	621	NA	520	NA	102	NA	145	476
MALE HEAD	578	NA	361	NA	290	71	216	NA	171	NA	46	NA	53	163
UNDER 65 YEARS	360	NA	232	NA	189	43	128	NA	102	NA	26	NA	37	90
65 YEARS AND OVER	218	NA	129	NA	101	28	89	NA	68	NA	20	NA	16	73
FEMALE HEAD	1 316	NA	912	NA	662	249	405	NA	349	NA	56	NA	92	313
UNDER 65 YEARS	450	NA	324	NA	248	75	126	NA	113	NA	13	NA	33	93
65 YEARS AND OVER	867	NA	588	NA	414	174	279	NA	236	NA	43	NA	59	220
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 873	NA	3 989	884	1 219	NA	1 065	NA	154	NA	362	857
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 800	NA	2 891	NA	2 380	511	908	NA	771	NA	137	NA	285	624
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 338	NA	1 640	NA	1 332	308	698	NA	573	NA	125	NA	209	490
UNDER 25 YEARS	515	NA	362	NA	283	79	153	NA	128	NA	25	NA	51	102
25 TO 29 YEARS	572	NA	417	NA	351	66	155	NA	137	NA	18	NA	46	109
30 TO 34 YEARS	306	NA	224	NA	173	51	81	NA	67	NA	15	NA	23	58
35 TO 44 YEARS	312	NA	193	NA	156	37	119	NA	99	NA	20	NA	33	86
45 TO 64 YEARS	434	NA	296	NA	253	43	138	NA	94	NA	43	NA	42	95
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	NA	148	NA	116	32	52	NA	49	NA	4	NA	14	39
OTHER MALE HEAD	442	NA	359	NA	291	68	83	NA	74	NA	9	NA	30	53
UNDER 65 YEARS	422	NA	345	NA	282	63	77	NA	71	NA	6	NA	29	48
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	NA	14	NA	10	5	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	5
FEMALE HEAD	1 019	NA	892	NA	757	135	127	NA	124	NA	4	NA	46	81
UNDER 65 YEARS	953	NA	836	NA	705	130	117	NA	114	NA	3	NA	43	73
65 YEARS AND OVER	67	NA	56	NA	51	5	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	3	8
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 292	NA	1 982	NA	1 609	373	311	NA	294	NA	17	NA	77	234
MALE HEAD	985	NA	837	NA	689	148	148	NA	135	NA	13	NA	40	108
UNDER 65 YEARS	816	NA	702	NA	575	127	115	NA	104	NA	11	NA	36	79
65 YEARS AND OVER	169	NA	135	NA	114	21	33	NA	31	NA	2	NA	5	29
FEMALE HEAD	1 307	NA	1 145	NA	920	225	162	NA	159	NA	4	NA	37	126
UNDER 65 YEARS	741	NA	661	NA	553	108	80	NA	79	NA	2	NA	23	57
65 YEARS AND OVER	566	NA	484	NA	367	117	82	NA	80	NA	2	NA	13	69
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	9 007	NA	7 120	1 887	4 757	NA	3 776	NA	980	NA	1 556	3 201
NONE	10 464	NA	6 865	NA	5 523	1 343	3 598	NA	2 920	NA	679	NA	1 284	2 315
1 PERSON	2 148	NA	1 400	NA	1 071	330	747	NA	569	NA	179	NA	179	568
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 153	NA	742	NA	526	215	411	NA	288	NA	123	NA	93	319
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 873	NA	3 989	884	1 219	NA	1 065	NA	154	NA	362	857
NONE	5 008	NA	3 985	NA	3 287	697	1 023	NA	883	NA	140	NA	324	699
1 PERSON	906	NA	755	NA	598	157	151	NA	143	NA	9	NA	26	126
2 PERSONS OR MORE	179	NA	134	NA	104	30	45	NA	39	NA	5	NA	12	33

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	9 007	NA	7 120	1 887	4 757	NA	3 776	NA	980	NA	1 556	3 201
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 504	NA	5 009	NA	3 924	1 085	2 496	NA	1 906	NA	589	NA	704	1 792
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 260	NA	3 999	NA	3 196	803	2 261	NA	1 870	NA	391	NA	852	1 409
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 117	NA	694	NA	537	157	423	NA	382	NA	41	NA	160	263
1.	605	NA	393	NA	307	86	213	NA	195	NA	17	NA	84	129
2.	441	NA	267	NA	198	68	174	NA	154	NA	20	NA	58	116
3 OR MORE	71	NA	34	NA	31	3	36	NA	33	NA	3	NA	18	18
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 895	NA	2 543	NA	2 063	480	1 352	NA	1 084	NA	268	NA	514	838
1.	1 479	NA	979	NA	780	199	501	NA	401	NA	100	NA	169	332
2.	1 445	NA	942	NA	778	164	503	NA	411	NA	92	NA	211	293
3 OR MORE	970	NA	622	NA	505	117	348	NA	273	NA	75	NA	134	214
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 248	NA	762	NA	597	165	486	NA	404	NA	83	NA	179	307
2.	502	NA	309	NA	240	70	193	NA	169	NA	24	NA	79	114
3 OR MORE	746	NA	453	NA	357	96	293	NA	235	NA	58	NA	100	194
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 873	NA	3 989	884	1 219	NA	1 065	NA	154	NA	362	857
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 140	NA	3 421	NA	2 797	624	719	NA	644	NA	75	NA	212	507
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 952	NA	1 452	NA	1 192	260	500	NA	421	NA	80	NA	150	351
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	789	NA	590	NA	464	126	200	NA	172	NA	28	NA	70	129
1.	512	NA	391	NA	309	82	121	NA	105	NA	16	NA	47	74
2.	235	NA	169	NA	131	39	65	NA	54	NA	12	NA	20	46
3 OR MORE	42	NA	29	NA	25	5	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	4	9
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	778	NA	574	NA	484	90	204	NA	165	NA	39	NA	54	150
1.	340	NA	266	NA	233	33	75	NA	63	NA	12	NA	22	53
2.	240	NA	172	NA	144	28	69	NA	52	NA	16	NA	19	50
3 OR MORE	197	NA	136	NA	107	30	61	NA	49	NA	12	NA	14	47
BOTH AGE GROUPS	385	NA	289	NA	245	44	96	NA	84	NA	12	NA	25	71
2.	164	NA	132	NA	107	25	32	NA	28	NA	4	NA	8	24
3 OR MORE	221	NA	157	NA	138	19	64	NA	55	NA	9	NA	17	47
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	9 007	NA	7 120	1 887	4 757	NA	3 776	NA	980	NA	1 556	3 201
NO SUBFAMILIES	13 612	NA	8 905	NA	7 037	1 869	4 707	NA	3 735	NA	972	NA	1 536	3 171
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	150	NA	101	NA	82	19	49	NA	41	NA	8	NA	20	29
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	79	NA	54	NA	44	11	25	NA	22	NA	2	NA	11	14
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	58	NA	39	NA	31	8	19	NA	15	NA	4	NA	6	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	13	NA	7	NA	7	-	6	NA	4	NA	1	NA	3	2
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	2	NA	1	NA	1	-	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 873	NA	3 989	884	1 219	NA	1 065	NA	154	NA	362	857
NO SUBFAMILIES	6 070	NA	4 862	NA	3 979	883	1 208	NA	1 055	NA	154	NA	359	850
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	22	NA	11	NA	10	2	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	3	8
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	13	NA	8	NA	7	2	5	NA	5	NA	1	NA	1	5
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	8	NA	3	NA	3	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	9 007	NA	7 120	1 887	4 757	NA	3 776	NA	980	NA	1 556	3 201
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	12 479	NA	8 098	NA	6 352	1 746	4 381	NA	3 473	NA	908	NA	1 432	2 949
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	13	NA	8	NA	8	-	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	2	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 032	NA	741	NA	629	112	290	NA	231	NA	59	NA	97	193
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	241	NA	160	NA	130	30	81	NA	69	NA	12	NA	25	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 873	NA	3 989	884	1 219	NA	1 065	NA	154	NA	362	857
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	5 223	NA	4 153	NA	3 386	767	1 070	NA	925	NA	145	NA	306	764
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	21	NA	19	NA	16	3	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	333	NA	267	NA	232	36	66	NA	59	NA	7	NA	18	48
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	515	NA	434	NA	356	78	81	NA	79	NA	2	NA	37	44
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	9 007	NA	7 120	1 887	4 757	NA	3 776	NA	980	NA	1 556	3 201
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	34	NA	28	NA	26	2	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2	4
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	675	NA	414	NA	330	84	261	NA	213	NA	48	NA	71	190
8 YEARS	1 740	NA	919	NA	646	273	821	NA	570	NA	250	NA	184	637
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 895	NA	1 205	NA	964	241	690	NA	582	NA	108	NA	219	471
4 YEARS	5 019	NA	3 117	NA	2 418	699	1 903	NA	1 477	NA	425	NA	608	1 295
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 032	NA	1 465	NA	1 242	223	566	NA	483	NA	84	NA	230	336
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 369	NA	1 860	NA	1 494	366	510	NA	446	NA	64	NA	242	268
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.6	NA	12.6	12.5	12.3	NA	12.3	NA	12.2	NA	12.5	12.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 873	NA	3 989	884	1 219	NA	1 065	NA	154	NA	362	857
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	29	NA	22	NA	22	-	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	2	5
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	393	NA	317	NA	269	47	76	NA	69	NA	7	NA	15	61
8 YEARS	583	NA	427	NA	325	102	155	NA	132	NA	23	NA	29	126
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	990	NA	807	NA	679	128	183	NA	168	NA	15	NA	60	123
4 YEARS	2 155	NA	1 645	NA	1 375	269	510	NA	426	NA	84	NA	153	358
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	980	NA	836	NA	662	175	144	NA	127	NA	16	NA	56	88
4 YEARS OR MORE	962	NA	818	NA	656	163	144	NA	136	NA	8	NA	48	96
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.6	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.5	12.3
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 113	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 809	3 776	2 886	980	922	1 556	3 201
1976 OR LATER	2 549	NA	1 655	NA	1 269	386	894	NA	814	NA	79	NA	332	561
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 501	NA	970	NA	737	233	531	NA	488	NA	42	NA	208	322
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	3 830	NA	2 339	NA	1 887	452	1 491	NA	1 291	NA	200	NA	540	951
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 082	4 167	1 420	2 846	1 154	266	662	1 320	544	1 156	119	164	213	450
1960 TO 1964	1 560	2 231	1 095	1 571	866	229	465	659	370	537	95	122	149	315
1950 TO 1959	2 084	2 926	1 485	2 111	1 208	277	599	815	408	614	191	201	181	418
1949 OR EARLIER	1 660	2 599	1 014	1 585	736	278	646	1 014	349	580	297	434	140	506

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	777	154	210	362	857
1976 OR LATER	3 457	NA	2 801	NA	2 219	582	655	NA	622	NA	33	NA	211	445
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 403	NA	1 943	NA	1 509	434	460	NA	443	NA	17	NA	149	311
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 745	NA	1 410	NA	1 199	211	336	NA	286	NA	49	NA	101	234
1965 TO MARCH 1970	418	4 240	338	3 568	290	47	80	672	64	595	16	77	19	61
1960 TO 1964	208	664	157	546	135	22	51	117	36	82	15	35	11	40
1950 TO 1959	137	417	92	321	79	12	45	95	25	53	20	43	11	34
1949 OR EARLIER	126	292	75	191	66	9	51	102	30	47	21	55	9	42
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 873	NA	6 529	NA	5 264	1 265	3 344	NA	2 689	NA	654	NA	1 220	2 124
DRIVES SELF	7 405	NA	5 094	NA	4 126	967	2 311	NA	2 039	NA	273	NA	943	1 369
CARPOOL	1 458	NA	924	NA	733	192	534	NA	486	NA	48	NA	200	334
MASS TRANSPORTATION	238	NA	229	NA	226	3	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	7	2
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	38	NA	29	NA	18	11	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	1	8
TAXICAB	8	NA	7	NA	4	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	221	NA	135	NA	78	58	86	NA	76	NA	10	NA	22	64
OTHER MEANS	26	NA	13	NA	6	7	13	NA	5	NA	7	NA	2	11
WORKS AT HOME	450	NA	80	NA	57	23	370	NA	59	NA	311	NA	45	326
NOT REPORTED	29	NA	18	NA	16	2	11	NA	6	NA	5	NA	2	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 085	NA	3 208	NA	2 646	562	877	NA	746	NA	130	NA	282	595
DRIVES SELF	2 653	NA	2 072	NA	1 696	376	581	NA	539	NA	42	NA	211	369
CARPOOL	676	NA	530	NA	433	97	146	NA	138	NA	8	NA	47	99
MASS TRANSPORTATION	294	NA	294	NA	291	3	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	11	NA	10	NA	7	3	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
TAXICAB	8	NA	8	NA	8	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	279	NA	232	NA	165	67	47	NA	42	NA	5	NA	8	39
OTHER MEANS	12	NA	9	NA	9	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
WORKS AT HOME	127	NA	34	NA	22	11	93	NA	21	NA	73	NA	13	81
NOT REPORTED	24	NA	19	NA	14	5	5	NA	2	NA	3	NA	1	4
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 873	NA	6 529	NA	5 264	1 265	3 344	NA	2 689	NA	654	NA	1 220	2 124
LESS THAN 1 MILE	741	NA	460	NA	233	228	280	NA	248	NA	33	NA	53	227
1 TO 4 MILES	2 497	NA	1 993	NA	1 412	581	504	NA	449	NA	55	NA	143	361
5 TO 9 MILES	1 631	NA	1 181	NA	1 077	105	450	NA	397	NA	53	NA	180	270
10 TO 29 MILES	2 758	NA	1 748	NA	1 625	123	1 01:	NA	906	NA	105	NA	508	503
30 TO 49 MILES	435	NA	214	NA	174	40	220	NA	200	NA	20	NA	94	127
50 MILES OR MORE	113	NA	43	NA	32	11	70	NA	62	NA	9	NA	19	51
WORKS AT HOME	450	NA	80	NA	57	23	370	NA	59	NA	311	NA	45	326
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 131	NA	732	NA	591	141	399	NA	341	NA	58	NA	165	234
NOT REPORTED	116	NA	78	NA	64	13	38	NA	27	NA	11	NA	14	24
MEDIAN	7.6	NA	6.5	NA	7.9	3.2	10.7	NA	10.8	NA	9.7	NA	14.8	8.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 085	NA	3 208	NA	2 646	562	877	NA	746	NA	130	NA	282	595
LESS THAN 1 MILE	507	NA	399	NA	261	139	108	NA	98	NA	10	NA	18	90
1 TO 4 MILES	1 255	NA	1 102	NA	856	246	153	NA	143	NA	10	NA	52	101
5 TO 9 MILES	724	NA	607	NA	568	39	117	NA	108	NA	9	NA	44	73
10 TO 29 MILES	918	NA	672	NA	617	56	246	NA	234	NA	11	NA	102	143
30 TO 49 MILES	105	NA	66	NA	45	22	39	NA	38	NA	2	NA	15	24
50 MILES OR MORE	27	NA	16	NA	10	6	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	4	7
WORKS AT HOME	127	NA	34	NA	22	11	93	NA	21	NA	73	NA	13	81
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	369	NA	269	NA	227	42	100	NA	90	NA	10	NA	32	68
NOT REPORTED	53	NA	44	NA	42	2	10	NA	5	NA	5	NA	1	9
MEDIAN	5.0	NA	4.7	NA	5.5	2.9	8.2	NA	8.4	NA	5.8	NA	10.6	6.9
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 873	NA	6 529	NA	5 264	1 265	3 344	NA	2 689	NA	654	NA	1 220	2 124
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	3 165	NA	2 254	NA	1 492	762	911	NA	809	NA	103	NA	235	676
15 TO 29 MINUTES	2 987	NA	2 088	NA	1 868	219	899	NA	807	NA	93	NA	418	482
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 274	NA	841	NA	774	67	433	NA	382	NA	51	NA	218	215
45 TO 59 MINUTES	473	NA	303	NA	280	23	170	NA	159	NA	11	NA	85	85
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	258	NA	161	NA	140	20	97	NA	86	NA	11	NA	36	61
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	65	NA	31	NA	24	6	35	NA	30	NA	5	NA	10	25
WORKS AT HOME	450	NA	80	NA	57	23	370	NA	59	NA	311	NA	45	326
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 131	NA	732	NA	591	141	399	NA	341	NA	58	NA	165	234
NOT REPORTED	68	NA	40	NA	36	3	29	NA	17	NA	12	NA	9	20
MEDIAN	20	NA	19	NA	21	15-	21	NA	21	NA	20	NA	25	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 085	NA	3 208	NA	2 646	562	877	NA	746	NA	130	NA	282	595
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 497	NA	1 189	NA	839	351	308	NA	283	NA	25	NA	86	222
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 293	NA	1 072	NA	963	109	221	NA	212	NA	9	NA	93	128
30 TO 44 MINUTES	470	NA	372	NA	348	25	98	NA	91	NA	7	NA	37	61
45 TO 59 MINUTES	166	NA	137	NA	120	17	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	12	17
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	115	NA	96	NA	90	6	18	NA	17	NA	2	NA	8	11
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	20	NA	16	NA	15	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
WORKS AT HOME	127	NA	34	NA	22	11	93	NA	21	NA	73	NA	13	81
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	369	NA	269	NA	227	42	100	NA	90	NA	10	NA	32	68
NOT REPORTED	28	NA	22	NA	22	-	5	NA	1	NA	5	NA	-	5
MEDIAN	18	NA	19	NA	20	15-	17	NA	17	NA	15-	NA	20	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	14 709	13 363	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 313	5 337	4 178	1 135	1 134	2 024	4 448
WARM-AIR FURNACE	14 486	}	10 379	}	8 286	2 093	4 107	}	3 447	}	660	}	1 517	2 590
HEAT PUMP	150	11 790	71	8 812	57	14	78	2 978	62	2 347	16	631	35	43
STEAM OR HOT WATER	3 259	2 993	2 759	2 583	2 370	390	499	410	387	329	113	80	172	327
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	991	445	488	263	383	105	503	182	412	140	90	42	129	373
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	659	803	363	484	183	180	296	319	233	253	63	66	37	259
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 269	2 017	562	987	372	190	707	1 030	563	794	144	235	98	610
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	69	248	41	137	33	8	29	111	24	86	5	25	6	22
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	234	322	22	85	11	11	212	238	168	183	44	55	24	188
NONE	64	58	23	12	18	5	41	46	41	45	-	1	6	36

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CON.														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	9 007	8 114	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 808	3 776	2 883	980	925	1 556	3 201
WARM-AIR FURNACE	10 684		7 452		5 980	1 472	3 232		2 662		569		1 214	2 017
HEAT PUMP	122	8 716	52	6 378	40	11	70	2 339	55	1 817	15	522	31	38
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 317	1 219	943	900	757	186	374	319	274	250	100	69	127	247
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	525	215	167	71	124	43	358	143	274	105	84	39	94	264
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	366	484	179	264	86	93	187	220	136	167	51	52	19	168
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	591	1 011	197	412	122	75	394	598	275	422	119	176	52	342
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	27	115	10	49	8	2	17	66	13	46	4	20	5	13
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	132	158	6	37	2	5	125	121	87	74	38	47	14	111
NONE	2	4	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 873	4 626	3 989	884	1 219	987	1 065	778	154	209	362	857
WARM-AIR FURNACE	3 136		2 485		1 983	502	651		560		91		235	416
HEAT PUMP	19	2 588	16	2 113	15	2	2	474	1	365	2	109	1	2
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 721	1 592	1 616	1 519	1 444	172	105	73	93	62	12	11	39	66
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	394	197	283	172	231	52	110	25	104	22	6	3	30	80
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	209	265	132	196	71	61	77	69	64	56	12	13	13	64
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	518	769	296	504	209	87	222	265	197	206	25	59	35	187
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	29	106	25	79	21	5	3	27	2	22	1	5	1	2
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	58	92	10	40	7	3	48	51	42	43	5	8	8	40
NONE	9	5	9	4	8	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	14 709	13 363	11 713	2 996	6 472	5 313	5 337	4 178	1 135	1 134	2 024	4 448
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 631	4 439	4 937	3 598	3 984	952	1 694	841	1 366	666	327	175	450	1 244
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 787	1 737	3 603	1 469	2 967	636	1 184	268	1 029	229	155	39	537	646
NONE	9 764	12 497	6 169	8 294	4 762	1 407	3 595	4 203	2 942	3 285	653	918	1 036	2 558
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	14 920	14 142	11 192	10 714	9 106	2 085	3 728	3 428	2 874	2 521	854	906	1 256	2 473
NO BASEMENT	6 261	4 534	3 517	2 649	2 607	910	2 744	1 885	2 464	1 657	280	228	768	1 976
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	16 977	14 523	14 217	12 740	11 294	2 924	2 760	1 782	2 650	1 746	110	36	906	1 854
INDIVIDUAL WELL	3 889	3 893	465	603	398	67	3 424	3 290	2 463	2 256	961	1 033	1 047	2 377
DRILLED	3 336	NA	441	NA	380	61	2 895	NA	2 128	NA	767	NA	940	1 954
DUG	465	NA	10	NA	3	6	455	NA	272	NA	182	NA	84	371
NOT REPORTED	88	NA	14	NA	14	-	74	NA	63	NA	12	NA	23	51
OTHER	315	258	26	18	22	5	289	240	225	178	64	63	71	218
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	15 899	13 591	14 067	12 397	11 185	2 882	1 832	1 195	1 817	1 184	15	10	622	1 210
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 048	4 452	628	908	521	107	4 420	3 544	3 327	2 561	1 093	983	1 371	3 050
OTHER	234	630	14	57	8	6	220	573	193	435	27	139	31	189
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 856	17 536	13 881	12 740	11 109	2 772	5 976	4 795	4 841	3 661	1 135	1 134	1 917	4 058
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	18 481	15 930	12 950	11 653	10 402	2 548	5 531	4 277	4 432	3 220	1 099	1 057	1 843	3 688
NO	1 375	1 606	931	1 088	707	224	445	518	409	441	36	77	75	370
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	9 271	8 842	6 241	6 211	4 816	1 425	3 029	2 631	2 374	1 932	656	699	838	2 192
2	6 288	5 209	4 401	3 734	3 574	827	1 887	1 475	1 587	1 166	300	309	733	1 154
3 OR MORE	1 648	901	1 115	625	937	178	533	275	422	203	111	73	223	309
NONE	2 649	2 584	2 123	2 170	1 781	341	526	414	458	362	68	52	123	403
TRUCKS:														
1	3 974	NA	1 727	NA	1 238	489	2 247	NA	1 557	NA	690	NA	599	1 648
2 OR MORE	463	NA	126	NA	75	51	337	NA	168	NA	169	NA	83	254
NONE	15 419	NA	12 027	NA	9 796	2 231	3 392	NA	3 116	NA	275	NA	1 236	2 156
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	849	759	645	557	501	144	204	202	169	162	35	40	75	129
NO	19 007	16 779	13 236	12 206	10 608	2 627	5 772	4 573	4 672	3 473	1 100	1 100	1 843	3 929
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	13 893	11 708	11 750	10 229	9 431	2 319	2 143	1 478	2 026	1 382	117	97	841	1 301
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 327	1 106	81	168	38	42	1 247	938	831	580	416	358	237	1 010
FUEL OIL	2 836	3 431	1 186	1 575	948	238	1 650	1 856	1 236	1 342	414	514	556	1 094
KEROSENE, ETC.	7		2		2	-	5		4		2		3	2
ELECTRICITY	1 506	546	757	345	600	157	749	201	621	151	129	51	254	496
COAL OR COKE	79	575	30	360	21	9	49	215	29	128	20	87	11	38
WOOD	133	78	5	4	-	5	128	73	93	42	35	31	15	113
SOLAR HEAT	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
OTHER FUEL	63	84	60	75	60	-	3	10	1	7	2	2	-	3
NONE	11	9	11	6	10	2	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	-
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	8 857	8 955	7 748	7 980	6 545	1 203	1 109	975	1 074	910	34	65	394	715
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 457	1 573	131	291	71	60	1 326	1 281	992	886	334	395	309	1 017
ELECTRICITY	9 426	6 832	5 925	4 400	4 441	1 484	3 501	2 432	2 749	1 782	752	650	1 210	2 291
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	14	45	8	18	6	2	6	27	5	19	2	8	1	5
COAL OR COKE	1	26	-	14	-	-	1	11	1	7	-	4	1	-
WOOD	25	42	3	4	-	3	22	38	11	22	11	16	3	19
OTHER FUEL	5	10	-	7	-	-	5	3	3	2	2	1	-	5
NONE	72	54	65	47	45	20	6	8	6	7	-	1	-	6

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	15 015	NA	9 399	NA	7 284	2 115	5 616	NA	4 489	NA	1 127	NA	1 765	3 851
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	12 374	NA	7 872	NA	6 124	1 749	4 502	NA	3 602	NA	899	NA	1 468	3 034
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 688	NA	928	NA	693	236	760	NA	578	NA	182	NA	192	568
NO WINDOWS COVERED	854	NA	521	NA	413	108	333	NA	290	NA	43	NA	98	235
NOT REPORTED	99	NA	77	NA	54	22	22	NA	19	NA	3	NA	7	15
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED.	12 201	NA	7 881	NA	6 138	1 743	4 319	NA	3 385	NA	934	NA	1 343	2 976
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 572	NA	864	NA	672	192	707	NA	582	NA	126	NA	226	482
NO DOORS COVERED	1 127	NA	568	NA	413	155	559	NA	498	NA	61	NA	183	376
NOT REPORTED	116	NA	85	NA	61	25	30	NA	25	NA	5	NA	13	18
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES.	12 906	NA	8 133	NA	6 340	1 793	4 773	NA	3 834	NA	938	NA	1 568	3 205
NO	1 212	NA	632	NA	466	165	581	NA	413	NA	168	NA	118	463
DON'T KNOW	773	NA	539	NA	406	133	234	NA	217	NA	17	NA	67	167
NOT REPORTED	124	NA	95	NA	72	23	29	NA	25	NA	4	NA	12	17

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 856	NA	13 881	NA	11 109	2 772	5 976	NA	4 841	NA	1 135	NA	1 917	4 058
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	9 007	NA	7 120	1 887	4 757	NA	3 776	NA	980	NA	1 556	3 201
LESS THAN $3,000	632	NA	311	NA	205	106	321	NA	246	NA	75	NA	57	264
$3,000 TO $3,999	474	NA	284	NA	204	79	190	NA	153	NA	36	NA	36	154
$4,000 TO $4,999	454	NA	264	NA	194	70	190	NA	151	NA	39	NA	40	150
$5,000 TO $5,999	465	NA	290	NA	208	82	176	NA	122	NA	54	NA	40	136
$6,000 TO $6,999	449	NA	283	NA	218	65	166	NA	126	NA	40	NA	41	125
$7,000 TO $7,999	423	NA	260	NA	202	58	163	NA	124	NA	39	NA	41	122
$8,000 TO $9,999	808	NA	488	NA	333	155	319	NA	248	NA	71	NA	71	249
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 290	NA	783	NA	599	184	508	NA	389	NA	119	NA	126	382
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 114	NA	698	NA	535	163	417	NA	346	NA	70	NA	143	273
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 338	NA	1 518	NA	1 181	337	820	NA	664	NA	156	NA	283	537
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 971	NA	1 379	NA	1 136	243	592	NA	486	NA	107	NA	233	360
$25,000 TO $34,999	2 015	NA	1 455	NA	1 228	227	560	NA	453	NA	107	NA	276	284
$35,000 OR MORE	1 330	NA	996	NA	879	117	334	NA	266	NA	67	NA	169	165
MEDIAN	16700	NA	17800	NA	18700	14700	14600	NA	14900	NA	13100	NA	18200	12700
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 873	NA	3 989	884	1 219	NA	1 065	NA	154	NA	362	857
LESS THAN $3,000	835	NA	682	NA	548	135	152	NA	132	NA	20	NA	29	123
$3,000 TO $3,999	578	NA	489	NA	401	87	90	NA	84	NA	5	NA	17	72
$4,000 TO $4,999	372	NA	304	NA	230	74	68	NA	65	NA	3	NA	22	46
$5,000 TO $5,999	385	NA	312	NA	216	95	73	NA	64	NA	9	NA	20	53
$6,000 TO $6,999	334	NA	274	NA	215	59	59	NA	56	NA	3	NA	16	43
$7,000 TO $7,999	285	NA	216	NA	178	39	69	NA	65	NA	4	NA	22	47
$8,000 TO $9,999	584	NA	454	NA	373	81	130	NA	116	NA	14	NA	34	96
$10,000 TO $12,499	760	NA	595	NA	484	111	165	NA	144	NA	22	NA	47	118
$12,500 TO $14,999	457	NA	352	NA	299	53	105	NA	95	NA	10	NA	33	72
$15,000 TO $19,999	755	NA	607	NA	523	84	148	NA	124	NA	24	NA	59	89
$20,000 TO $24,999	409	NA	327	NA	292	36	82	NA	66	NA	15	NA	33	49
$25,000 TO $34,999	223	NA	177	NA	156	22	46	NA	33	NA	12	NA	15	31
$35,000 OR MORE	116	NA	84	NA	74	11	31	NA	19	NA	12	NA	14	18
MEDIAN	8900	NA	8700	NA	9100	6900	9500	NA	9100	NA	12100	NA	11100	8900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	10 903	9 362	7 999	7 125	6 236	1 763	2 905	2 237	2 866	2 189	39	47	1 133	1 772
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	62	468	21	185	16	5	41	283	40	276	1	7	2	38
$5,000 TO $7,499	154	647	75	362	59	16	79	286	79	279	-	6	13	67
$7,500 TO $9,999	165	810	95	544	73	22	70	266	69	260	1	5	14	56
$10,000 TO $12,499	285	1 025	182	757	112	69	103	269	102	263	2	6	12	92
$12,500 TO $14,999	297	990	207	784	126	81	89	206	88	202	2	4	17	72
$15,000 TO $17,499	450	1 067	310	860	207	103	140	207	137	203	3	4	24	116
$17,500 TO $19,999	465	1 003	333	828	233	100	132	175	132	171	-	4	31	101
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 079	1 414	812	1 167	584	228	267	247	262	241	5	5	63	205
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 218	1 218	935	1 020	703	232	283	198	280	194	3	4	97	187
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 303		971		765	206	332		326		6		122	211
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 237	506	946	433	745	201	291	73	289	72	2	2	130	161
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 651		1 215		962	253	436		430		6		216	220
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 034	214	781	185	682	99	253	29	250	28	3	1	133	120
$60,000 TO $74,999	772		562		471	91	210		206		5		126	84
$75,000 TO $99,999	457		338		302	36	119		118		1		85	34
$100,000 OR MORE	275		216		195	21	60		60		-		50	10
MEDIAN	34900	16700	35300	17700	36600	30600	33700	12700	33800	12700	32500	12300	42000	28800
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	2 835	NA	2 153	NA	1 685	468	682	NA	670	NA	12	NA	207	475
1.5 TO 1.9	2 178	NA	1 654	NA	1 327	327	525	NA	519	NA	6	NA	222	303
2.0 TO 2.4	1 620	NA	1 188	NA	935	253	432	NA	428	NA	4	NA	207	225
2.5 TO 2.9	1 195	NA	863	NA	690	174	331	NA	328	NA	3	NA	153	178
3.0 TO 3.9	1 244	NA	874	NA	674	200	370	NA	364	NA	6	NA	149	221
4.0 TO 4.9	537	NA	357	NA	263	95	180	NA	178	NA	2	NA	64	116
5.0 OR MORE	1 257	NA	885	NA	643	242	371	NA	366	NA	5	NA	126	245
NOT COMPUTED	38	NA	24	NA	20	5	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	5	9
MEDIAN	2.1	NA	2.1	NA	2.0	2.2	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	2.1	NA	2.3	2.2
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	6 752	NA	5 072	NA	4 117	956	1 680	NA	1 656	NA	24	NA	779	901
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	NA	2 926	NA	2 119	807	1 225	NA	1 210	NA	15	NA	354	871
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	6 752	NA	5 072	NA	4 117	956	1 680	NA	1 656	NA	24	NA	779	901
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 633	NA	1 385	NA	1 205	180	248	NA	247	NA	1	NA	104	144
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	4 899	NA	3 524	NA	2 768	755	1 375	NA	1 362	NA	13	NA	653	722
NOT REPORTED	220	NA	163	NA	143	20	57	NA	47	NA	10	NA	21	36
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	NA	2 926	NA	2 119	807	1 225	NA	1 210	NA	15	NA	354	871
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	667	NA	304	NA	162	142	362	NA	355	NA	8	NA	78	285
$100 TO $199	1 028	NA	541	NA	299	242	486	NA	482	NA	5	NA	92	394
$200 TO $299	1 130	NA	754	NA	509	246	376	NA	375	NA	1	NA	116	259
$300 TO $349	660	NA	470	NA	336	134	190	NA	188	NA	2	NA	69	121
$350 TO $399	540	NA	400	NA	295	106	139	NA	138	NA	1	NA	58	81
$400 TO $499	1 028	NA	764	NA	578	185	264	NA	260	NA	4	NA	127	137
$500 TO $599	848	NA	668	NA	550	117	180	NA	178	NA	2	NA	93	87
$600 TO $699	801	NA	678	NA	568	110	122	NA	122	NA	-	NA	72	50
$700 TO $799	582	NA	498	NA	432	65	84	NA	84	NA	-	NA	58	27
$800 TO $999	809	NA	708	NA	623	85	101	NA	101	NA	-	NA	75	26
$1,000 TO $1,499	820	NA	721	NA	633	88	98	NA	97	NA	1	NA	77	21
$1,500 OR MORE	312	NA	267	NA	247	20	45	NA	45	NA	-	NA	40	5
NOT REPORTED	1 681	NA	1 224	NA	1 002	222	457	NA	441	NA	16	NA	176	281
MEDIAN	457	NA	523	NA	579	353	299	NA	300	NA	...	NA	450	225

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 752	NA	5 072	NA	4 117	956	1 680	NA	1 656	NA	24	NA	779	901
LESS THAN $100	22	NA	14	NA	7	6	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
$100 TO $119	34	NA	23	NA	13	9	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	3	9
$120 TO $149	209	NA	152	NA	102	50	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	9	48
$150 TO $199	873	NA	655	NA	478	177	219	NA	218	NA	1	NA	64	155
$200 TO $249	1 249	NA	941	NA	732	209	308	NA	304	NA	5	NA	126	182
$250 TO $299	1 155	NA	875	NA	734	141	280	NA	277	NA	3	NA	140	140
$300 TO $349	816	NA	637	NA	544	93	178	NA	176	NA	2	NA	94	84
$350 OR MORE	1 658	NA	1 299	NA	1 124	175	359	NA	357	NA	2	NA	233	126
NOT REPORTED	736	NA	478	NA	382	96	258	NA	247	NA	11	NA	106	152
MEDIAN	276	NA	279	NA	286	244	269	NA	269	NA	...	NA	296	242
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	NA	2 926	NA	2 119	807	1 225	NA	1 210	NA	15	NA	354	871
LESS THAN $50	124	NA	52	NA	28	23	73	NA	71	NA	2	NA	9	63
$50 TO $69	454	NA	260	NA	148	112	195	NA	193	NA	2	NA	42	153
$70 TO $79	325	NA	209	NA	134	75	115	NA	114	NA	2	NA	25	90
$80 TO $89	399	NA	272	NA	166	106	127	NA	125	NA	2	NA	30	97
$90 TO $99	377	NA	252	NA	166	86	125	NA	124	NA	1	NA	33	92
$100 TO $119	719	NA	521	NA	386	135	198	NA	198	NA	-	NA	65	133
$120 TO $149	707	NA	562	NA	449	113	145	NA	143	NA	2	NA	53	91
$150 TO $199	445	NA	379	NA	315	63	66	NA	66	NA	-	NA	42	24
$200 OR MORE	189	NA	155	NA	131	23	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	24	11
NOT REPORTED	411	NA	265	NA	196	69	146	NA	140	NA	5	NA	31	115
MEDIAN	105	NA	110	NA	116	95	92	NA	92	NA	...	NA	107	87
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 752	NA	5 072	NA	4 117	956	1 680	NA	1 656	NA	24	NA	779	901
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	35	NA	26	NA	20	6	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	6	3
5 TO 9 PERCENT	639	NA	506	NA	425	81	132	NA	131	NA	2	NA	56	76
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 516	NA	1 201	NA	993	208	315	NA	311	NA	4	NA	164	151
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 487	NA	1 122	NA	904	218	365	NA	362	NA	3	NA	183	182
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 004	NA	742	NA	613	130	261	NA	260	NA	2	NA	123	139
25 TO 29 PERCENT	516	NA	377	NA	288	89	139	NA	137	NA	2	NA	67	72
30 TO 34 PERCENT	284	NA	198	NA	159	39	86	NA	85	NA	1	NA	33	53
35 TO 39 PERCENT	161	NA	117	NA	95	22	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	22	23
40 TO 49 PERCENT	125	NA	104	NA	78	26	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	6	15
50 PERCENT OR MORE	237	NA	193	NA	153	40	44	NA	43	NA	1	NA	12	32
NOT COMPUTED	13	NA	8	NA	6	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
NOT REPORTED	736	NA	478	NA	382	96	258	NA	247	NA	11	NA	106	152
MEDIAN	18	NA	17	NA	17	18	18	NA	18	NA	...	NA	18	19
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	NA	2 926	NA	2 119	807	1 225	NA	1 210	NA	15	NA	354	871
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	306	NA	216	NA	167	48	90	NA	88	NA	2	NA	33	57
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 314	NA	966	NA	709	257	348	NA	344	NA	4	NA	103	245
10 TO 14 PERCENT	797	NA	587	NA	418	168	210	NA	209	NA	2	NA	69	141
15 TO 19 PERCENT	463	NA	327	NA	226	101	136	NA	134	NA	2	NA	37	99
20 TO 24 PERCENT	270	NA	180	NA	125	54	90	NA	90	NA	-	NA	32	58
25 TO 29 PERCENT	182	NA	118	NA	95	23	63	NA	63	NA	-	NA	14	49
30 TO 34 PERCENT	127	NA	83	NA	58	25	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	12	33
35 TO 39 PERCENT	73	NA	46	NA	35	11	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	6	21
40 TO 49 PERCENT	93	NA	63	NA	41	22	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	8	22
50 PERCENT OR MORE	105	NA	68	NA	43	25	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	9	28
NOT COMPUTED	11	NA	8	NA	5	3	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
NOT REPORTED	411	NA	265	NA	196	69	146	NA	140	NA	5	NA	31	115
MEDIAN	12	NA	11	NA	11	12	12	NA	12	NA	...	NA	12	13
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	9 098	NA	6 900	NA	5 531	1 370	2 198	NA	2 168	NA	30	NA	963	1 235
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	227	NA	154	NA	117	38	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	14	59
PAID ALL CASH	1 269	NA	742	NA	435	307	527	NA	523	NA	4	NA	118	408
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	144	NA	93	NA	68	25	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	15	35
NOT REPORTED	166	NA	108	NA	85	23	57	NA	52	NA	5	NA	22	35
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	3 479	NA	2 433	NA	1 796	637	1 046	NA	1 037	NA	9	NA	354	692
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3]	4 527	NA	3 393	NA	2 713	680	1 134	NA	1 125	NA	9	NA	476	658
ADDITIONS	75	NA	45	NA	31	14	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	12	18
ALTERATIONS	972	NA	686	NA	518	168	286	NA	284	NA	2	NA	123	163
REPLACEMENTS	853	NA	641	NA	509	131	212	NA	210	NA	2	NA	78	134
REPAIRS	3 561	NA	2 689	NA	2 192	496	873	NA	866	NA	7	NA	383	490
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3]	4 168	NA	3 148	NA	2 539	609	1 020	NA	1 006	NA	13	NA	440	580
ADDITIONS	526	NA	330	NA	251	79	197	NA	196	NA	1	NA	82	115
ALTERATIONS	1 819	NA	1 340	NA	1 103	237	479	NA	472	NA	7	NA	204	275
REPLACEMENTS	1 691	NA	1 278	NA	1 004	274	413	NA	409	NA	4	NA	159	254
REPAIRS	1 831	NA	1 461	NA	1 217	243	370	NA	366	NA	5	NA	174	197
NOT REPORTED	147	NA	92	NA	67	26	55	NA	39	NA	15	NA	15	40
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	5 295	NA	3 835	NA	2 872	963	1 460	NA	1 451	NA	9	NA	530	930
SOME PLANNED	4 810	NA	3 591	NA	2 935	656	1 218	NA	1 206	NA	12	NA	526	692
COSTING LESS THAN $200	1 224	NA	907	NA	721	186	317	NA	314	NA	3	NA	154	163
COSTING $200 OR MORE	3 354	NA	2 515	NA	2 071	443	839	NA	832	NA	8	NA	347	493
DON'T KNOW	204	NA	153	NA	130	23	51	NA	50	NA	1	NA	21	30
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	16	NA	13	3	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	5	6
DON'T KNOW	675	NA	499	NA	371	128	177	NA	174	NA	2	NA	63	113
NOT REPORTED	124	NA	74	NA	58	16	50	NA	34	NA	15	NA	13	37

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 883	5 213	4 873	4 597	3 989	884	1 010	616	995	599	14	18	325	684
LESS THAN $50	100	258	89	207	75	14	11	51	11	50	-	1	1	10
$50 TO $59	97	202	85	166	61	25	12	35	12	35	-	1	-	12
$60 TO $69	110	299	97	254	75	22	13	45	13	45	-	1	1	12
$70 TO $79	116	369	98	317	67	31	19	52	19	51	-	1	2	16
$80 TO $99	256	893	221	787	165	55	36	106	36	105	-	2	9	26
$100 TO $119	377	856	297	768	214	83	80	88	79	87	1	1	11	69
$120 TO $149	823	967	649	893	500	149	174	75	173	74	1	1	36	138
$150 TO $174	829	791	694	745	575	119	135	46	134	45	1	1	53	82
$175 TO $199	831		714		586	129	117		116		1		43	75
$200 TO $224	644	246	566	235	468	98	78	11	78	11	-	-	25	53
$225 TO $249	492		435		386	50	57		57		-		30	26
$250 TO $274	344		304		272	32	40		39		1		23	17
$275 TO $299	201		181		157	24	21		21		-		14	6
$300 TO $349	198	44	167	42	142	25	31	2	31	2	-	-	21	10
$350 OR MORE	163		133		129	5	30		30		-		24	5
NO CASH RENT	302	288	144	183	117	26	158	105	148	96	10	9	32	126
MEDIAN	177	110	180	112	183	160	164	93	165	93	...	...	194	148
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 212	NA	4 353	NA	3 565	787	859	NA	850	NA	9	NA	290	570
LESS THAN $50	23	NA	16	NA	11	5	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	7
$50 TO $59	42	NA	32	NA	18	14	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	-	10
$60 TO $69	50	NA	42	NA	26	16	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	1	8
$70 TO $79	73	NA	59	NA	38	22	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	2	12
$80 TO $99	215	NA	181	NA	133	47	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	9	25
$100 TO $119	340	NA	270	NA	194	76	70	NA	69	NA	1	NA	9	61
$120 TO $149	730	NA	589	NA	459	130	141	NA	141	NA	1	NA	29	112
$150 TO $174	745	NA	636	NA	522	114	109	NA	108	NA	1	NA	45	65
$175 TO $199	772	NA	673	NA	561	112	99	NA	98	NA	1	NA	35	64
$200 TO $224	595	NA	527	NA	434	93	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	25	43
$225 TO $249	477	NA	427	NA	378	50	50	NA	50	NA	-	NA	26	24
$250 TO $274	334	NA	297	NA	266	32	37	NA	36	NA	1	NA	22	15
$275 TO $299	198	NA	178	NA	154	24	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	14	6
$300 TO $349	189	NA	163	NA	138	25	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	20	7
$350 OR MORE	157	NA	130	NA	126	5	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	24	3
NO CASH RENT	271	NA	133	NA	108	25	138	NA	133	NA	5	NA	29	109
MEDIAN	183	NA	185	NA	189	165	167	NA	167	NA	...	NA	200	148
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 883	NA	4 873	NA	3 989	884	1 010	NA	995	NA	14	NA	325	684
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	340	NA	274	NA	222	51	67	NA	66	NA	1	NA	20	46
10 TO 14 PERCENT	826	NA	667	NA	545	122	159	NA	159	NA	1	NA	53	106
15 TO 19 PERCENT	933	NA	777	NA	655	122	155	NA	154	NA	1	NA	55	100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	814	NA	715	NA	602	113	99	NA	99	NA	-	NA	30	68
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 013	NA	846	NA	673	173	166	NA	166	NA	1	NA	60	106
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 631	NA	1 427	NA	1 153	274	204	NA	202	NA	2	NA	75	129
NOT COMPUTED	326	NA	167	NA	137	30	160	NA	150	NA	10	NA	32	127
MEDIAN	24	NA	24	NA	24	26	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	23	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 212	NA	4 353	NA	3 565	787	859	NA	850	NA	9	NA	290	570
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	324	NA	263	NA	214	48	62	NA	61	NA	1	NA	17	44
10 TO 14 PERCENT	779	NA	634	NA	520	114	145	NA	144	NA	1	NA	50	95
15 TO 19 PERCENT	839	NA	704	NA	596	108	135	NA	135	NA	1	NA	50	85
20 TO 24 PERCENT	676	NA	592	NA	500	91	85	NA	85	NA	-	NA	29	56
25 TO 34 PERCENT	843	NA	714	NA	567	146	129	NA	129	NA	-	NA	50	79
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 457	NA	1 293	NA	1 042	251	164	NA	162	NA	2	NA	64	100
NOT COMPUTED	294	NA	154	NA	126	28	140	NA	134	NA	5	NA	29	110
MEDIAN	24	NA	24	NA	24	26	21	NA	21	NA	...	NA	22	21
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 883	5 213	4 873	4 597	3 989	884	1 010	616	995	599	14	18	325	684
LESS THAN $50	240	540	173	396	136	37	67	144	67	141	-	3	11	56
$50 TO $59	173	380	133	307	100	32	40	73	40	71	1	1	3	37
$60 TO $69	183	521	141	449	106	35	42	72	42	71	-	1	11	32
$70 TO $79	237	536	176	479	128	48	61	57	60	56	1	1	5	56
$80 TO $99	442	867	356	804	273	83	87	63	87	63	-	1	25	62
$100 TO $119	530	650	417	606	310	107	113	44	111	43	2	1	29	84
$120 TO $149	996	745	848	709	667	181	148	37	148	36	1	-	44	104
$150 TO $174	875	507	776	490	647	129	99	17	99	17	-	-	40	59
$175 TO $199	681		606		501	105	74		74		-		35	40
$200 TO $249	729	147	665	143	607	58	64	5	64	4	-	-	45	19
$250 TO $299	303		273		241	32	30		30		-		22	8
$300 TO $349	101	32	87	31	81	6	14	1	14	1	-	-	14	-
$350 OR MORE	90		78		74	5	11		11		-		10	2
NO CASH RENT	302	288	144	183	117	26	158	105	148	96	10	9	32	126
MEDIAN	149	91	154	94	158	134	123	65	123	65	...	...	161	108
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	406	NA	132	NA	107	25	274	NA	172	NA	103	NA	47	227
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	86	NA	-	NA	-	-	86	NA	17	NA	69	NA	12	74
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	73	NA	40	NA	32	8	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	8	26
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	165	NA	57	NA	45	12	108	NA	85	NA	23	NA	19	89
OTHER REASON	42	NA	18	NA	16	2	24	NA	17	NA	7	NA	5	19
NOT REPORTED	41	NA	17	NA	14	3	23	NA	19	NA	4	NA	4	19

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 856	13 881	11 109	2 772	5 976	4 841	1 135	1 917	4 058
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	266	191	75	144	134	10	59	85
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 354	8 741	6 929	1 812	4 613	3 643	970	1 497	3 116
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	12 446	8 158	6 473	1 685	4 288	3 342	946	1 369	2 918
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	913	744	570	174	168	165	4	48	121
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 180	4 129	3 419	710	1 051	900	151	314	736
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 897	3 098	2•603	495	799	658	141	227	572
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	19 640	13 784	11 039	2 745	5 856	4 748	1 107	1 898	3 958
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	216	96	70	26	120	93	27	19	101
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	129	92	68	23	37	29	8	8	29
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	88	5	2	3	83	64	20	12	71
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	69	3	2	2	66	52	14	10	56
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	16	2	-	2	15	9	6	2	13
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	13 672	8 997	7 111	1 886	4 675	3 719	956	1 542	3 133
ALL USABLE	13 580	8 932	7 057	1 875	4 648	3 699	949	1 535	3 113
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	54	36	31	5	18	13	5	5	13
NOT REPORTED	39	30	23	6	9	7	2	2	7
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	92	10	9	2	81	57	24	13	68
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 967	4 787	3 928	859	1 180	1 029	151	356	825
ALL USABLE	5 886	4 720	3 867	853	1 166	1 016	151	353	814
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	57	46	43	3	11	10	1	2	9
NOT REPORTED	24	21	18	3	3	3	-	1	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	125	86	61	25	39	36	3	6	33
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
NONE AND 1	475	308	247	61	167	152	15	43	123
2 OR MORE	13 289	8 699	6 873	1 826	4 590	3 624	966	1 512	3 077
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	12 263	8 151	6 485	1 666	4 112	3 291	822	1 399	2 713
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	982	517	360	157	465	323	143	107	358
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	44	31	28	3	13	11	2	5	7
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 541	4 872	3 955	916	2 669	2 145	524	994	1 675
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 051	4 589	3 731	858	2 462	1 984	478	925	1 538
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	375	213	173	40	162	127	36	54	108
1	342	188	149	40	154	120	33	51	103
2 OR MORE	33	25	25	-	9	6	2	3	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	237	136	112	25	100	73	28	31	70
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	111	63	52	11	49	42	7	19	30
NOT REPORTED	27	14	10	4	13	12	1	5	9
NO BEDROOMS	5	3	3	-	2	1	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	110	67	48	19	43	33	10	15	29
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 223	4 136	3 165	971	2 087	1 631	456	562	1 526
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
NONE AND 1	2 257	2 034	1 664	370	223	216	7	62	161
2 OR MORE	3 835	2 839	2 325	514	996	849	147	300	696
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 480	2 627	2 167	460	853	735	118	266	587
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	346	204	151	53	142	112	29	33	109
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	9	8	6	2	2	2	-	1	1
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 033	1 499	1 228	272	534	443	91	166	368
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 700	1 261	1 028	233	439	359	80	137	301
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	299	212	176	36	87	76	11	26	60
1	279	197	163	34	82	71	11	25	57
2 OR MORE	20	15	13	2	5	5	-	2	4
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	153	108	83	25	45	39	5	11	33
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	88	54	49	5	34	29	5	11	23
NOT REPORTED	58	50	44	6	9	8	1	5	4
NO BEDROOMS	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	25	22	3	9	8	1	2	6
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 059	3 374	2 761	612	685	622	63	196	489
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
WITH SERVICE	11 459	8 710	6 906	1 804	2 748	2 596	152	1 145	1 604
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	170	64	44	20	106	90	16	36	69
ONCE A WEEK	9 150	7 043	5 750	1 293	2 107	2 012	94	870	1 236
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 802	1 464	994	469	339	330	8	172	167
DON'T KNOW	292	106	89	17	186	152	34	60	126
NOT REPORTED	45	33	29	5	12	12	-	6	5
NO SERVICE	2 275	281	204	77	1 994	1 167	826	408	1 586
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	359	65	57	8	293	133	160	33	260
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	210	100	78	21	110	78	32	36	74
OTHER MEANS	1 602	109	64	45	1 493	899	595	327	1 166
NOT REPORTED	104	8	5	3	96	57	40	11	85
DON'T KNOW	10	3	2	2	7	7	-	2	5
NOT REPORTED	20	13	8	5	8	6	2	2	6

TABLE C-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
WITH SERVICE	5 374	4 635	3 776	860	738	722	16	273	465
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	40	21	20	2	19	18	1	8	12
ONCE A WEEK	3 139	2 661	2 166	495	478	470	8	148	330
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 648	1 504	1 177	327	144	144	-	79	65
DON'T KNOW	529	437	409	28	92	85	7	35	57
NOT REPORTED	17	13	5	8	5	5	-	2	2
NO SERVICE	660	185	160	25	475	338	138	88	388
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	196	109	103	6	87	57	29	10	77
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	42	33	31	2	9	7	2	5	4
OTHER MEANS	405	42	25	17	363	263	100	68	295
NOT REPORTED	18	2	2	-	16	11	5	5	12
DON'T KNOW	46	42	42	-	4	3	1	-	4
NOT REPORTED	13	11	11	-	2	2	-	1	1
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 354	8 741	6 929	1 812	4 613	3 643	970	1 497	3 116
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	11 068	7 872	6 281	1 591	3 196	2 634	563	1 121	2 076
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 203	818	607	211	1 385	989	396	370	1 015
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	2 078	759	558	202	1 319	943	376	354	965
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	78	43	32	11	34	29	6	13	22
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	224	139	122	17	85	66	19	28	57
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 753	567	395	172	1 186	837	348	307	879
NOT REPORTED	24	10	8	2	14	11	3	6	8
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	30	16	13	3	14	8	6	1	13
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	3	1	2	2	1	2	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	12	10	2	12	7	5	1	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	39	23	23	-	15	12	3	2	13
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	32	18	18	-	14	11	3	2	12
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	47	15	10	5	32	21	11	10	23
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	8	7	2	4	4	-	-	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	33	6	3	3	26	17	9	10	16
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	9	5	3	2	4	4	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	83	51	40	11	32	21	11	6	26
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	266	191	75	144	134	10	59	85
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 180	4 129	3 419	710	1 051	900	151	314	736
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 183	3 512	2 901	611	671	601	70	212	459
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	956	584	493	91	372	292	80	100	272
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	855	504	415	88	352	275	76	95	257
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	84	71	65	6	13	11	2	7	5
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	151	132	124	8	19	16	2	5	13
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	597	282	210	71	316	245	70	79	237
NOT REPORTED	24	19	16	3	5	3	2	3	2
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	29	26	26	-	3	3	-	1	2
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	18	15	15	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	41	28	28	-	13	11	2	5	9
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	10	10	-	1	1	-	1	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	10	10	-	12	9	2	4	8
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	27	24	21	3	2	2	1	-	2
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	19	18	15	3	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	41	33	25	8	8	7	1	2	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	913	744	570	174	168	165	4	48	121

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 856	13 881	11 109	2 772	5 976	4 841	1 135	1 917	4 058
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	13 624	8 942	7 075	1 867	4 682	3 717	965	1 531	3 151
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	109	44	28	16	65	50	15	19	46
NOT REPORTED	31	21	16	5	10	9	1	5	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 982	4 795	3 937	858	1 187	1 037	150	354	833
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	106	75	49	26	30	26	5	8	23
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	13 420	8 867	7 029	1 838	4 553	3 667	886	1 524	3 028
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	312	121	76	45	192	99	93	26	166
NOT REPORTED	32	20	15	5	13	11	1	6	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 861	4 730	3 871	859	1 132	1 001	130	340	792
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	218	134	109	25	84	61	23	20	65
NOT REPORTED	13	10	10	-	3	2	1	2	1
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
WITH BASEMENT	10 113	7 211	5 780	1 431	2 901	2 161	740	1 011	1 890
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	7 501	5 442	4 420	1 021	2 059	1 584	475	748	1 312
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 533	1 711	1 314	397	822	562	260	258	564
DON'T KNOW	47	39	33	6	8	5	2	2	6
NOT REPORTED	32	19	13	6	12	9	3	4	9
NO BASEMENT	3 651	1 796	1 340	456	1 855	1 615	240	545	1 311
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
WITH BASEMENT	4 014	3 405	2 872	534	608	494	114	192	417
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 417	2 076	1 763	312	341	283	59	113	228
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	821	594	495	99	227	172	55	71	156
DON'T KNOW	758	722	604	118	36	36	-	8	29
NOT REPORTED	18	14	10	5	4	3	1	1	3
NO BASEMENT	2 079	1 468	1 117	351	611	570	40	170	441
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	13 079	8 600	6 803	1 797	4 479	3 568	910	1 488	2 991
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	592	330	251	80	262	196	66	64	198
DON'T KNOW	62	55	49	6	7	5	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED	31	21	17	5	9	6	3	2	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	5 022	3 946	3 152	794	1 075	939	137	320	755
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	431	308	259	49	122	105	17	30	93
DON'T KNOW	630	610	571	39	20	20	-	12	8
NOT REPORTED	10	8	7	2	2	1	1	-	2
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	13 385	8 766	6 927	1 839	4 619	3 677	942	1 520	3 099
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	343	215	170	45	128	93	35	32	95
NOT REPORTED	36	26	23	3	10	7	3	4	6
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	13 413	8 804	6 959	1 846	4 609	3 682	926	1 524	3 085
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	321	185	146	39	136	86	51	26	110
NOT REPORTED	30	18	15	3	12	9	3	6	5
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	13 388	8 764	6 924	1 839	4 624	3 681	944	1 521	3 104
WITH PEELING PAINT	340	221	177	44	119	86	33	31	88
NOT REPORTED	37	23	19	5	13	9	4	4	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 554	4 432	3 621	811	1 122	978	144	334	788
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	526	431	358	73	94	84	10	27	68
NOT REPORTED	12	10	10	-	2	2	-	1	2
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 713	4 562	3 726	836	1 150	1 006	144	349	801
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	369	303	255	48	67	56	10	13	54
NOT REPORTED	10	8	8	-	2	2	-	-	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	5 631	4 492	3 673	819	1 139	994	145	339	800
WITH PEELING PAINT	451	372	306	65	80	70	9	22	58
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	1	1	-	1	-
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	13 630	8 927	7 059	1 867	4 703	3 735	968	1 543	3 160
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	71	40	34	6	31	22	9	7	24
NOT REPORTED	63	41	27	14	23	19	4	5	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 926	4 731	3 862	869	1 195	1 043	152	356	839
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	141	119	105	15	22	19	2	4	18
NOT REPORTED	25	23	23	-	2	2	-	2	1
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 285	2 162	1 676	485	1 124	794	330	340	783
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	87	52	45	6	36	24	12	11	25
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	56	35	32	3	20	12	9	8	13
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	31	15	15	-	16	11	5	3	13
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	33	19	16	3	14	9	5	3	11
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	14	6	5	2	7	4	3	1	6
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	22	10	6	3	12	6	6	2	10
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	28	16	11	5	12	8	4	2	10
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	49	28	23	5	21	12	9	4	17
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 987	1 976	1 525	451	1 011	712	299	301	710
NOT REPORTED	211	134	106	28	77	57	19	28	48
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	10 463	6 834	5 434	1 401	3 628	2 980	648	1 215	2 414
NOT REPORTED	16	12	10	2	5	2	2	1	4

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 659	1 262	1 047	215	397	326	70	114	283
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	262	223	200	23	39	37	2	12	27
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	109	91	83	8	17	17	-	7	10
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	93	69	63	6	24	22	2	6	17
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	186	158	140	19	28	27	2	6	22
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	54	42	41	2	12	11	1	2	10
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	123	106	100	6	17	16	1	4	13
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	129	109	95	14	20	19	1	4	16
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	206	176	157	19	30	28	2	8	22
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 309	972	793	179	337	272	65	98	239
NOT REPORTED	88	67	55	12	21	18	3	4	17
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 429	3 606	2 937	669	822	738	84	248	575
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
EXCELLENT	5 861	3 936	3 122	814	1 925	1 579	346	755	1 171
GOOD	6 560	4 261	3 332	929	2 299	1 786	513	670	1 629
FAIR	1 166	719	582	137	447	350	97	108	339
POOR	98	44	41	3	53	34	19	14	39
NOT REPORTED	79	47	42	5	32	27	5	8	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
EXCELLENT	1 274	1 011	811	200	262	224	39	94	168
GOOD	2 950	2 313	1 891	422	637	546	91	168	469
FAIR	1 531	1 268	1 050	218	263	242	21	80	182
POOR	305	257	216	42	48	45	3	17	31
NOT REPORTED	33	24	22	2	9	8	1	2	7

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	18 534	12 870	10 348	2 522	5 663	4 543	1 121	1 811	3 853
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 741	6 929	1 812	4 613	3 643	970	1 497	3 116
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	13 296	8 738	6 927	1 811	4 558	3 604	954	1 489	3 069
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 902	8 596	6 818	1 778	4 306	3 400	905	1 392	2 914
WITH BREAKDOWNS	302	85	63	22	217	174	43	86	131
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	229	66	46	20	163	126	37	53	109
2 TIMES	43	12	12	-	31	28	3	26	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	27	6	5	2	21	19	2	6	15
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	2
DON'T KNOW	19	12	10	2	7	7	-	3	4
NOT REPORTED	73	46	36	9	28	22	5	8	20
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	57	21	13	8	36	28	7	11	25
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	235	62	49	12	173	140	33	75	98
NOT REPORTED	10	2	-	2	9	6	2	1	8
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	58	3	2	2	55	39	17	8	47
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	4 129	3 419	710	1 051	900	151	314	736
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 152	4 127	3 419	708	1 025	877	148	310	715
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 940	3 981	3 309	673	958	815	144	290	668
WITH BREAKDOWNS	158	101	75	26	57	52	5	16	41
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	119	81	56	25	38	35	2	10	27
2 TIMES	25	12	12	-	13	11	2	4	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	8	6	2	6	5	1	1	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3	2	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	47	40	32	8	8	8	-	2	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	65	49	45	5	16	14	2	4	12
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	86	46	26	20	40	38	2	11	29
NOT REPORTED	7	6	5	2	1	1	-	1	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	27	2	-	2	25	23	2	4	22

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 741	6 929	1 812	4 613	3 643	970	1 497	3 116
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	13 260	8 735	6 925	1 809	4 526	3 578	947	1 480	3 045
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 935	8 547	6 783	1 764	4 389	3 473	915	1 433	2 956
WITH BREAKDOWNS	146	94	69	25	52	44	9	15	38
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	119	78	59	19	41	35	6	12	30
2 TIMES	10	5	1	3	5	5	1	2	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	17	11	8	3	5	4	2	1	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	178	95	74	20	84	60	24	33	51
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	94	6	3	3	87	65	23	16	71
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	4 129	3 419	710	1 051	900	151	314	736
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 131	4 126	3 417	708	1 005	858	147	307	697
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 007	4 038	3 347	691	969	829	140	295	673
WITH BREAKDOWNS	44	27	20	6	18	15	2	5	12
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	33	20	16	5	13	12	2	4	9
2 TIMES	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	4	2	-	2	2	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	76	58	47	11	18	14	5	7	12
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	49	3	2	2	46	42	4	7	39
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 741	6 929	1 812	4 613	3 643	970	1 497	3 116
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 445	8 225	6 497	1 728	1 219	1 205	14	420	800
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	88	79	58	22	9	9	-	1	7
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 816	509	428	81	3 306	2 373	934	1 060	2 246
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	58	14	11	3	44	35	9	13	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	4 129	3 419	710	1 051	900	151	314	736
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	4 406	4 059	3 363	696	348	348	-	120	228
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	29	25	19	6	4	4	-	-	4
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	724	67	55	13	657	510	147	187	470
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	15	2	2	-	14	11	2	5	9
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 741	6 929	1 812	4 613	3 643	970	1 497	3 116
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 218	8 717	6 914	1 803	4 501	3 559	943	1 475	3 027
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	7 268	4 502	3 462	1 040	2 766	2 120	647	744	2 022
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 048	4 368	3 364	1 005	2 680	2 057	623	724	1 956
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	144	87	68	19	57	39	19	11	46
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	125	75	61	14	49	34	16	10	39
2 TIMES	7	3	-	3	4	2	2	1	3
3 TIMES	7	5	3	2	2	2	1	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	5	3	3	-	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	76	47	30	17	29	24	5	9	20
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	76	52	41	11	24	15	9	6	18
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	63	33	25	8	30	20	10	5	26
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	136	24	15	9	112	84	27	22	90
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	4 129	3 419	710	1 051	900	151	314	736
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 993	4 016	3 348	668	978	833	145	301	676
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	4 421	3 583	2 972	611	838	719	119	241	597
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 224	3 426	2 843	583	799	685	113	230	569
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	150	118	95	23	32	26	5	9	23
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	106	83	64	19	23	18	5	6	17
2 TIMES	22	18	16	2	4	4	-	1	4
3 TIMES	10	7	5	2	3	3	-	2	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	13	12	10	2	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	46	39	34	5	8	8	-	3	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	112	96	84	12	15	13	2	5	10
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	36	22	11	11	13	12	2	4	10
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	186	113	71	42	73	67	5	13	60
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 741	6 929	1 812	4 613	3 643	970	1 497	3 116
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	11 364	7 424	5 862	1 563	3 940	3 129	811	1 273	2 666
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 897	1 257	1 026	231	640	486	153	216	423
1 TIME	1 149	758	611	147	391	299	92	136	254
2 TIMES	401	263	222	41	138	100	38	43	95
3 TIMES OR MORE	320	213	174	39	107	84	23	35	72
NOT REPORTED	27	23	19	5	4	4	-	2	2
DON'T KNOW	39	31	28	3	8	7	1	2	5
NOT REPORTED	55	29	14	15	26	20	6	5	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	4 129	3 419	710	1 051	900	151	314	736
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	4 493	3 602	2 972	629	891	771	120	267	625
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	603	460	390	70	143	117	26	45	98
1 TIME	330	253	217	36	77	64	14	22	55
2 TIMES	125	94	80	14	32	26	6	9	22
3 TIMES OR MORE	140	109	90	19	31	25	6	12	19
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	2	2	2	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	17	13	11	2	5	3	2	-	5
NOT REPORTED	66	54	45	9	12	9	2	3	9

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	16 343	11 256	9 076	2 180	5 087	4 000	1 087	1 597	3 491
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 446	8 158	6 473	1 685	4 288	3 342	946	1 369	2 918
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 444	8 156	6 471	1 685	4 288	3 342	946	1 369	2 918
NO BREAKDOWNS	11 667	7 703	6 083	1 620	3 965	3 079	885	1 253	2 711
WITH BREAKDOWNS	674	395	342	53	279	227	52	108	171
1 TIME	507	305	259	47	202	164	38	74	128
2 TIMES	79	43	42	2	36	26	9	13	23
3 TIMES	35	17	17	-	18	15	3	6	12
4 TIMES OR MORE	33	15	13	2	18	16	2	12	6
NOT REPORTED	20	15	12	3	5	5	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	103	59	46	12	44	35	9	9	36
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 897	3 098	2 603	495	799	658	141	227	572
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 891	3 091	2 597	495	799	658	141	227	572
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 490	2 781	2 329	452	709	578	131	196	513
WITH BREAKDOWNS	330	256	224	32	74	65	8	26	47
1 TIME	189	141	120	21	48	42	6	20	29
2 TIMES	59	50	44	6	9	8	1	4	5
3 TIMES	27	21	21	-	6	5	2	-	6
4 TIMES OR MORE	44	35	30	5	9	9	-	2	7
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	72	55	44	11	17	15	2	5	12
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 446	8 158	6 473	1 685	4 288	3 342	946	1 369	2 918
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	12 297	8 140	6 461	1 679	4 157	3 252	905	1 351	2 806
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	11 348	7 579	6 035	1 544	3 769	2 966	803	1 246	2 523
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	872	513	396	117	360	264	96	97	263
NOT REPORTED	77	49	30	19	29	22	6	8	21
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	148	18	11	6	131	90	41	19	112
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 897	3 098	2 603	495	799	658	141	227	572
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 828	3 066	2 576	490	762	626	136	220	542
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	3 123	2 497	2 083	414	626	515	110	189	436
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	634	514	450	65	120	97	22	25	95
NOT REPORTED	71	54	44	11	17	14	3	6	11
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	69	32	27	5	37	32	6	7	30
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 446	8 158	6 473	1 685	4 288	3 342	946	1 369	2 918
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	12 297	8 140	6 461	1 679	4 157	3 252	905	1 351	2 806
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	10 184	7 091	5 757	1 334	3 093	2 550	542	1 160	1 932
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 992	965	629	336	1 027	673	353	179	848
1 ROOM	775	480	338	142	295	210	84	67	228
2 ROOMS	481	213	140	73	268	179	89	51	217
3 ROOMS OR MORE	736	272	152	120	464	284	180	61	403
NOT REPORTED	122	84	75	9	38	28	9	12	26
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	148	18	11	6	131	90	41	19	112
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 897	3 098	2 603	495	799	658	141	227	572
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 828	3 066	2 576	490	762	626	136	220	542
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 019	2 556	2 184	372	463	390	73	160	303
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	767	472	354	118	294	232	63	58	236
1 ROOM	315	243	199	43	73	56	16	20	53
2 ROOMS	214	135	96	39	80	66	13	14	66
3 ROOMS OR MORE	237	95	59	36	142	109	33	25	117
NOT REPORTED	42	38	38	-	5	5	-	2	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	69	32	27	5	37	32	6	7	30
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 446	8 158	6 473	1 685	4 288	3 342	946	1 369	2 918
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 444	8 156	6 471	1 685	4 288	3 342	946	1 369	2 918
NO ROOMS CLOSED	11 776	7 813	6 234	1 579	3 963	3 121	842	1 295	2 668
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	573	287	193	94	286	189	97	64	222
LIVING ROOM ONLY	20	8	7	2	12	5	6	3	9
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	2	2	-	2	2	1	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	365	172	107	66	193	129	64	38	155
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	156	85	66	19	72	48	24	21	51
NOT REPORTED	27	20	12	8	7	5	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED	96	57	44	12	39	32	7	10	28
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 897	3 098	2 603	495	799	658	141	227	572
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 891	3 091	2 597	495	799	658	141	227	572
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 533	2 854	2 405	449	679	558	121	197	482
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	297	191	155	37	105	86	19	24	81
LIVING ROOM ONLY	31	27	23	4	4	4	-	1	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	189	112	93	19	77	64	13	15	62
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	65	43	31	12	22	16	6	8	14
NOT REPORTED	9	6	6	-	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	62	46	37	9	15	14	1	6	9
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	9 770	6 221	4 883	1 338	3 549	2 735	814	1 134	2 415
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	3 958	2 765	2 218	547	1 193	1 032	161	419	774
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 818	1 178	913	265	639	538	102	213	426
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 569	1 148	918	230	421	380	41	156	266
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	396	302	270	33	94	80	13	37	57
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	160	128	110	19	32	30	2	13	20
NOT REPORTED	15	8	8	-	7	4	2	1	6
NOT REPORTED	36	22	19	3	14	9	5	2	12
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	11 599	7 380	5 601	1 778	4 219	3 337	882	1 317	2 902
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	2 113	1 594	1 493	101	518	422	96	232	286
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 170	846	771	75	324	266	58	152	171
BOTHERS A LITTLE	663	520	506	14	143	119	23	62	81
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	213	170	161	9	42	29	13	12	30
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	36	33	33	-	3	2	1	2	1
NOT REPORTED	31	25	22	3	6	5	1	3	3
NOT REPORTED	53	33	25	8	19	17	2	6	13
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	10 005	6 450	5 147	1 303	3 555	2 781	774	1 169	2 386
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 707	2 521	1 945	577	1 185	982	203	383	802
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 882	1 192	877	315	690	557	133	197	493
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 207	860	670	191	347	297	49	127	220
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	474	361	306	55	113	94	19	41	72
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	128	97	83	14	31	29	2	16	15
NOT REPORTED	15	10	9	2	5	4	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	52	36	29	8	16	13	3	4	13
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	11 342	7 760	6 103	1 657	3 582	2 817	765	1 144	2 437
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	2 374	1 218	990	227	1 157	946	211	407	749
DOES NOT BOTHER	586	286	235	51	300	248	52	114	186
BOTHERS A LITTLE	986	511	403	109	474	389	85	155	319
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	727	373	314	59	354	285	69	130	224
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	36	29	6	17	15	2	7	10
NOT REPORTED	23	12	10	2	12	10	2	2	10
NOT REPORTED	48	30	27	3	18	13	5	4	14
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	11 598	7 880	6 138	1 742	3 718	2 996	722	1 194	2 524
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 092	1 085	942	143	1 007	754	253	353	655
DOES NOT BOTHER	629	288	241	47	342	255	87	129	212
BOTHERS A LITTLE	793	407	350	57	386	275	110	119	267
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	609	354	315	39	255	205	50	96	159
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	48	31	31	-	17	15	2	6	11
NOT REPORTED	13	5	5	-	8	5	3	2	6
NOT REPORTED	74	43	40	3	31	26	5	9	22
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	12 455	8 093	6 354	1 739	4 362	3 437	926	1 426	2 936
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 240	873	729	144	367	319	48	122	245
DOES NOT BOTHER	349	207	162	45	142	118	23	34	108
BOTHERS A LITTLE	416	284	246	39	132	113	19	52	80
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	375	295	248	47	80	75	5	30	50
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	80	71	62	9	9	8	1	4	5
NOT REPORTED	21	16	13	3	5	5	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	69	42	37	5	27	20	7	7	20
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	11 532	7 337	5 773	1 565	4 194	3 263	931	1 405	2 789
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 184	1 640	1 322	318	543	500	44	143	400
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 695	1 250	1 012	239	445	408	37	116	329
BOTHERS A LITTLE	278	211	160	51	67	62	5	14	53
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	132	111	95	16	21	20	1	8	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	50	45	38	6	5	5	1	2	4
NOT REPORTED	29	24	17	6	5	4	1	3	2
NOT REPORTED	49	30	25	5	19	13	5	7	12
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	12 510	8 085	6 344	1 741	4 424	3 481	943	1 425	2 999
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 210	891	748	143	319	284	35	128	191
DOES NOT BOTHER	276	203	170	33	73	58	15	25	49
BOTHERS A LITTLE	494	356	284	72	138	126	12	59	79
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	347	259	228	31	88	82	5	37	51
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	64	48	44	5	15	14	2	7	9
NOT REPORTED	30	25	22	3	5	4	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	44	31	28	3	13	11	2	2	11
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	10 117	7 215	5 585	1 630	2 902	2 260	642	727	2 175
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	3 561	1 751	1 498	253	1 810	1 486	324	816	994
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 056	664	569	95	1 391	1 085	306	603	788
BOTHERS A LITTLE	884	628	531	97	256	245	11	124	132
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	558	421	370	51	137	134	3	80	57
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	30	20	16	3	11	10	1	5	6
NOT REPORTED	33	18	11	6	15	13	2	4	11
NOT REPORTED	86	41	37	5	44	30	14	12	32
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	11 796	7 525	5 764	1 760	4 271	3 382	889	1 347	2 924
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 899	1 440	1 317	122	459	371	88	198	261
DOES NOT BOTHER	295	220	188	32	75	54	21	33	42
BOTHERS A LITTLE	698	517	470	47	181	146	35	75	106
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	734	546	507	39	189	159	30	87	102
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	153	140	135	5	13	12	2	4	9
NOT REPORTED	18	17	17	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	70	43	39	5	26	23	3	10	16
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	11 736	7 761	6 094	1 668	3 975	3 175	800	1 300	[illegible]
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 976	1 214	998	217	762	585	177	249	[illegible]
DOES NOT BOTHER	323	156	120	36	168	128	40	49	[illegible]
BOTHERS A LITTLE	771	476	372	104	294	223	72	90	[illegible]
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	778	498	433	65	279	217	62	102	[illegible]
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	79	68	58	9	12	11	1	5	[illegible]
NOT REPORTED	25	16	14	2	9	7	2	4	[illegible]
NOT REPORTED	52	32	29	3	20	16	4	7	[illegible]

TABLE C-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	12 841	8 452	6 622	1 829	4 389	3 509	880	1 471	2 918
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	879	527	472	55	352	254	98	81	271
DOES NOT BOTHER	388	180	148	31	208	132	76	37	171
BOTHERS A LITTLE	237	150	136	14	87	72	15	25	62
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	195	144	138	6	51	46	5	15	36
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	48	44	43	2	4	3	1	2	2
NOT REPORTED	11	9	8	2	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	44	29	25	3	16	13	2	4	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	3 928	3 019	2 459	560	909	779	130	263	646
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 136	1 830	1 509	321	305	281	25	99	206
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 018	852	687	165	166	149	17	48	118
BOTHERS A LITTLE	812	696	575	120	116	110	6	41	75
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	203	187	165	22	16	15	1	7	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	94	80	14	6	5	1	3	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	29	24	21	3	5	5	-	-	5
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	5 299	4 201	3 362	840	1 098	957	141	303	794
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	764	649	610	40	115	102	13	58	57
DOES NOT BOTHER	454	384	358	26	70	61	9	33	36
BOTHERS A LITTLE	213	180	170	10	33	29	4	19	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	63	53	52	2	9	9	-	5	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	24	22	21	2	1	1	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED	11	10	10	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	29	22	18	5	6	6	-	-	6
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 972	3 051	2 445	606	921	796	125	271	649
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 097	1 803	1 526	277	294	264	29	90	204
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 163	988	834	154	176	157	19	50	125
BOTHERS A LITTLE	609	521	425	96	88	80	8	27	61
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	220	197	184	12	24	20	3	9	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	97	91	79	12	5	5	-	4	2
NOT REPORTED	8	6	5	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	24	19	18	2	5	5	-	1	4
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	5 117	4 146	3 361	785	971	846	124	281	690
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	945	703	607	96	242	212	30	80	162
DOES NOT BOTHER	229	165	133	31	65	58	7	22	43
BOTHERS A LITTLE	378	274	237	37	104	88	15	29	74
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	292	227	201	26	65	57	8	26	39
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	40	36	34	2	5	5	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	30	24	21	3	6	6	-	1	5
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 175	4 207	3 397	810	969	862	107	278	691
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	855	618	546	71	237	190	47	78	160
DOES NOT BOTHER	264	189	159	30	75	62	12	24	50
BOTHERS A LITTLE	308	211	193	19	97	72	25	27	70
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	233	175	151	23	59	49	9	22	36
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	45	38	38	-	7	6	1	4	2
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	62	49	46	3	13	13	-	6	7
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	5 364	4 228	3 453	775	1 136	990	146	336	799
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	696	619	513	106	77	69	9	25	52
DOES NOT BOTHER	231	194	149	46	36	32	4	11	26
BOTHERS A LITTLE	235	216	181	35	19	15	4	6	13
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	161	142	129	12	20	19	1	6	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	52	44	8	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	15	15	10	5	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	27	24	3	6	6	-	1	5
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	4 052	3 037	2 439	598	1 015	867	148	306	709
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 012	1 814	1 529	285	198	192	6	56	142
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 715	1 542	1 304	238	173	169	5	48	126
BOTHERS A LITTLE	166	150	116	34	16	15	2	7	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	77	73	65	8	5	5	-	1	4
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	33	31	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	18	16	13	3	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	28	22	21	2	6	6	-	-	6
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	5 496	4 360	3 555	805	1 136	986	150	329	807
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	563	486	411	76	77	72	5	32	45
DOES NOT BOTHER	98	84	71	14	14	13	1	5	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	246	214	174	40	32	29	4	13	19
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	141	117	106	11	24	24	-	12	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	69	62	52	9	7	7	-	2	5
NOT REPORTED	9	9	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	27	24	3	6	6	-	1	5
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	4 992	4 164	3 380	783	828	722	106	199	629
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 056	681	583	98	375	328	47	157	218
DOES NOT BOTHER	452	170	152	19	281	236	46	107	174
BOTHERS A LITTLE	296	242	192	50	54	54	-	31	23
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	259	227	199	28	32	31	1	16	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	30	29	28	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	19	13	13	-	7	6	1	2	4
NOT REPORTED	45	28	25	3	16	15	2	5	11
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	4 896	3 798	2 996	802	1 098	964	134	307	790
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 139	1 028	951	76	111	92	19	52	59
DOES NOT BOTHER	204	186	169	18	18	16	2	9	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	385	348	320	28	37	29	8	17	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	343	294	269	25	49	39	9	24	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	199	193	189	5	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	8	6	5	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	57	47	41	6	10	8	2	2	8

TABLE C-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	5 199	4 122	3 342	779	1 077	944	133	316	761
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	861	726	624	102	135	114	21	46	89
DOES NOT BOTHER	178	145	120	25	33	29	4	6	27
BOTHERS A LITTLE	334	281	234	47	54	43	11	19	35
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	269	227	205	22	42	36	5	18	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	74	70	62	8	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	33	26	22	3	7	6	1	-	7
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	5 496	4 364	3 529	835	1 132	987	145	343	789
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	574	492	444	47	83	73	9	19	64
DOES NOT BOTHER	281	227	199	27	54	46	9	9	45
BOTHERS A LITTLE	149	136	122	14	12	12	-	5	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	115	100	96	5	15	15	-	5	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	26	25	24	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	22	17	16	2	5	5	-	-	5
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 546	2 453	1 750	704	1 092	826	266	259	833
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	10 186	6 532	5 351	1 181	3 654	2 942	712	1 294	2 360
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 638	6 091	4 963	1 128	3 547	2 840	707	1 243	2 304
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	503	404	356	48	99	94	5	49	49
NOT REPORTED	45	37	32	5	9	8	1	2	6
NOT REPORTED	32	22	19	3	10	8	2	2	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 373	1 047	762	284	326	282	45	60	266
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	4 699	3 811	3 212	598	889	779	110	302	587
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 249	3 398	2 836	562	851	743	108	285	565
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	438	403	369	34	35	34	2	16	19
NOT REPORTED	13	9	8	2	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	20	16	14	2	4	4	-	-	4
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	7 067	5 525	4 530	995	1 542	1 129	413	344	1 198
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 721	2 689	1 897	792	3 033	2 490	543	1 140	1 893
DOES NOT BOTHER	4 365	1 756	1 118	639	2 609	2 098	511	932	1 677
BOTHERS A LITTLE	884	601	499	103	283	261	22	144	139
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	375	274	230	44	101	96	5	49	52
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	15	15	-	6	5	1	3	3
NOT REPORTED	76	42	36	6	34	30	4	12	21
DON'T KNOW	911	760	666	95	151	130	21	66	85
NOT REPORTED	65	33	27	6	31	27	4	6	26
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	12 131	7 881	6 154	1 727	4 249	3 338	912	1 368	2 882
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	489	292	244	48	196	168	29	71	125
DOES NOT BOTHER	80	34	29	5	46	38	8	16	30
BOTHERS A LITTLE	90	47	33	14	43	34	9	10	33
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	233	159	134	25	74	67	7	31	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	64	36	33	3	28	25	3	14	14
NOT REPORTED	22	17	15	2	5	4	2	-	5
DON'T KNOW	1 102	805	696	109	297	260	37	112	185
NOT REPORTED	43	28	25	3	14	11	3	5	9
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	11 833	8 104	6 400	1 704	3 729	2 921	808	1 210	2 519
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 859	862	685	177	997	831	166	340	657
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 042	393	280	113	649	516	133	221	428
BOTHERS A LITTLE	486	258	221	37	228	201	27	80	148
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	272	172	147	24	101	95	5	34	67
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	26	16	16	-	10	10	-	2	9
NOT REPORTED	33	24	21	3	9	8	1	3	6
DON'T KNOW	19	10	8	2	9	8	1	1	9
NOT REPORTED	53	32	27	5	21	16	5	5	16
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	11 911	8 124	6 360	1 765	3 787	2 994	793	1 234	2 553
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 175	501	429	71	674	551	123	206	468
DOES NOT BOTHER	245	42	35	6	203	142	61	40	163
BOTHERS A LITTLE	362	146	115	31	216	182	34	67	149
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	498	268	237	31	230	205	25	92	137
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	49	32	29	3	17	16	1	6	11
NOT REPORTED	21	13	13	-	9	7	2	2	7
DON'T KNOW	633	352	306	47	280	218	63	111	170
NOT REPORTED	46	30	25	5	16	13	2	5	11
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	10 578	7 284	5 598	1 685	3 294	2 575	719	992	2 301
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 577	1 260	1 100	160	1 317	1 080	236	497	820
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 520	570	487	83	950	744	207	331	620
BOTHERS A LITTLE	602	365	325	40	237	216	21	102	135
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	383	275	245	29	108	101	7	53	56
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	29	22	18	5	7	7	-	5	2
NOT REPORTED	42	28	25	3	14	12	2	6	8
DON'T KNOW	553	431	392	39	123	102	21	63	60
NOT REPORTED	57	33	30	3	24	20	4	4	20
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	11 386	7 973	6 218	1 755	3 413	2 604	809	1 100	2 313
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 110	847	722	125	1 263	1 107	156	425	838
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 006	363	315	48	643	564	78	218	424
BOTHERS A LITTLE	584	251	221	30	333	284	49	110	223
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	461	208	166	42	253	226	27	87	166
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	8	5	3	14	14	-	2	12
NOT REPORTED	37	16	14	2	21	19	2	7	13
DON'T KNOW	215	154	151	3	60	50	10	24	36
NOT REPORTED	53	33	29	5	20	15	5	6	14

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 960	3 548	3 013	535	412	346	66	96	316
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 642	908	626	281	734	648	86	230	504
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 082	485	297	188	597	514	83	169	428
BOTHERS A LITTLE	311	222	173	50	89	86	3	38	51
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	188	150	120	30	38	38	-	17	21
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	32	29	27	2	4	4	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	28	21	9	12	7	7	-	3	4
DON'T KNOW	464	399	335	64	65	63	2	36	30
NOT REPORTED	26	19	15	4	8	7	1	-	8
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	4 605	3 572	2 818	755	1 033	888	145	281	752
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	182	138	124	14	44	42	2	21	23
DOES NOT BOTHER	33	23	23	-	11	11	-	4	7
BOTHERS A LITTLE	22	15	13	2	8	6	2	4	4
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	66	48	42	6	18	18	-	9	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	57	50	43	6	7	7	-	3	4
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	1 274	1 136	1 023	113	138	130	8	60	78
NOT REPORTED	31	27	24	3	4	4	-	-	4
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	5 314	4 312	3 484	828	1 002	870	132	298	704
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	726	518	467	51	208	186	22	62	146
DOES NOT BOTHER	234	117	102	15	117	100	17	33	84
BOTHERS A LITTLE	263	207	179	28	56	51	5	16	40
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	186	158	150	8	28	28	-	11	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	30	30	-	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	9	6	6	-	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	25	23	21	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	28	21	18	3	7	6	1	2	5
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	5 074	4 109	3 292	817	965	837	127	285	679
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	478	325	297	28	154	135	19	42	112
DOES NOT BOTHER	83	35	35	-	48	43	5	6	42
BOTHERS A LITTLE	133	81	67	14	52	42	9	13	39
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	208	160	146	14	48	44	4	20	28
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	47	42	42	-	5	5	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	1	1	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	515	419	383	36	96	87	8	34	62
NOT REPORTED	26	21	18	3	5	5	-	-	5
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	4 417	3 588	2 819	769	830	715	114	241	589
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 153	827	754	73	326	289	37	95	232
DOES NOT BOTHER	580	357	320	37	223	192	31	58	165
BOTHERS A LITTLE	313	255	233	22	59	55	4	24	35
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	192	150	139	11	42	40	2	12	29
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	46	45	44	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	22	20	18	2	2	2	1	-	2
DON'T KNOW	487	435	398	36	52	50	2	25	27
NOT REPORTED	35	24	18	6	11	10	1	2	9
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	5 071	4 192	3 386	806	879	755	124	268	611
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	739	431	370	61	308	280	29	79	229
DOES NOT BOTHER	340	182	168	14	158	143	15	41	117
BOTHERS A LITTLE	190	109	87	22	81	72	9	23	58
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	166	109	89	20	56	52	4	12	44
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	15	15	-	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	23	16	11	5	7	5	2	-	7
DON'T KNOW	261	235	221	14	27	26	1	14	12
NOT REPORTED	21	16	13	3	5	4	1	-	5
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	5 887	4 786	3 872	914	1 101	778	323	266	835
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	7 845	4 199	3 229	970	3 646	2 991	655	1 287	2 358
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 580	4 016	3 065	951	3 563	2 916	647	1 253	2 310
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	168	107	96	11	61	57	4	27	33
NOT REPORTED	97	76	68	8	22	18	4	7	15
NOT REPORTED	32	22	19	3	10	8	2	2	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 126	2 808	2 298	510	318	267	50	93	224
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 950	2 052	1 680	373	898	793	104	268	629
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 731	1 860	1 509	351	871	768	104	257	614
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	170	148	139	9	22	22	-	10	12
NOT REPORTED	49	45	32	12	5	4	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	17	13	11	2	4	4	-	-	4
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	9 007	7 120	1 887	4 757	3 776	980	1 556	3 201
EXCELLENT	5 853	3 779	2 928	850	2 074	1 599	476	743	1 332
GOOD	6 330	4 086	3 207	879	2 244	1 774	470	677	1 567
FAIR	1 314	961	826	135	353	330	23	111	243
POOR	178	130	116	14	48	46	2	15	33
NOT REPORTED	89	52	43	9	37	28	9	11	27
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	503	404	356	48	99	94	5	49	49
EXCELLENT	44	34	30	5	9	8	2	5	5
GOOD	168	127	112	16	41	39	2	20	21
FAIR	195	166	145	20	29	29	1	17	12
POOR	94	75	67	8	19	18	1	8	11
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	13 184	8 545	6 713	1 831	4 639	3 667	973	1 502	3 138
EXCELLENT	5 787	3 724	2 880	844	2 063	1 589	474	736	1 326
GOOD	6 142	3 943	3 083	860	2 198	1 731	468	657	1 541
FAIR	1 115	793	679	115	322	299	23	93	229
POOR	84	55	49	6	29	28	1	7	22
NOT REPORTED	56	28	22	6	28	21	7	8	19
NOT REPORTED	77	59	51	8	19	16	3	5	14

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 873	3 989	884	1 219	1 065	154	362	857
EXCELLENT	1 498	1 075	841	234	422	347	75	142	280
GOOD	3 052	2 422	1 934	488	630	558	72	177	454
FAIR	1 253	1 108	967	141	144	137	7	37	107
POOR	260	244	225	19	15	15	-	5	11
NOT REPORTED	31	24	20	3	7	7	-	2	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	438	403	369	34	35	34	2	16	19
EXCELLENT	14	12	9	3	2	2	-	1	1
GOOD	97	82	73	9	14	14	1	8	7
FAIR	201	187	173	14	14	13	1	4	9
POOR	127	121	113	8	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 622	4 445	3 598	847	1 177	1 024	153	345	832
EXCELLENT	1 478	1 060	829	231	418	343	75	140	278
GOOD	2 949	2 335	1 858	477	614	543	71	169	445
FAIR	1 045	915	788	127	131	124	6	33	98
POOR	133	123	112	11	10	10	-	1	9
NOT REPORTED	16	13	11	2	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	32	25	22	3	7	7	-	1	6

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL HOUSING UNITS	26 816	21 030	16 366	13 620	12 254	4 112	10 450	7 410	9 417	6 515	1 033	894	2 663	7 787
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	394	146	105	37	91	14	289	109	289	109	NA	NA	36	253
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	16 262	13 583	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 300	9 128	6 406	1 033	894	2 627	7 534
OCCUPIED UNITS	24 379	19 257	15 119	12 713	11 289	3 830	9 259	6 544	8 226	5 650	1 033	894	2 438	6 821
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 645	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 082	822	729	1 875	5 320
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	66.9	64.7	60.2	60.1	58.4	65.5	77.7	73.5	77.5	72.2	79.5	81.5	76.9	78.0
WHITE	14 208	10 953	7 843	6 665	5 629	2 214	6 365	4 288	5 598	3 613	767	675	1 716	4 649
BLACK	2 006	1 460	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 569	211	165	563	1 501
WHITE	5 901	5 107	4 244	3 781	3 256	987	1 657	1 326	1 499	1 206	158	121	474	1 183
BLACK	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	2 044	1 626	1 142	871	874	268	902	756	902	756	NA	NA	189	713
FOR SALE ONLY	232	194	147	129	114	32	85	65	85	65	NA	NA	24	61
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	NA	NA	1.2	1.1
FOR RENT	468	642	358	473	298	60	109	169	109	169	NA	NA	31	79
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.4	8.6	5.6	8.5	5.9	4.3	5.0	8.9	5.5	9.7	NA	NA	5.1	4.9
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	267	124	160	69	134	26	107	54	107	54	NA	NA	38	70
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	499	367	142	83	100	42	356	285	356	285	NA	NA	46	310
OTHER VACANT	578	298	334	116	227	107	244	183	244	183	NA	NA	51	193
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	9 102	NA	6 595	2 508	7 195	NA	6 374	NA	822	NA	1 875	5 320
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	8 949	NA	5 753	NA	4 250	1 503	3 196	NA	2 813	NA	384	NA	789	2 407
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	7 272	NA	3 302	NA	2 309	993	3 971	NA	3 537	NA	433	NA	1 080	2 891
NOT REPORTED	75	NA	47	NA	36	12	28	NA	23	NA	5	NA	6	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	6 017	NA	4 695	1 323	2 064	NA	1 852	NA	211	NA	563	1 501
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	7 508	NA	5 647	NA	4 408	1 239	1 860	NA	1 686	NA	175	NA	501	1 359
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	521	NA	333	NA	257	77	187	NA	153	NA	35	NA	55	132
NOT REPORTED	53	NA	37	NA	30	7	16	NA	14	NA	2	NA	6	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	16 262	13 583	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 300	9 128	6 406	1 033	894	2 627	7 534
1, DETACHED	18 632	15 683	10 319	9 243	7 135	3 184	8 313	6 440	7 338	5 576	976	864	2 029	6 285
1, ATTACHED	756	552	630	528	541	90	125	24	125	23	-	1	66	59
2 TO 4	2 168	1 741	1 902	1 551	1 464	438	266	190	261	183	5	7	92	174
5 OR MORE	3 241	2 039	3 036	1 963	2 793	243	205	76	205	76	-	-	135	70
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 625	868	374	299	231	143	1 251	570	1 199	548	52	21	305	946
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 645	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 082	822	729	1 875	5 320
1, DETACHED	14 161	11 141	8 080	6 877	5 750	2 329	6 081	4 264	5 307	3 560	774	704	1 577	4 505
1, ATTACHED	386	230	334	222	313	21	52	8	52	8	-	1	35	17
2 TO 4	274	269	230	220	187	43	44	49	40	44	4	5	19	25
5 OR MORE	193	99	170	90	160	10	23	9	23	9	-	-	19	4
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 283	718	288	237	184	104	995	480	951	461	44	19	225	769
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 569	211	165	563	1 501
1, DETACHED	3 170	3 398	1 747	1 928	1 068	679	1 423	1 470	1 221	1 311	202	160	298	1 125
1, ATTACHED	302	294	248	282	191	57	53	12	53	12	-	-	25	29
2 TO 4	1 658	1 285	1 473	1 173	1 132	341	185	113	183	110	1	3	62	123
5 OR MORE	2 609	1 672	2 463	1 623	2 257	206	146	49	146	49	-	-	98	48
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	342	151	86	62	47	39	256	89	248	87	8	2	79	177
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	16 262	13 583	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 300	9 128	6 406	1 033	894	2 627	7 534
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	6 185	NA	3 189	NA	2 477	712	2 995	NA	2 854	NA	141	NA	1 026	1 969
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 670	3 534	2 168	2 168	1 738	430	1 502	1 366	1 405	1 285	97	81	392	1 110
1960 TO 1964	2 918	2 903	1 941	1 929	1 488	453	977	974	892	897	85	77	258	719
1950 TO 1959	4 879	4 999	3 527	3 626	2 682	844	1 352	1 372	1 202	1 229	150	143	325	1 027
1940 TO 1949	3 041	3 298	2 014	2 250	1 460	554	1 026	1 048	896	908	131	140	209	818
1939 OR EARLIER	5 731	6 150	3 423	3 610	2 318	1 105	2 308	2 540	1 879	2 087	429	453	417	1 891
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 645	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 082	822	729	1 875	5 320
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 032	NA	1 605	NA	1 123	482	2 427	NA	2 302	NA	125	NA	778	1 649
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 291	2 171	1 153	1 122	852	301	1 138	1 049	1 055	974	83	75	292	846
1960 TO 1964	2 007	1 968	1 276	1 225	958	318	731	743	660	673	71	70	188	543
1950 TO 1959	3 387	3 381	2 410	2 416	1 845	565	977	965	858	840	119	125	242	735
1940 TO 1949	1 738	1 795	1 088	1 155	765	323	650	639	539	524	111	115	135	515
1939 OR EARLIER	2 842	3 141	1 571	1 727	1 052	519	1 272	1 415	960	1 070	312	345	240	1 032
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 569	211	165	563	1 501
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 733	NA	1 344	NA	1 141	203	389	NA	373	NA	16	NA	190	199
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 121	1 011	872	839	769	103	249	172	235	165	14	7	78	171
1960 TO 1964	737	769	570	620	455	115	167	149	153	142	14	7	50	117
1950 TO 1959	1 204	1 334	942	1 049	701	240	262	284	232	266	31	18	63	199
1940 TO 1949	1 051	1 234	794	943	601	193	257	290	237	265	20	25	53	204
1939 OR EARLIER	2 235	2 454	1 495	1 616	1 027	468	739	838	622	730	117	108	128	611
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	16 262	13 583	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 300	9 128	6 406	1 033	894	2 627	7 534
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 048	18 489	15 876	12 977	11 955	3 921	9 172	5 512	8 246	4 844	926	668	2 473	6 699
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 375	2 395	385	607	208	177	989	1 788	882	1 562	107	227	154	836
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 645	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 082	822	729	1 875	5 320
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 863	11 489	9 028	7 458	6 565	2 463	6 835	4 031	6 064	3 448	771	583	1 812	5 024
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	434	967	74	187	30	44	360	780	309	633	50	146	63	297
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 569	211	165	563	1 501
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 470	5 772	5 806	4 729	4 580	1 226	1 665	1 042	1 510	958	154	85	503	1 162
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	611	1 029	211	338	115	96	399	691	342	611	57	80	60	340

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 882	16 262	13 583	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 299	9 128	6 406	1 033	893	2 627	7 534
1	15 084	12 759	9 501	8 673	6 963	2 538	5 583	4 087	4 983	3 574	600	513	1 216	4 368
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 961	1 840	1 876	1 361	1 474	402	1 084	479	1 009	434	75	45	352	732
2 OR MORE	6 931	3 693	4 454	2 851	3 484	969	2 477	842	2 229	745	248	97	896	1 581
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	156	}	145	}	122	23	11	}	11	}	-	}	4	7
NONE	1 291	2 590	286	698	120	165	1 005	1 892	895	1 654	110	238	158	847
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 644	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 083	822	728	1 875	5 320
1	7 817	6 877	4 049	4 036	2 751	1 299	3 767	2 841	3 290	2 403	478	438	787	2 980
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 234	1 431	1 339	1 025	1 024	315	895	406	828	363	67	43	266	629
2 OR MORE	5 784	3 093	3 624	2 366	2 783	841	2 160	728	1 934	636	225	91	755	1 405
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	}	5	}	5	-	2	}	2	}	-	}	2	1
NONE	455	1 054	84	218	32	53	371	837	319	681	52	156	65	306
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 568	211	165	563	1 501
1	6 035	4 944	4 712	4 034	3 658	1 054	1 323	910	1 201	836	122	74	339	984
1 AND ONE-HALF	579	323	439	277	367	72	140	45	132	43	8	3	68	72
2 OR MORE	819	440	627	373	529	98	192	67	169	61	23	6	91	101
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	97	}	91	}	72	19	6	}	6	}	-	}	1	5
NONE	551	1 095	149	384	69	79	403	711	345	629	58	82	63	339
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	16 262	13 583	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 300	9 128	6 406	1 033	894	2 627	7 534
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 387	19 261	15 918	13 193	11 950	3 968	9 469	6 068	8 500	5 308	969	760	2 531	6 938
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	55	25	50	22	47	3	4	3	4	3	-	-	2	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	981	1 597	294	368	167	126	687	1 229	623	1 095	64	134	93	594
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 645	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 082	822	729	1 875	5 320
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 071	11 947	9 071	7 574	6 585	2 486	7 000	4 374	6 204	3 723	797	651	1 844	5 157
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	4	2	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	224	505	29	69	8	22	195	436	170	359	25	78	31	163
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 569	211	165	563	1 501
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 647	6 120	5 843	4 870	4 583	1 260	1 805	1 250	1 633	1 141	172	109	531	1 274
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	40	18	37	16	33	3	4	2	4	2	-	-	2	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	393	663	138	181	79	59	255	482	216	426	39	56	30	225
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	16 262	13 583	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 300	9 128	6 406	1 033	894	2 627	7 534
1 AND 2 ROOMS	929	930	714	710	576	137	215	220	207	211	8	8	40	175
3 ROOMS	2 697	2 203	2 058	1 636	1 635	422	639	567	612	534	28	33	156	484
4 ROOMS	5 568	4 805	3 382	2 927	2 524	858	2 186	1 878	2 045	1 715	141	163	526	1 660
5 ROOMS	7 026	5 633	4 024	3 509	2 797	1 226	3 003	2 124	2 697	1 864	305	260	710	2 293
6 ROOMS	5 367	4 182	3 148	2 686	2 340	807	2 219	1 496	1 932	1 259	287	237	558	1 661
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 835	3 130	2 937	2 115	2 290	646	1 898	1 015	1 635	822	264	193	637	1 261
MEDIAN	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 645	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 082	822	729	1 875	5 320
1 AND 2 ROOMS	80	132	33	70	26	7	47	63	44	58	3	4	14	33
3 ROOMS	440	475	202	251	138	64	238	224	225	205	13	19	48	189
4 ROOMS	2 317	2 112	1 080	1 068	697	383	1 238	1 044	1 144	928	94	116	283	954
5 ROOMS	4 885	3 807	2 609	2 304	1 771	837	2 277	1 504	2 033	1 291	244	213	522	1 755
6 ROOMS	4 299	3 265	2 528	2 114	1 882	645	1 771	1 151	1 530	947	241	204	448	1 323
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 276	2 664	2 652	1 839	2 080	571	1 625	825	1 398	653	226	173	559	1 065
MEDIAN	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 569	211	165	563	1 501
1 AND 2 ROOMS	598	635	518	542	426	92	80	92	75	89	5	4	12	68
3 ROOMS	1 903	1 428	1 632	1 196	1 308	323	271	232	256	218	15	14	72	199
4 ROOMS	2 685	2 209	1 984	1 613	1 592	392	701	596	654	549	47	47	200	501
5 ROOMS	1 699	1 458	1 179	1 023	859	320	520	435	459	389	61	47	149	371
6 ROOMS	820	731	506	481	369	137	314	251	268	217	46	33	80	234
7 ROOMS OR MORE	375	340	199	214	141	57	177	127	139	107	37	20	49	128
MEDIAN	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.5
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 888	16 262	13 618	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 270	9 128	6 374	1 033	896	2 627	7 534
NONE	406	329	329	269	292	38	77	60	74	58	3	2	17	61
1	3 137	2 856	2 563	2 244	2 087	475	575	612	552	578	23	35	157	417
2	9 354	7 895	5 757	4 967	4 100	1 657	3 597	2 928	3 308	2 640	289	287	852	2 745
3	10 658	7 756	5 937	4 845	4 361	1 576	4 721	2 911	4 183	2 492	538	418	1 219	3 502
4 OR MORE	2 867	2 050	1 676	1 291	1 324	352	1 191	759	1 011	606	180	153	382	809
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 671	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 785	6 374	4 055	822	730	1 875	5 320
NONE AND 1	451	600	279	366	209	69	172	234	163	211	8	23	45	127
2	4 869	4 215	2 650	2 461	1 760	890	2 219	1 755	2 004	1 533	215	222	526	1 694
3	8 566	6 000	4 737	3 782	3 476	1 261	3 829	2 218	3 384	1 865	446	353	969	2 860
4 OR MORE	2 412	1 641	1 437	1 063	1 150	287	975	579	823	446	152	133	335	639
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 802	6 017	5 075	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 727	1 852	1 560	211	166	563	1 501
NONE	264	237	234	212	209	25	30	24	28	24	2	1	3	26
1	2 225	1 887	1 957	1 631	1 621	337	267	256	251	242	16	14	78	189
2	3 630	2 976	2 644	2 160	2 005	639	986	815	912	750	74	66	266	720
3	1 626	1 407	997	896	728	269	629	511	536	445	92	66	182	446
4 OR MORE	337	295	185	175	133	52	153	120	125	100	28	21	33	120
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24 379	19 257	15 119	12 713	11 289	3 830	9 259	6 544	8 226	5 650	1 033	894	2 438	6 821
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 645	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 082	822	729	1 875	5 320
1 PERSON	2 299	1 538	1 405	962	920	484	895	576	799	508	96	68	212	683
2 PERSONS	5 294	3 894	2 943	2 349	2 102	841	2 351	1 545	2 017	1 260	334	285	574	1 777
3 PERSONS	3 077	2 307	1 699	1 404	1 244	455	1 378	902	1 227	762	151	140	381	997
4 PERSONS	2 957	2 135	1 605	1 342	1 211	394	1 353	793	1 230	689	122	104	382	970
5 PERSONS	1 568	1 296	853	814	665	189	715	481	644	418	71	64	208	507
6 PERSONS	608	666	329	412	251	78	279	254	255	220	24	34	71	208
7 PERSONS OR MORE	493	621	268	361	202	66	225	260	202	225	23	35	46	179
MEDIAN	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.7

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 569	211	165	563	1 501
1 PERSON	2 523	1 530	2 101	1 276	1 666	435	422	254	393	241	29	13	104	318
2 PERSONS	2 264	1 890	1 722	1 476	1 371	351	542	414	492	376	50	37	150	392
3 PERSONS	1 321	1 178	933	872	709	225	388	306	345	278	43	29	114	273
4 PERSONS	937	884	596	620	453	143	341	264	301	238	40	26	106	234
5 PERSONS	520	543	354	364	269	86	166	179	154	160	12	20	43	123
6 PERSONS	258	326	165	208	128	37	93	117	79	105	14	13	21	71
7 PERSONS OR MORE	258	451	145	252	99	45	114	199	90	172	24	27	24	89
MEDIAN	2.2	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.6	2.7	2.6
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 645	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 082	822	729	1 875	5 320
1.00 OR LESS	15 620	11 541	8 785	7 166	6 383	2 401	6 835	4 375	6 039	3 695	796	680	1 801	5 033
1.01 TO 1.50	547	688	268	366	184	84	279	322	259	285	20	37	60	219
1.51 OR MORE	131	227	49	113	27	22	81	114	76	102	5	12	13	68
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 569	211	165	563	1 501
1.00 OR LESS	7 382	5 784	5 559	4 426	4 356	1 203	1 823	1 359	1 649	1 235	173	124	516	1 307
1.01 TO 1.50	493	628	325	410	246	79	167	218	139	195	28	23	36	132
1.51 OR MORE	206	388	132	232	92	40	74	157	64	139	10	18	11	63
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23 334	17 261	14 834	12 187	11 144	3 690	8 500	5 074	7 574	4 406	926	668	2 315	6 185
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 863	11 489	9 028	7 458	6 565	2 463	6 835	4 031	6 064	3 448	771	583	1 812	5 024
1.00 OR LESS	15 254	10 767	8 725	7 016	6 354	2 371	6 529	3 751	5 781	3 197	748	554	1 747	4 782
1.01 TO 1.50	504	577	256	348	184	71	248	229	230	205	19	24	57	192
1.51 OR MORE	106	145	48	94	27	21	58	51	53	46	5	5	8	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 470	5 772	5 806	4 729	4 580	1 226	1 665	1 042	1 510	958	154	85	503	1 162
1.00 OR LESS	6 897	5 078	5 381	4 176	4 251	1 130	1 516	901	1 386	829	129	72	468	1 048
1.01 TO 1.50	422	479	310	374	243	67	112	104	90	95	21	9	29	83
1.51 OR MORE	151	216	114	179	85	29	37	37	34	33	4	3	6	31
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	9 102	NA	6 595	2 508	7 195	NA	6 374	NA	822	NA	1 875	5 320
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 998	NA	7 697	NA	5 674	2 023	6 300	NA	5 575	NA	726	NA	1 663	4 637
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 999	NA	6 509	NA	4 784	1 725	5 490	NA	4 839	NA	652	NA	1 468	4 022
UNDER 25 YEARS	422	NA	159	NA	97	61	263	NA	252	NA	11	NA	63	200
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 055	NA	542	NA	398	143	513	NA	492	NA	22	NA	154	359
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 448	NA	746	NA	561	185	703	NA	662	NA	41	NA	223	480
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 509	NA	1 358	NA	1 055	304	1 150	NA	1 033	NA	117	NA	351	799
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 635	NA	2 665	NA	1 974	691	1 970	NA	1 672	NA	298	NA	508	1 462
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 930	NA	1 040	NA	699	341	890	NA	727	NA	163	NA	169	721
OTHER MALE HEAD	503	NA	303	NA	252	51	200	NA	178	NA	23	NA	58	142
UNDER 65 YEARS	369	NA	221	NA	193	27	148	NA	135	NA	13	NA	47	101
65 YEARS AND OVER	134	NA	82	NA	59	24	52	NA	43	NA	9	NA	11	41
FEMALE HEAD	1 495	NA	885	NA	638	247	610	NA	558	NA	52	NA	138	472
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 120	NA	670	NA	488	181	450	NA	427	NA	23	NA	104	346
65 YEARS AND OVER	376	NA	216	NA	150	66	160	NA	132	NA	28	NA	33	127
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 299	NA	1 405	NA	920	484	895	NA	799	NA	96	NA	212	683
MALE HEAD	608	NA	341	NA	257	84	267	NA	234	NA	33	NA	67	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	372	NA	209	NA	168	41	163	NA	146	NA	16	NA	47	116
65 YEARS AND OVER	236	NA	131	NA	88	43	105	NA	88	NA	17	NA	20	84
FEMALE HEAD	1 692	NA	1 064	NA	664	401	627	NA	564	NA	63	NA	144	483
UNDER 65 YEARS	599	NA	389	NA	251	138	210	NA	195	NA	15	NA	60	151
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 092	NA	675	NA	413	262	417	NA	370	NA	48	NA	85	332
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	6 017	NA	4 695	1 323	2 064	NA	1 852	NA	211	NA	563	1 501
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 558	NA	3 916	NA	3 029	887	1 642	NA	1 460	NA	182	NA	459	1 183
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 536	NA	2 315	NA	1 733	582	1 221	NA	1 064	NA	158	NA	347	874
UNDER 25 YEARS	688	NA	467	NA	343	124	221	NA	208	NA	12	NA	82	139
25 TO 29 YEARS	784	NA	527	NA	389	139	257	NA	233	NA	24	NA	74	183
30 TO 34 YEARS	480	NA	331	NA	276	55	149	NA	137	NA	12	NA	47	102
35 TO 44 YEARS	574	NA	339	NA	256	83	235	NA	201	NA	34	NA	72	163
45 TO 64 YEARS	690	NA	431	NA	304	127	258	NA	203	NA	55	NA	56	203
65 YEARS AND OVER	319	NA	218	NA	165	53	101	NA	81	NA	20	NA	16	85
OTHER MALE HEAD	529	NA	421	NA	356	65	107	NA	98	NA	9	NA	27	81
UNDER 65 YEARS	508	NA	411	NA	353	58	97	NA	90	NA	8	NA	23	75
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	NA	10	NA	3	7	10	NA	9	NA	2	NA	4	6
FEMALE HEAD	1 494	NA	1 180	NA	940	240	313	NA	298	NA	16	NA	85	228
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 342	NA	1 074	NA	872	202	268	NA	257	NA	11	NA	75	193
65 YEARS AND OVER	151	NA	106	NA	67	39	45	NA	41	NA	5	NA	10	36
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 523	NA	2 101	NA	1 666	435	422	NA	393	NA	29	NA	104	318
MALE HEAD	1 137	NA	934	NA	775	159	204	NA	181	NA	23	NA	49	154
UNDER 65 YEARS	934	NA	787	NA	661	126	147	NA	134	NA	13	NA	44	104
65 YEARS AND OVER	203	NA	147	NA	113	33	56	NA	46	NA	10	NA	6	51
FEMALE HEAD	1 386	NA	1 168	NA	891	277	218	NA	212	NA	6	NA	55	164
UNDER 65 YEARS	830	NA	723	NA	589	135	106	NA	104	NA	2	NA	28	78
65 YEARS AND OVER	556	NA	444	NA	302	142	112	NA	108	NA	4	NA	26	86
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	9 102	NA	6 595	2 508	7 195	NA	6 374	NA	822	NA	1 875	5 320
NONE	12 052	NA	6 686	NA	4 970	1 716	5 366	NA	4 841	NA	525	NA	1 503	3 863
1 PERSON	2 845	NA	1 640	NA	1 093	547	1 205	NA	1 027	NA	178	NA	248	957
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 400	NA	776	NA	531	245	624	NA	506	NA	118	NA	124	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	6 017	NA	4 695	1 323	2 064	NA	1 852	NA	211	NA	563	1 501
NONE	6 717	NA	5 014	NA	3 980	1 033	1 703	NA	1 539	NA	164	NA	494	1 210
1 PERSON	1 113	NA	825	NA	582	243	288	NA	252	NA	36	NA	53	235
2 PERSONS OR MORE	252	NA	179	NA	133	47	72	NA	62	NA	11	NA	16	57

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	9 102	NA	6 595	2 508	7 195	NA	6 374	NA	822	NA	1 875	5 320
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 303	NA	5 373	NA	3 791	1 582	3 931	NA	3 391	NA	540	NA	948	2 983
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 994	NA	3 729	NA	2 804	926	3 265	NA	2 983	NA	282	NA	927	2 337
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 288	NA	670	NA	502	169	617	NA	587	NA	30	NA	171	447
1	845	NA	441	NA	324	117	404	NA	385	NA	20	NA	109	295
2	401	NA	212	NA	164	48	190	NA	179	NA	11	NA	55	135
3 OR MORE	42	NA	18	NA	14	4	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	7	17
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 331	NA	2 345	NA	1 763	582	1 986	NA	1 783	NA	204	NA	570	1 416
1	1 882	NA	1 051	NA	770	281	831	NA	729	NA	102	NA	241	590
2	1 520	NA	843	NA	644	199	678	NA	621	NA	57	NA	214	463
3 OR MORE	929	NA	451	NA	349	102	478	NA	433	NA	44	NA	114	363
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 375	NA	714	NA	539	175	661	NA	613	NA	48	NA	187	474
2	631	NA	330	NA	243	87	301	NA	279	NA	21	NA	91	209
3 OR MORE	744	NA	384	NA	296	88	360	NA	334	NA	27	NA	96	265
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	6 017	NA	4 695	1 323	2 064	NA	1 852	NA	211	NA	563	1 501
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 030	NA	3 946	NA	3 093	853	1 084	NA	976	NA	108	NA	279	805
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 051	NA	2 071	NA	1 602	470	980	NA	877	NA	103	NA	284	696
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 051	NA	726	NA	548	179	324	NA	297	NA	27	NA	110	214
1	699	NA	488	NA	360	128	211	NA	197	NA	14	NA	68	143
2	288	NA	187	NA	146	42	100	NA	88	NA	12	NA	37	63
3 OR MORE	64	NA	51	NA	42	8	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	5	8
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 330	NA	887	NA	690	197	444	NA	388	NA	55	NA	115	329
1	553	NA	414	NA	329	85	140	NA	120	NA	20	NA	33	106
2	374	NA	236	NA	184	52	138	NA	122	NA	16	NA	39	99
3 OR MORE	403	NA	237	NA	177	60	166	NA	147	NA	19	NA	42	124
BOTH AGE GROUPS	670	NA	458	NA	364	94	212	NA	192	NA	21	NA	59	153
2	253	NA	180	NA	150	30	73	NA	69	NA	4	NA	22	51
3 OR MORE	417	NA	278	NA	214	64	139	NA	122	NA	17	NA	37	102
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	9 102	NA	6 595	2 508	7 195	NA	6 374	NA	822	NA	1 875	5 320
NO SUBFAMILIES	15 960	NA	8 906	NA	6 466	2 440	7 054	NA	6 249	NA	805	NA	1 850	5 204
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	332	NA	193	NA	125	67	140	NA	123	NA	16	NA	25	114
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	206	NA	125	NA	81	44	82	NA	75	NA	7	NA	16	65
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	103	NA	55	NA	33	22	48	NA	40	NA	9	NA	8	41
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	23	NA	13	NA	11	2	9	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	5	NA	3	NA	3	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	6 017	NA	4 695	1 323	2 064	NA	1 852	NA	211	NA	563	1 501
NO SUBFAMILIES	7 957	NA	5 938	NA	4 637	1 301	2 020	NA	1 812	NA	208	NA	554	1 466
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	121	NA	77	NA	55	22	44	NA	40	NA	4	NA	9	35
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	87	NA	57	NA	39	18	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA	6	24
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	31	NA	18	NA	15	3	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	2	11
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	9 102	NA	6 595	2 508	7 195	NA	6 374	NA	822	NA	1 875	5 320
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	14 192	NA	7 872	NA	5 675	2 197	6 320	NA	5 607	NA	714	NA	1 659	4 661
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	33	NA	23	NA	17	5	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	3	7
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 812	NA	1 024	NA	741	283	788	NA	685	NA	103	NA	189	599
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	260	NA	184	NA	162	22	76	NA	72	NA	5	NA	23	53
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	6 017	NA	4 695	1 323	2 064	NA	1 852	NA	211	NA	563	1 501
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	6 722	NA	4 986	NA	3 866	1 120	1 736	NA	1 565	NA	172	NA	482	1 255
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	32	NA	25	NA	20	5	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	799	NA	563	NA	432	131	237	NA	200	NA	37	NA	52	184
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	528	NA	444	NA	377	67	84	NA	81	NA	3	NA	28	56
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	9 102	NA	6 595	2 508	7 195	NA	6 374	NA	822	NA	1 875	5 320
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	124	NA	62	NA	37	25	63	NA	59	NA	4	NA	10	53
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 267	NA	962	NA	596	366	1 305	NA	1 126	NA	179	NA	253	1 052
8 YEARS	1 392	NA	642	NA	418	224	750	NA	614	NA	136	NA	121	629
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 571	NA	1 282	NA	895	388	1 289	NA	1 139	NA	150	NA	312	977
4 YEARS	5 028	NA	2 785	NA	2 042	743	2 244	NA	2 035	NA	208	NA	594	1 650
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 270	NA	1 496	NA	1 109	387	774	NA	695	NA	78	NA	270	503
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 645	NA	1 874	NA	1 499	375	771	NA	705	NA	66	NA	315	456
MEDIAN	12.3	NA	12.6	NA	12.7	12.3	12.1	NA	12.1	NA	10.8	NA	12.4	11.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	6 017	NA	4 695	1 323	2 064	NA	1 852	NA	211	NA	563	1 501
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	110	NA	64	NA	42	22	45	NA	37	NA	9	NA	10	35
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 217	NA	759	NA	495	264	458	NA	378	NA	80	NA	77	380
8 YEARS	543	NA	353	NA	235	117	191	NA	172	NA	19	NA	31	160
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 404	NA	996	NA	793	203	408	NA	369	NA	39	NA	109	299
4 YEARS	2 300	NA	1 757	NA	1 412	346	543	NA	510	NA	33	NA	183	360
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 210	NA	991	NA	809	182	220	NA	200	NA	20	NA	79	141
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 297	NA	1 098	NA	909	189	199	NA	188	NA	12	NA	73	126
MEDIAN	12.3	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.2	11.4	NA	11.7	NA	8.9	NA	12.3	10.7
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 644	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 083	822	728	1 875	5 320
1976 OR LATER	3 325	NA	1 785	NA	1 287	497	1 540	NA	1 470	NA	70	NA	495	1 045
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 969	NA	1 086	NA	794	293	883	NA	846	NA	37	NA	304	579
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	4 866	NA	2 562	NA	1 907	655	2 305	NA	2 150	NA	155	NA	626	1 679
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 519	4 780	1 506	2 968	1 122	384	1 013	1 812	909	1 669	104	143	236	777
1960 TO 1964	1 776	2 426	1 067	1 538	776	291	710	889	606	779	104	110	183	526
1950 TO 1959	2 126	2 831	1 362	1 855	998	364	764	977	612	803	152	174	165	599
1949 OR EARLIER	1 685	2 418	821	1 284	505	316	864	1 134	627	833	237	301	170	694

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 568	211	165	563	1 501
1976 OR LATER	4 704	NA	3 615	NA	2 898	718	1 088	NA	1 024	NA	64	NA	331	757
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 328	NA	2 524	NA	2 022	502	804	NA	754	NA	50	NA	244	560
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 162	NA	1 605	NA	1 255	351	557	NA	490	NA	67	NA	151	405
1965 TO MARCH 1970	607	5 257	436	4 069	316	120	171	1 187	145	1 109	26	79	32	139
1960 TO 1964	292	747	192	520	133	59	100	226	83	198	17	28	21	78
1950 TO 1959	197	474	128	306	80	48	70	169	51	140	19	29	13	57
1949 OR EARLIER	119	323	41	172	13	27	79	151	60	122	19	29	13	65
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 037	NA	6 314	NA	4 756	1 559	4 722	NA	4 258	NA	464	NA	1 392	3 330
DRIVES SELF	8 338	NA	4 963	NA	3 788	1 175	3 376	NA	3 117	NA	259	NA	1 062	2 313
CARPOOL	2 013	NA	991	NA	689	302	1 022	NA	948	NA	75	NA	279	744
MASS TRANSPORTATION	152	NA	132	NA	128	3	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	7	13
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	33	NA	22	NA	18	4	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	3	8
TAXICAB	9	NA	9	NA	2	7	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
WALKS ONLY	182	NA	99	NA	53	45	84	NA	73	NA	11	NA	13	70
OTHER MEANS	46	NA	17	NA	12	5	30	NA	21	NA	8	NA	8	22
WORKS AT HOME	239	NA	72	NA	58	14	168	NA	62	NA	106	NA	18	149
NOT REPORTED	23	NA	11	NA	8	3	12	NA	8	NA	3	NA	1	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 623	NA	4 227	NA	3 362	865	1 396	NA	1 241	NA	155	NA	423	973
DRIVES SELF	3 599	NA	2 742	NA	2 194	548	857	NA	784	NA	73	NA	292	566
CARPOOL	1 208	NA	847	NA	628	219	360	NA	342	NA	18	NA	87	273
MASS TRANSPORTATION	314	NA	306	NA	304	2	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	7	2
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	45	NA	40	NA	27	12	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
TAXICAB	17	NA	17	NA	8	8	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	267	NA	183	NA	136	47	84	NA	66	NA	18	NA	17	67
OTHER MEANS	29	NA	20	NA	13	7	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	5
WORKS AT HOME	117	NA	50	NA	34	16	67	NA	23	NA	44	NA	11	56
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	23	NA	18	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 037	NA	6 314	NA	4 756	1 559	4 722	NA	4 258	NA	464	NA	1 392	3 330
LESS THAN 1 MILE	706	NA	420	NA	196	224	286	NA	249	NA	37	NA	43	243
1 TO 4 MILES	2 723	NA	1 945	NA	1 261	684	778	NA	728	NA	50	NA	173	605
5 TO 9 MILES	1 867	NA	1 165	NA	1 012	153	701	NA	651	NA	50	NA	222	479
10 TO 29 MILES	3 236	NA	1 688	NA	1 473	214	1 548	NA	1 447	NA	101	NA	609	939
30 TO 49 MILES	543	NA	167	NA	106	61	376	NA	346	NA	31	NA	94	282
50 MILES OR MORE	188	NA	52	NA	26	27	136	NA	128	NA	8	NA	18	118
WORKS AT HOME	239	NA	72	NA	58	14	168	NA	62	NA	106	NA	18	149
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 443	NA	751	NA	577	174	692	NA	619	NA	73	NA	208	484
NOT REPORTED	92	NA	55	NA	47	8	37	NA	28	NA	8	NA	7	29
MEDIAN	8.2	NA	6.5	NA	7.9	3.7	11.9	NA	12.0	NA	10.3	NA	14.6	10.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 623	NA	4 227	NA	3 362	865	1 396	NA	1 241	NA	155	NA	423	973
LESS THAN 1 MILE	639	NA	449	NA	285	164	190	NA	145	NA	45	NA	36	154
1 TO 4 MILES	1 704	NA	1 440	NA	1 090	350	264	NA	247	NA	17	NA	63	201
5 TO 9 MILES	1 002	NA	807	NA	717	90	196	NA	189	NA	7	NA	61	135
10 TO 29 MILES	1 251	NA	883	NA	772	111	368	NA	347	NA	21	NA	153	215
30 TO 49 MILES	169	NA	90	NA	66	23	79	NA	77	NA	2	NA	22	57
50 MILES OR MORE	53	NA	21	NA	13	8	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	8	24
WORKS AT HOME	117	NA	50	NA	34	16	67	NA	23	NA	44	NA	11	56
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	630	NA	443	NA	347	96	187	NA	170	NA	17	NA	66	121
NOT REPORTED	58	NA	44	NA	37	7	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	2	12
MEDIAN	5.3	NA	4.9	NA	5.7	3.4	7.8	NA	8.3	NA	1.3	NA	11.5	6.4
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 037	NA	6 314	NA	4 756	1 559	4 722	NA	4 258	NA	464	NA	1 392	3 330
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	3 268	NA	2 093	NA	1 279	814	1 174	NA	1 080	NA	95	NA	261	913
15 TO 29 MINUTES	3 452	NA	2 135	NA	1 763	373	1 316	NA	1 226	NA	90	NA	463	853
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 607	NA	846	NA	740	106	761	NA	710	NA	51	NA	267	494
45 TO 59 MINUTES	522	NA	229	NA	196	33	293	NA	273	NA	20	NA	100	193
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	318	NA	115	NA	86	29	203	NA	187	NA	16	NA	51	151
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	113	NA	35	NA	23	12	79	NA	75	NA	4	NA	15	63
WORKS AT HOME	239	NA	72	NA	58	14	168	NA	62	NA	106	NA	18	149
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 443	NA	751	NA	577	174	692	NA	619	NA	73	NA	208	484
NOT REPORTED	75	NA	38	NA	35	3	37	NA	27	NA	10	NA	9	29
MEDIAN	21	NA	19	NA	22	15-	23	NA	24	NA	22	NA	25	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 623	NA	4 227	NA	3 362	865	1 396	NA	1 241	NA	155	NA	423	973
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 942	NA	1 501	NA	1 052	449	441	NA	385	NA	56	NA	93	348
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 810	NA	1 421	NA	1 215	207	388	NA	367	NA	21	NA	144	244
30 TO 44 MINUTES	663	NA	493	NA	437	57	169	NA	160	NA	9	NA	63	107
45 TO 59 MINUTES	230	NA	166	NA	153	13	64	NA	61	NA	3	NA	21	43
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	136	NA	88	NA	73	15	47	NA	46	NA	2	NA	20	27
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	56	NA	34	NA	28	7	21	NA	21	NA	1	NA	2	19
WORKS AT HOME	117	NA	50	NA	34	16	67	NA	23	NA	44	NA	11	56
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	630	NA	443	NA	347	96	187	NA	170	NA	17	NA	66	121
NOT REPORTED	40	NA	29	NA	24	5	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	2	9
MEDIAN	19	NA	19	NA	20	15-	20	NA	21	NA	15-	NA	23	18
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	16 262	13 583	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 300	9 128	6 406	1 033	894	2 627	7 534
WARM-AIR FURNACE	12 753	}	{8 476	}	{6 726	1 749	4 277	}	{3 990	}	{287	}	{1 477	2 801
HEAT PUMP	622	} 7 110	351	} 5 372	260	91	271	} 1 738	248	} 1 591	23	} 147	101	170
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 094	1 193	908	1 005	828	80	186	188	168	171	18	17	84	103
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 811	1 548	926	982	728	198	885	566	815	501	70	65	184	701
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 444	2 191	1 787	1 708	1 216	571	657	483	584	437	73	46	116	541
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 082	3 284	1 062	1 884	556	506	1 020	1 401	860	1 206	161	195	184	836
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 397	3 178	1 864	1 726	1 128	736	1 533	1 453	1 344	1 261	189	192	259	1 273
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 902	2 178	688	778	560	128	1 214	1 400	1 003	1 169	211	231	192	1 022
NONE	316	201	199	130	160	39	117	71	116	70	1	2	29	87

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CON.														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	9 102	7 645	6 595	2 508	7 195	4 811	6 374	4 082	822	729	1 875	5 320
WARM-AIR FURNACE	8 746		5 290		3 992	1 297	3 456		3 198		258		1 132	2 324
HEAT PUMP	476	5 028	247	3 603	177	70	229	1 425	209	1 288	20	137	85	145
STEAM OR HOT WATER	517	562	376	420	331	45	141	142	123	127	18	15	65	76
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 126	935	442	490	323	119	683	445	621	384	62	61	135	548
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 562	1 444	1 089	1 092	727	361	473	352	417	313	56	39	84	389
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 133	1 753	497	875	275	222	636	878	520	724	116	154	110	526
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 755	1 664	828	787	489	339	927	876	781	724	145	152	151	776
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	926	1 033	287	350	239	49	639	683	494	514	145	169	107	532
NONE	56	37	46	28	41	5	11	8	10	7	1	1	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	6 017	5 068	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 734	1 852	1 569	211	165	563	1 501
WARM-AIR FURNACE	3 297		2 682		2 299	383	615		586		29		270	345
HEAT PUMP	95	1 701	76	1 487	56	20	19	215	17	205	2	10	5	14
STEAM OR HOT WATER	505	567	466	531	431	35	39	36	39	34	-	2	16	23
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	553	495	416	420	354	63	137	75	129	72	8	3	38	99
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	740	628	601	528	421	180	140	99	122	92	17	7	24	116
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	767	1 268	473	873	235	238	294	395	250	355	44	40	61	233
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 284	1 191	870	785	548	321	414	406	371	366	44	40	82	332
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	723	863	330	365	262	68	393	498	327	436	67	62	61	332
NONE	116	88	103	79	88	15	12	9	12	9	-	1	5	8
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	16 262	13 583	12 164	4 098	10 161	7 300	9 128	6 406	1 033	894	2 627	7 534
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	8 696	6 710	5 546	4 928	4 051	1 495	3 150	1 782	2 788	1 562	362	220	741	2 409
CENTRAL SYSTEM	9 401	3 762	6 606	3 132	5 340	1 266	2 795	630	2 599	571	196	59	1 114	1 681
NONE	8 325	10 410	4 109	5 522	2 772	1 337	4 216	4 888	3 740	4 273	476	615	772	3 444
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	4 797	4 408	3 132	3 165	2 556	577	1 665	1 243	1 470	1 073	195	170	524	1 141
NO BASEMENT	21 625	16 476	13 129	10 418	9 608	3 521	8 496	6 058	7 658	5 333	838	725	2 103	6 393
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	20 956	15 827	15 904	13 168	11 875	4 030	5 051	2 659	4 852	2 581	200	77	1 582	3 469
INDIVIDUAL WELL	4 812	4 403	332	381	272	60	4 481	4 022	3 766	3 332	715	690	956	3 525
DRILLED	4 037	NA	292	NA	240	52	3 745	NA	3 165	NA	580	NA	804	2 941
DUG	698	NA	21	NA	14	7	677	NA	552	NA	125	NA	133	545
NOT REPORTED	77	NA	19	NA	18	2	58	NA	49	NA	9	NA	19	39
OTHER	654	652	25	34	17	8	629	619	510	493	119	126	88	540
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	16 943	12 949	14 794	11 864	11 080	3 714	2 148	1 085	2 138	1 075	10	10	771	1 377
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	8 673	6 043	1 407	1 530	1 067	339	7 266	4 513	6 333	3 872	933	641	1 752	5 514
OTHER	807	1 890	60	188	16	44	747	1 701	657	1 459	89	242	103	644
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24 379	19 257	15 119	12 713	11 289	3 830	9 259	6 544	8 226	5 650	1 033	894	2 438	6 821
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	21 382	15 606	13 488	10 870	10 191	3 298	7 894	4 736	6 969	4 050	925	686	2 175	5 719
NO	2 996	3 652	1 631	1 843	1 099	532	1 365	1 809	1 257	1 601	108	208	263	1 102
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	11 886	9 052	7 156	5 807	5 226	1 930	4 730	3 246	4 148	2 771	582	474	1 157	3 573
2	6 954	5 846	4 393	3 963	3 409	984	2 561	1 883	2 332	1 642	229	241	824	1 738
3 OR MORE	1 823	1 073	1 179	716	903	276	643	358	575	294	68	64	222	421
NONE	3 716	3 286	2 391	2 228	1 751	640	1 324	1 058	1 171	944	154	114	235	1 089
TRUCKS:														
1	5 990	NA	2 514	NA	1 697	818	3 475	NA	2 878	NA	597	NA	807	2 668
2 OR MORE	695	NA	230	NA	145	85	465	NA	313	NA	152	NA	91	374
NONE	17 694	NA	12 375	NA	9 448	2 927	5 319	NA	5 035	NA	283	NA	1 539	3 780
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	885	827	592	584	444	148	293	243	260	210	33	33	88	205
NO	23 493	18 431	14 527	12 163	10 845	3 682	8 966	6 268	7 966	5 405	1 000	863	2 349	6 617
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	11 577	9 626	9 097	8 078	6 623	2 475	2 479	1 548	2 359	1 453	120	95	767	1 712
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 308	2 106	347	535	197	150	1 961	1 571	1 584	1 248	377	323	354	1 606
FUEL OIL	3 039	3 645	1 647	2 018	1 283	364	1 392	1 626	1 237	1 444	155	183	444	948
KEROSENE, ETC.	296		100		41	58	196		175		21		42	154
ELECTRICITY	6 033	2 544	3 650	1 735	2 952	698	2 383	809	2 202	706	181	103	721	1 662
COAL OR COKE	190	624	50	181	22	28	140	443	116	367	24	76	22	118
WOOD	757	550	79	63	41	37	679	488	524	375	154	113	75	604
SOLAR HEAT	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
OTHER FUEL	7	40	2	32	2	-	6	8	5	7	1	2	2	4
NONE	172	123	149	106	129	20	23	18	22	16	1	2	11	12
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	8 146	7 591	6 603	6 441	5 074	1 528	1 544	1 150	1 473	1 079	70	71	431	1 113
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 475	2 253	453	610	311	142	2 022	1 643	1 692	1 366	329	277	387	1 635
ELECTRICITY	13 563	8 904	7 992	5 538	5 860	2 132	5 572	3 365	4 962	2 876	609	489	1 600	3 971
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	11	85	6	43	4	2	5	42	5	37	1	5	-	5
COAL OR COKE	12	75	5	20	-	5	7	55	7	49	-	6	1	6
WOOD	112	284	17	46	8	9	95	238	74	192	21	46	17	78
OTHER FUEL	2	14	-	8	-	-	2	6	-	4	2	2	1	1
NONE	58	52	44	40	32	12	14	12	13	11	1	1	2	12

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	19 644	NA	10 783	NA	7 553	3 230	8 861	NA	7 833	NA	1 028	NA	2 239	6 622
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	4 884	NA	2 384	NA	1 690	694	2 500	NA	2 181	NA	319	NA	610	1 890
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	2 061	NA	1 114	NA	830	284	947	NA	802	NA	145	NA	226	722
NO WINDOWS COVERED	12 605	NA	7 217	NA	4 986	2 231	5 388	NA	4 827	NA	562	NA	1 391	3 997
NOT REPORTED	93	NA	67	NA	47	20	26	NA	23	NA	2	NA	13	13
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	5 195	NA	2 622	NA	1 866	757	2 573	NA	2 196	NA	377	NA	566	2 007
SOME DOORS COVERED	3 528	NA	1 953	NA	1 400	553	1 575	NA	1 409	NA	166	NA	456	1 119
NO DOORS COVERED	10 776	NA	6 116	NA	4 224	1 892	4 661	NA	4 180	NA	481	NA	1 204	3 456
NOT REPORTED	144	NA	92	NA	63	29	52	NA	48	NA	4	NA	14	38
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	14 030	NA	7 831	NA	5 663	2 168	6 199	NA	5 535	NA	664	NA	1 708	4 491
NO	3 952	NA	1 930	NA	1 185	745	2 022	NA	1 703	NA	319	NA	378	1 644
DON'T KNOW	1 515	NA	921	NA	636	285	594	NA	552	NA	42	NA	138	456
NOT REPORTED	147	NA	101	NA	69	32	46	NA	43	NA	3	NA	15	31

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24 379	NA	15 119	NA	11 289	3 830	9 259	NA	8 226	NA	1 033	NA	2 438	6 821
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	9 102	NA	6 595	2 508	7 195	NA	6 374	NA	822	NA	1 875	5 320
LESS THAN $3,000	1 258	NA	560	NA	339	221	698	NA	579	NA	119	NA	146	552
$3,000 TO $3,999	735	NA	361	NA	241	119	375	NA	325	NA	50	NA	66	309
$4,000 TO $4,999	668	NA	345	NA	204	141	323	NA	280	NA	44	NA	59	264
$5,000 TO $5,999	649	NA	320	NA	214	106	330	NA	284	NA	46	NA	53	277
$6,000 TO $6,999	650	NA	346	NA	222	123	305	NA	273	NA	32	NA	67	237
$7,000 TO $7,999	611	NA	298	NA	201	97	313	NA	277	NA	36	NA	65	248
$8,000 TO $9,999	1 201	NA	628	NA	429	200	573	NA	511	NA	62	NA	131	442
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 699	NA	896	NA	621	275	802	NA	717	NA	85	NA	177	625
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 310	NA	685	NA	504	181	625	NA	555	NA	70	NA	126	499
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 552	NA	1 452	NA	1 042	410	1 100	NA	993	NA	106	NA	315	785
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 899	NA	1 147	NA	893	253	752	NA	676	NA	77	NA	258	494
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 849	NA	1 221	NA	981	240	628	NA	576	NA	52	NA	254	375
$35,000 OR MORE	1 214	NA	843	NA	703	140	371	NA	328	NA	43	NA	158	213
MEDIAN	13800	NA	15400	NA	16500	12200	12100	NA	12300	NA	10700	NA	15700	11300
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	6 017	NA	4 695	1 323	2 064	NA	1 852	NA	211	NA	563	1 501
LESS THAN $3,000	1 385	NA	976	NA	716	260	409	NA	372	NA	37	NA	81	328
$3,000 TO $3,999	587	NA	424	NA	299	125	163	NA	147	NA	17	NA	27	136
$4,000 TO $4,999	471	NA	348	NA	269	79	124	NA	106	NA	17	NA	21	102
$5,000 TO $5,999	535	NA	393	NA	299	93	142	NA	124	NA	18	NA	34	108
$6,000 TO $6,999	511	NA	388	NA	299	89	123	NA	106	NA	17	NA	27	96
$7,000 TO $7,999	439	NA	311	NA	222	89	128	NA	111	NA	17	NA	39	90
$8,000 TO $9,999	897	NA	667	NA	527	140	230	NA	203	NA	27	NA	61	168
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 004	NA	759	NA	614	145	246	NA	229	NA	17	NA	81	165
$12,500 TO $14,999	575	NA	442	NA	354	88	133	NA	121	NA	11	NA	47	86
$15,000 TO $19,999	839	NA	650	NA	540	109	189	NA	181	NA	8	NA	76	113
$20,000 TO $24,999	398	NA	305	NA	257	48	93	NA	76	NA	17	NA	35	58
$25,000 TO $34,999	296	NA	239	NA	201	38	57	NA	51	NA	6	NA	26	32
$35,000 OR MORE	144	NA	117	NA	99	18	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	8	19
MEDIAN	8300	NA	8500	NA	8900	7200	7600	NA	7600	NA	6900	NA	9700	6800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	12 882	9 872	8 246	6 950	5 949	2 297	4 636	2 922	4 585	2 844	51	77	1 353	3 283
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	191	1 031	71	431	34	37	120	600	119	584	1	16	20	100
$5,000 TO $7,499	316	1 063	141	603	82	58	176	460	174	446	2	13	37	139
$7,500 TO $9,999	346	1 111	165	761	91	74	182	350	180	340	2	10	29	153
$10,000 TO $12,499	518	1 272	291	928	178	113	226	344	226	334	1	10	40	187
$12,500 TO $14,999	394	1 051	239	811	143	96	155	240	154	234	1	6	32	123
$15,000 TO $17,499	741	985	486	751	303	183	255	234	252	228	3	6	38	217
$17,500 TO $19,999	638	771	448	602	327	121	189	169	186	165	3	4	37	152
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 390	1 023	918	797	587	331	473	226	467	221	5	5	116	356
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 532	918	1 013	736	710	303	519	182	516	179	3	4	134	385
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 345		904		658	246	441		437		4		126	315
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 232	434	796	354	600	196	436	79	432	77	4	2	122	314
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 683		1 084		851	233	598		591		7		227	371
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 030	212	674	176	533	140	357	36	350	35	7	1	142	215
$60,000 TO $74,999	729		476		378	97	254		248		6		119	135
$75,000 TO $99,999	500		339		290	49	161		161		1		86	75
$100,000 OR MORE	296		203		183	20	93		91		2		47	46
MEDIAN	31400	13600	31900	14800	33900	27200	30300	10400	30200	10400	36400	9900	37700	27800
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	3 353	NA	2 240	NA	1 582	658	1 113	NA	1 104	NA	9	NA	296	818
1.5 TO 1.9	2 344	NA	1 540	NA	1 185	355	804	NA	797	NA	8	NA	273	532
2.0 TO 2.4	1 919	NA	1 228	NA	910	319	691	NA	688	NA	3	NA	227	464
2.5 TO 2.9	1 277	NA	758	NA	569	189	519	NA	515	NA	4	NA	161	359
3.0 TO 3.9	1 406	NA	852	NA	603	249	554	NA	545	NA	10	NA	144	410
4.0 TO 4.9	748	NA	468	NA	316	151	280	NA	274	NA	6	NA	77	203
5.0 OR MORE	1 771	NA	1 130	NA	764	366	641	NA	631	NA	11	NA	165	476
NOT COMPUTED	63	NA	31	NA	21	10	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	11	21
MEDIAN	2.2	NA	2.1	NA	2.1	2.2	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	3.1	NA	2.2	2.3
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	8 105	NA	5 433	NA	4 123	1 310	2 673	NA	2 646	NA	27	NA	929	1 744
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	NA	2 814	NA	1 826	987	1 963	NA	1 939	NA	24	NA	424	1 539
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	8 105	NA	5 433	NA	4 123	1 310	2 673	NA	2 646	NA	27	NA	929	1 744
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	3 005	NA	2 249	NA	1 817	432	756	NA	750	NA	6	NA	276	480
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	4 850	NA	3 017	NA	2 181	837	1 832	NA	1 823	NA	9	NA	628	1 205
NOT REPORTED	251	NA	167	NA	125	41	84	NA	73	NA	12	NA	25	60
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	NA	2 814	NA	1 826	987	1 963	NA	1 939	NA	24	NA	424	1 539
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	3 205	NA	1 500	NA	856	645	1 705	NA	1 695	NA	9	NA	336	1 369
$100 TO $199	1 871	NA	1 086	NA	676	410	785	NA	778	NA	8	NA	163	622
$200 TO $299	1 283	NA	845	NA	604	241	438	NA	432	NA	5	NA	137	300
$300 TO $349	568	NA	406	NA	294	111	162	NA	160	NA	2	NA	66	97
$350 TO $399	391	NA	301	NA	232	70	89	NA	88	NA	1	NA	40	50
$400 TO $499	663	NA	520	NA	423	97	143	NA	142	NA	1	NA	69	74
$500 TO $599	456	NA	359	NA	297	62	97	NA	97	NA	-	NA	53	44
$600 TO $699	361	NA	282	NA	232	50	79	NA	78	NA	2	NA	45	34
$700 TO $799	214	NA	164	NA	150	15	50	NA	50	NA	-	NA	30	19
$800 TO $999	287	NA	234	NA	217	17	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	44	10
$1,000 TO $1,499	317	NA	264	NA	249	14	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	44	9
$1,500 OR MORE	83	NA	61	NA	61	-	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	21	1
NOT REPORTED	3 183	NA	2 224	NA	1 658	565	960	NA	937	NA	23	NA	305	655
MEDIAN	187	NA	250	NA	302	154	117	NA	116	NA	...	NA	218	100-

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 105	NA	5 433	NA	4 123	1 310	2 673	NA	2 646	NA	27	NA	929	1 744
LESS THAN $100	114	NA	59	NA	37	22	55	NA	55	NA	-	NA	13	42
$100 TO $119	189	NA	126	NA	90	36	63	NA	63	NA	-	NA	14	50
$120 TO $149	592	NA	392	NA	250	142	199	NA	198	NA	2	NA	37	163
$150 TO $199	1 370	NA	946	NA	681	265	424	NA	421	NA	2	NA	110	314
$200 TO $249	1 314	NA	933	NA	719	214	382	NA	380	NA	2	NA	109	273
$250 TO $299	1 020	NA	695	NA	567	128	326	NA	323	NA	2	NA	125	200
$300 TO $349	809	NA	560	NA	434	126	249	NA	248	NA	1	NA	110	139
$350 OR MORE	1 771	NA	1 210	NA	1 023	187	561	NA	559	NA	3	NA	307	255
NOT REPORTED	926	NA	513	NA	321	191	413	NA	398	NA	15	NA	105	309
MEDIAN	251	NA	250	NA	261	222	251	NA	251	NA	...	NA	302	227
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	NA	2 814	NA	1 826	987	1 963	NA	1 939	NA	24	NA	424	1 539
LESS THAN $50	687	NA	333	NA	184	148	354	NA	353	NA	2	NA	55	299
$50 TO $69	919	NA	477	NA	264	212	442	NA	439	NA	3	NA	89	353
$70 TO $79	488	NA	267	NA	167	100	221	NA	216	NA	5	NA	54	166
$80 TO $89	412	NA	232	NA	141	91	180	NA	180	NA	-	NA	33	147
$90 TO $99	322	NA	219	NA	142	77	103	NA	103	NA	-	NA	21	81
$100 TO $119	480	NA	288	NA	221	66	193	NA	190	NA	2	NA	49	144
$120 TO $149	419	NA	296	NA	215	81	123	NA	121	NA	2	NA	41	82
$150 TO $199	227	NA	173	NA	144	28	54	NA	53	NA	2	NA	23	32
$200 OR MORE	125	NA	99	NA	82	17	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	8	18
NOT REPORTED	698	NA	432	NA	265	166	267	NA	257	NA	9	NA	51	216
MEDIAN	78	NA	84	NA	92	74	72	NA	72	NA	...	NA	77	70
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 105	NA	5 433	NA	4 123	1 310	2 673	NA	2 646	NA	27	NA	929	1 744
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	57	NA	46	NA	32	14	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	5	7
5 TO 9 PERCENT	730	NA	550	NA	436	114	180	NA	180	NA	-	NA	60	120
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 576	NA	1 141	NA	878	263	435	NA	434	NA	1	NA	160	275
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 728	NA	1 159	NA	906	253	569	NA	565	NA	4	NA	224	346
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 145	NA	701	NA	580	121	444	NA	444	NA	-	NA	158	286
25 TO 29 PERCENT	669	NA	444	NA	338	106	225	NA	223	NA	3	NA	81	145
30 TO 34 PERCENT	437	NA	288	NA	207	81	149	NA	145	NA	4	NA	54	94
35 TO 39 PERCENT	237	NA	169	NA	123	46	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	26	42
40 TO 49 PERCENT	213	NA	152	NA	107	45	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	15	47
50 PERCENT OR MORE	364	NA	260	NA	189	70	105	NA	105	NA	-	NA	38	66
NOT COMPUTED	23	NA	11	NA	6	5	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	3	9
NOT REPORTED	926	NA	513	NA	321	191	413	NA	398	NA	15	NA	105	309
MEDIAN	19	NA	18	NA	18	18	19	NA	19	NA	...	NA	19	20
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	NA	2 814	NA	1 826	987	1 963	NA	1 939	NA	24	NA	424	1 539
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	469	NA	260	NA	180	79	209	NA	209	NA	1	NA	42	168
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 332	NA	766	NA	509	257	566	NA	560	NA	6	NA	130	436
10 TO 14 PERCENT	864	NA	503	NA	328	175	361	NA	357	NA	4	NA	95	265
15 TO 19 PERCENT	529	NA	320	NA	201	120	208	NA	207	NA	2	NA	34	174
20 TO 24 PERCENT	281	NA	157	NA	88	70	124	NA	123	NA	1	NA	21	102
25 TO 29 PERCENT	190	NA	118	NA	69	49	72	NA	70	NA	2	NA	17	54
30 TO 34 PERCENT	114	NA	68	NA	44	24	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	8	38
35 TO 39 PERCENT	74	NA	48	NA	36	12	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	4	23
40 TO 49 PERCENT	78	NA	47	NA	30	17	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	5	25
50 PERCENT OR MORE	122	NA	81	NA	68	13	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	11	30
NOT COMPUTED	25	NA	13	NA	8	5	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	5	7
NOT REPORTED	698	NA	432	NA	265	166	267	NA	257	NA	9	NA	51	216
MEDIAN	11	NA	12	NA	11	12	11	NA	11	NA	...	NA	11	11
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	10 623	NA	7 134	NA	5 321	1 814	3 489	NA	3 452	NA	37	NA	1 139	2 350
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	332	NA	160	NA	85	75	172	NA	171	NA	1	NA	38	134
PAID ALL CASH	1 582	NA	781	NA	433	349	801	NA	796	NA	5	NA	139	663
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	109	NA	47	NA	25	22	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	12	50
NOT REPORTED	235	NA	124	NA	86	38	111	NA	104	NA	7	NA	25	87
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	5 138	NA	3 129	NA	2 138	990	2 009	NA	1 996	NA	13	NA	529	1 480
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3]	4 491	NA	2 950	NA	2 212	738	1 541	NA	1 533	NA	9	NA	503	1 038
ADDITIONS	97	NA	45	NA	30	15	51	NA	51	NA	1	NA	12	39
ALTERATIONS	1 121	NA	717	NA	524	193	405	NA	402	NA	2	NA	133	271
REPLACEMENTS	871	NA	584	NA	416	167	287	NA	285	NA	1	NA	91	196
REPAIRS	3 318	NA	2 212	NA	1 689	523	1 106	NA	1 101	NA	5	NA	370	736
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3]	4 447	NA	2 963	NA	2 244	719	1 483	NA	1 469	NA	14	NA	444	1 040
ADDITIONS	750	NA	364	NA	230	135	386	NA	379	NA	7	NA	105	281
ALTERATIONS	1 812	NA	1 178	NA	894	284	634	NA	631	NA	3	NA	201	432
REPLACEMENTS	1 671	NA	1 184	NA	918	265	487	NA	482	NA	5	NA	142	345
REPAIRS	1 960	NA	1 404	NA	1 079	325	557	NA	553	NA	3	NA	169	387
NOT REPORTED	193	NA	114	NA	66	48	79	NA	61	NA	18	NA	20	59
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	6 494	NA	4 076	NA	2 834	1 243	2 417	NA	2 401	NA	16	NA	673	1 745
SOME PLANNED	5 313	NA	3 502	NA	2 641	861	1 811	NA	1 795	NA	16	NA	575	1 236
COSTING LESS THAN $200	1 215	NA	801	NA	618	183	415	NA	413	NA	2	NA	157	258
COSTING $200 OR MORE	3 850	NA	2 535	NA	1 896	639	1 315	NA	1 303	NA	12	NA	394	921
DON'T KNOW	217	NA	145	NA	109	36	71	NA	70	NA	2	NA	22	49
NOT REPORTED	31	NA	21	NA	18	3	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	2	8
DON'T KNOW	934	NA	589	NA	424	165	345	NA	344	NA	2	NA	91	254
NOT REPORTED	141	NA	79	NA	50	29	62	NA	45	NA	17	NA	15	47

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 732	6 213	6 017	5 014	4 695	1 323	1 715	1 199	1 701	1 173	14	25	513	1 203
LESS THAN $50	298	792	194	502	133	61	105	289	104	285	1	5	15	90
$50 TO $59	189	415	128	312	95	33	60	103	59	102	1	1	9	51
$60 TO $69	208	497	150	395	86	64	58	102	58	101	-	1	12	46
$70 TO $79	221	496	149	404	74	75	72	92	72	91	-	1	12	61
$80 TO $99	496	966	362	826	217	145	133	140	132	139	1	1	24	109
$100 TO $119	544	758	396	671	285	111	148	87	147	86	1	1	30	118
$120 TO $149	963	782	778	718	566	213	185	65	185	64	-	1	36	149
$150 TO $174	846	690	690	650	531	159	156	40	156	40	-	-	46	110
$175 TO $199	833		713		592	121	120		119		1		48	71
$200 TO $224	789	235	659	224	576	83	130	12	130	12	-	-	62	68
$225 TO $249	551		473		425	48	77		77		-		49	28
$250 TO $274	405		363		329	35	41		41		-		24	17
$275 TO $299	276		243		223	20	33		33		-		25	8
$300 TO $349	264	47	227	45	202	25	37	2	37	2	-	-	19	18
$350 OR MORE	268		227		214	13	41		41		-		27	14
NO CASH RENT	584	535	265	269	148	117	318	266	309	252	10	14	74	245
MEDIAN	169	93	176	98	187	135	139	67	139	67	...	...	193	121
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	6 644	NA	5 282	NA	4 171	1 111	1 362	NA	1 356	NA	6	NA	402	960
LESS THAN $50	149	NA	67	NA	29	37	83	NA	82	NA	1	NA	11	72
$50 TO $59	102	NA	54	NA	39	15	48	NA	48	NA	-	NA	6	42
$60 TO $69	142	NA	91	NA	45	46	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	9	42
$70 TO $79	175	NA	116	NA	57	58	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	6	53
$80 TO $99	410	NA	297	NA	166	131	113	NA	112	NA	1	NA	20	93
$100 TO $119	468	NA	351	NA	260	91	117	NA	117	NA	-	NA	25	92
$120 TO $149	823	NA	683	NA	498	185	139	NA	139	NA	-	NA	30	109
$150 TO $174	732	NA	623	NA	489	134	109	NA	109	NA	-	NA	32	76
$175 TO $199	748	NA	663	NA	557	106	84	NA	83	NA	1	NA	36	49
$200 TO $224	692	NA	607	NA	543	64	85	NA	85	NA	-	NA	39	46
$225 TO $249	514	NA	450	NA	402	48	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	41	23
$250 TO $274	389	NA	353	NA	318	35	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	21	15
$275 TO $299	267	NA	238	NA	220	18	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	21	7
$300 TO $349	256	NA	220	NA	197	23	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	18	17
$350 OR MORE	265	NA	224	NA	211	13	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	27	14
NO CASH RENT	512	NA	246	NA	140	106	266	NA	263	NA	3	NA	57	209
MEDIAN	177	NA	184	NA	194	140	136	NA	136	NA	...	NA	196	115
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 732	NA	6 017	NA	4 695	1 323	1 715	NA	1 701	NA	14	NA	513	1 203
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	490	NA	327	NA	228	99	162	NA	160	NA	2	NA	31	131
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 032	NA	798	NA	608	190	234	NA	234	NA	-	NA	75	159
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 229	NA	988	NA	797	191	240	NA	240	NA	-	NA	79	161
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 083	NA	890	NA	702	189	192	NA	192	NA	-	NA	63	129
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 317	NA	1 085	NA	871	215	232	NA	232	NA	-	NA	87	145
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 958	NA	1 634	NA	1 319	315	325	NA	322	NA	2	NA	101	224
NOT COMPUTED	624	NA	294	NA	170	124	329	NA	320	NA	10	NA	76	253
MEDIAN	24	NA	24	NA	24	23	21	NA	21	NA	...	NA	23	21
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	6 644	NA	5 282	NA	4 171	1 111	1 362	NA	1 356	NA	6	NA	402	960
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	427	NA	288	NA	195	94	138	NA	137	NA	1	NA	29	109
10 TO 14 PERCENT	916	NA	719	NA	550	169	198	NA	198	NA	-	NA	60	138
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 064	NA	865	NA	701	163	199	NA	199	NA	-	NA	67	132
20 TO 24 PERCENT	869	NA	727	NA	595	132	142	NA	142	NA	-	NA	47	95
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 116	NA	938	NA	771	167	178	NA	178	NA	-	NA	64	114
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 711	NA	1 475	NA	1 200	275	235	NA	234	NA	2	NA	75	161
NOT COMPUTED	542	NA	270	NA	159	111	272	NA	269	NA	3	NA	60	212
MEDIAN	24	NA	24	NA	25	23	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	22	20
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 732	6 213	6 017	5 014	4 695	1 323	1 715	1 199	1 701	1 173	14	25	513	1 203
LESS THAN $50	867	1 573	513	1 049	280	233	355	524	353	516	2	8	53	302
$50 TO $59	331	560	232	457	121	112	99	103	98	102	1	1	28	71
$60 TO $69	387	610	301	525	198	103	86	85	86	84	-	1	14	72
$70 TO $79	328	455	237	402	162	75	91	53	90	52	1	-	21	70
$80 TO $99	561	673	455	612	335	120	107	62	105	61	1	-	22	85
$100 TO $119	600	522	464	477	338	126	136	45	136	44	-	-	36	100
$120 TO $149	901	621	756	585	608	148	145	36	145	36	-	-	57	88
$150 TO $174	870	470	721	453	619	103	148	18	148	17	-	-	68	80
$175 TO $199	701		620		551	69	81		81		-		49	32
$200 TO $249	905	159	826	152	745	81	80	7	80	7	-	-	46	33
$250 TO $299	380		343		325	18	37		37		-		23	14
$300 TO $349	149	34	130	33	120	10	19	1	19	1	-	-	15	5
$350 OR MORE	169		155		147	8	14		14		-		8	5
NO CASH RENT	584	535	265	269	148	117	318	266	309	252	10	14	74	245
MEDIAN	136	72	146	78	159	93	92	50-	92	50-	...	...	144	74
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	796	NA	249	NA	137	112	547	NA	371	NA	176	NA	101	447
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	170	NA	6	NA	3	3	164	NA	43	NA	121	NA	27	137
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	122	NA	60	NA	43	16	62	NA	56	NA	6	NA	15	47
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	359	NA	125	NA	58	67	234	NA	207	NA	26	NA	48	186
OTHER REASON	110	NA	43	NA	19	24	67	NA	51	NA	16	NA	9	58
NOT REPORTED	35	NA	14	NA	13	2	21	NA	14	NA	7	NA	2	19

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE O-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24 379	15 119	11 289	3 830	9 259	8 226	1 033	2 438	6 821
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	544	301	205	96	243	237	6	77	166
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 753	8 801	6 389	2 412	6 953	6 137	816	1 798	5 154
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	14 546	8 140	5 899	2 241	6 407	5 620	786	1 603	4 803
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 168	886	693	193	282	271	11	80	201
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 913	5 131	4 002	1 129	1 782	1 582	200	482	1 300
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	4 998	3 676	2 823	853	1 322	1 153	169	336	986
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	23 761	14 952	11 203	3 749	8 809	7 840	969	2 376	6 433
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	618	168	86	81	450	386	64	61	389
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	201	135	74	61	66	59	8	8	59
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	416	33	12	21	383	327	56	54	330
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	322	31	12	19	291	253	38	47	244
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	85	-	-	-	85	67	17	5	79
NOT REPORTED	9	2	-	2	8	7	1	2	6
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	16 073	9 073	6 587	2 486	7 000	6 204	797	1 844	5 157
ALL USABLE	15 923	8 994	6 531	2 462	6 929	6 146	783	1 830	5 099
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	100	56	36	20	44	38	6	9	35
NOT REPORTED	50	23	20	3	27	19	8	5	22
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	224	29	8	22	195	170	25	31	163
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 688	5 879	4 616	1 263	1 809	1 637	172	532	1 276
ALL USABLE	7 558	5 786	4 552	1 234	1 771	1 604	168	526	1 246
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	98	69	46	23	29	27	2	6	23
NOT REPORTED	32	24	17	7	8	6	2	1	8
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	393	138	79	59	255	216	39	30	225
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
NONE AND 1	451	279	209	69	172	163	8	45	127
2 OR MORE	15 846	8 823	6 385	2 438	7 023	6 210	813	1 830	5 193
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	14 262	8 083	5 942	2 142	6 178	5 539	639	1 688	4 491
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 552	722	428	293	831	659	172	139	691
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	33	19	15	3	14	12	2	2	12
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 704	4 754	3 572	1 182	3 949	3 558	391	1 089	2 860
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 899	4 372	3 297	1 075	3 527	3 169	358	1 005	2 522
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	635	278	185	94	357	329	28	69	288
1	541	223	148	75	318	293	25	66	252
2 OR MORE	94	56	36	19	39	36	2	3	36
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	456	207	133	73	250	232	18	48	202
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	150	60	43	17	90	82	9	19	72
NOT REPORTED	29	12	8	3	17	16	1	3	14
NO BEDROOMS	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	166	103	89	14	63	57	5	14	49
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 594	4 348	3 023	1 325	3 246	2 816	430	786	2 460
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
NONE AND 1	2 488	2 191	1 829	362	297	279	18	82	215
2 OR MORE	5 593	3 826	2 865	961	1 767	1 573	194	481	1 286
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	4 602	3 255	2 526	729	1 347	1 214	133	407	939
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	984	568	338	230	416	357	60	71	346
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	7	3	2	2	4	2	2	3	1
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 294	2 194	1 658	536	1 100	968	132	309	791
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 418	1 618	1 238	380	800	711	89	257	543
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	788	522	377	145	266	228	38	47	218
1	682	462	341	121	220	192	27	42	178
2 OR MORE	106	60	37	24	46	35	10	6	40
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	506	309	213	96	197	166	31	37	160
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	182	133	101	32	50	43	6	8	42
NOT REPORTED	99	81	64	17	19	18	1	3	16
NO BEDROOMS	7	3	3	-	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	81	51	39	12	31	26	5	4	27
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 787	3 823	3 037	786	964	884	79	254	710
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
WITH SERVICE	13 246	8 949	6 487	2 462	4 297	4 046	250	1 342	2 954
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	89	18	10	8	71	67	4	29	42
ONCE A WEEK	2 812	1 184	639	545	1 628	1 556	72	385	1 243
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	8 984	7 388	5 538	1 850	1 596	1 579	17	748	848
DON'T KNOW	1 320	329	286	42	992	834	157	178	814
NOT REPORTED	41	31	15	16	10	10	-	2	8
NO SERVICE	3 007	136	96	40	2 870	2 302	569	524	2 346
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	283	15	12	3	268	205	63	59	209
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	31	2	2	-	29	25	4	1	28
OTHER MEANS	2 602	116	79	37	2 486	2 001	485	438	2 048
NOT REPORTED	91	3	3	-	88	71	16	26	61
DON'T KNOW	15	-	-	-	15	15	1	5	11
NOT REPORTED	29	16	11	5	13	11	2	4	9

TABLE D-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
WITH SERVICE	7 118	5 854	4 558	1 296	1 263	1 211	52	418	846
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	33	7	2	5	27	26	1	7	20
ONCE A WEEK	1 115	691	375	316	425	413	12	102	322
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 676	4 206	3 306	900	470	463	7	218	252
DON'T KNOW	1 253	916	846	70	337	305	32	91	247
NOT REPORTED	39	34	29	6	5	5	-	-	5
NO SERVICE	940	149	126	23	791	632	159	143	647
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	175	82	79	3	93	66	28	16	77
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	11	9	9	-	2	2	-	2	-
OTHER MEANS	730	56	37	18	674	546	128	122	551
NOT REPORTED	24	2	-	2	22	19	3	3	19
DON'T KNOW	15	9	9	-	5	5	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	9	5	2	3	5	4	1	1	4
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 753	8 801	6 389	2 412	6 953	6 137	816	1 798	5 154
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	12 977	7 774	5 711	2 063	5 202	4 703	499	1 438	3 764
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 651	951	620	332	1 699	1 387	313	343	1 356
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	2 223	765	481	284	1 458	1 178	279	295	1 162
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	218	88	66	22	130	106	24	36	94
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	411	215	166	49	196	155	41	47	149
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 574	457	246	212	1 116	905	211	212	905
NOT REPORTED	21	5	3	2	16	13	3	1	15
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	210	98	78	20	112	99	13	21	91
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	32	19	19	-	13	9	3	5	8
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	43	28	23	5	15	13	2	2	13
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	135	51	36	15	85	76	8	15	70
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	110	35	24	10	75	60	15	14	62
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	9	2	2	-	7	6	1	2	6
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	21	13	11	2	9	8	1	3	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	78	20	11	9	58	46	12	9	49
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
DON'T KNOW	103	52	35	18	51	46	5	12	39
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	18	8	3	5	9	9	1	3	6
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	35	27	16	11	8	7	1	2	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	51	17	15	2	34	30	4	7	27
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	126	75	58	17	51	47	4	17	34
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	544	301	205	96	243	237	6	77	166
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 913	5 131	4 002	1 129	1 782	1 582	200	482	1 300
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 380	4 186	3 316	870	1 194	1 088	106	376	818
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 472	901	652	249	570	478	92	102	468
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	1 087	662	480	181	426	348	77	74	352
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	113	88	74	13	25	20	5	4	21
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	189	151	117	34	38	32	6	12	26
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	772	412	278	134	360	296	65	57	303
NOT REPORTED	13	11	11	-	2	1	2	1	2
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	179	114	92	22	66	63	2	13	53
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	10	8	2	5	5	-	2	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	30	27	27	-	3	3	-	1	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	133	75	55	20	57	56	2	10	47
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	134	79	54	25	55	45	10	10	45
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	16	13	13	-	2	2	-	1	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	114	64	40	24	50	41	9	9	42
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	66	44	25	19	22	20	2	5	17
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	9	7	2	2	2	-	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	8	5	3	2	2	-	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	45	27	13	14	18	15	2	5	13
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	62	44	34	10	18	15	2	4	14
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 168	886	693	193	282	271	11	80	201

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24 379	15 119	11 289	3 830	9 259	8 226	1 033	2 438	6 821
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	16 074	9 020	6 552	2 468	7 055	6 258	796	1 854	5 201
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	188	60	25	35	129	105	24	20	109
NOT REPORTED	35	23	18	5	12	10	2	2	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	7 822	5 882	4 615	1 267	1 940	1 751	189	545	1 395
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	244	122	69	53	122	99	23	17	104
NOT REPORTED	16	13	10	3	2	2	-	-	2

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	15 772	8 950	6 532	2 419	6 821	6 068	753	1 826	4 995
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	485	129	45	84	356	289	67	43	313
NOT REPORTED	40	23	18	5	17	16	2	6	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	7 588	5 812	4 592	1 220	1 776	1 618	158	521	1 255
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	472	189	87	103	283	230	52	39	243
NOT REPORTED	21	16	16	-	5	5	1	2	3
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
WITH BASEMENT	3 239	1 885	1 497	387	1 355	1 174	181	426	929
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 246	1 371	1 117	254	875	778	98	292	583
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	944	480	350	130	464	381	83	129	336
DON'T KNOW	22	18	16	2	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	27	16	15	2	11	11	-	4	6
NO BASEMENT	13 058	7 218	5 097	2 120	5 840	5 200	641	1 449	4 391
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
WITH BASEMENT	1 287	1 068	903	165	219	205	14	72	147
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	735	607	503	104	128	118	9	39	89
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	269	199	155	43	70	66	4	28	41
DON'T KNOW	272	253	234	18	19	19	-	4	15
NOT REPORTED	12	10	10	-	2	2	1	1	2
NO BASEMENT	6 794	4 949	3 792	1 157	1 845	1 647	198	490	1 355
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	15 330	8 653	6 273	2 380	6 676	5 936	740	1 764	4 912
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	902	416	295	121	486	408	78	101	365
DON'T KNOW	47	28	21	6	19	16	3	6	13
NOT REPORTED	19	5	5	-	14	13	1	4	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 878	5 151	3 996	1 155	1 727	1 565	162	496	1 231
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	823	510	368	143	313	265	47	55	257
DON'T KNOW	369	349	326	23	20	19	1	10	10
NOT REPORTED	10	6	5	2	4	3	1	1	3
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	15 793	8 833	6 414	2 419	6 960	6 170	791	1 828	5 132
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	476	258	174	84	218	188	30	43	175
NOT REPORTED	28	11	6	5	16	16	1	4	12
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	15 969	8 911	6 456	2 456	7 058	6 252	805	1 848	5 209
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	304	179	131	48	125	109	16	22	103
NOT REPORTED	24	11	8	3	13	12	1	5	8
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	15 902	8 885	6 442	2 443	7 017	6 222	794	1 844	5 172
WITH PEELING PAINT	359	197	136	61	162	136	26	28	134
NOT REPORTED	36	20	16	3	16	15	2	2	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	7 162	5 406	4 249	1 157	1 756	1 592	164	515	1 241
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	899	592	432	160	306	259	48	48	258
NOT REPORTED	21	19	14	5	2	2	-	-	2
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	7 596	5 679	4 460	1 219	1 917	1 726	192	538	1 379
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	479	337	234	102	143	123	20	24	119
NOT REPORTED	6	2	-	2	4	4	-	1	3
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	7 451	5 571	4 368	1 202	1 880	1 700	180	535	1 345
WITH PEELING PAINT	620	439	322	117	182	151	31	26	155
NOT REPORTED	11	8	5	3	2	1	1	1	1
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	15 974	8 936	6 489	2 447	7 038	6 231	807	1 848	5 190
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	211	104	63	41	106	95	11	22	85
NOT REPORTED	112	61	42	19	51	47	4	6	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	7 585	5 713	4 505	1 208	1 872	1 685	187	521	1 351
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	457	277	172	105	180	156	25	40	141
NOT REPORTED	39	27	17	10	12	12	-	2	10
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 345	1 179	827	352	1 166	978	188	265	901
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	94	42	31	11	53	51	2	12	40
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	18	9	5	4	9	9	1	1	8
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	51	19	13	5	32	31	1	10	22
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	52	27	18	9	25	24	1	5	20
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	32	13	10	4	18	18	-	4	14
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	30	15	10	6	15	15	-	3	12
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	32	19	13	6	13	13	1	4	10
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	60	28	21	7	31	30	2	7	25
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 045	1 027	705	321	1 018	850	168	237	781
NOT REPORTED	205	110	90	20	95	76	19	15	80
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	13 946	7 922	5 766	2 156	6 024	5 390	633	1 609	4 415
NOT REPORTED	7	2	2	-	5	5	-	2	4

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 966	1 319	968	350	647	566	81	135	513
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	432	303	221	81	130	114	16	28	102
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	37	28	23	5	8	8	-	3	5
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	223	150	98	52	74	61	12	12	62
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	316	217	158	59	99	84	15	18	81
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	186	125	79	46	61	51	10	14	47
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	182	138	91	47	44	40	4	8	37
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	197	145	104	41	52	43	9	8	44
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	327	227	159	68	99	84	15	19	80
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 444	956	701	256	488	425	63	101	388
NOT REPORTED	90	60	47	13	30	27	2	6	23
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 113	4 697	3 726	970	1 416	1 286	130	428	988
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
EXCELLENT	6 307	3 783	2 791	992	2 524	2 296	228	752	1 772
GOOD	7 620	4 205	3 056	1 149	3 415	3 001	414	870	2 546
FAIR	2 071	970	660	310	1 101	934	167	214	887
POOR	217	94	57	37	123	112	11	33	91
NOT REPORTED	82	51	31	19	31	30	2	6	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
EXCELLENT	1 383	1 070	830	240	312	271	42	102	211
GOOD	3 713	2 826	2 263	563	887	804	83	261	627
FAIR	2 310	1 665	1 267	397	645	586	60	154	491
POOR	618	412	304	108	206	181	25	43	163
NOT REPORTED	57	44	30	14	13	11	2	2	10

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 667	13 932	10 391	3 541	8 735	7 719	1 016	2 281	6 454
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 801	6 389	2 412	6 953	6 137	816	1 798	5 154
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	15 589	8 794	6 386	2 408	6 794	5 999	796	1 775	5 020
NO BREAKDOWNS	14 984	8 611	6 258	2 352	6 373	5 635	739	1 674	4 700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	467	109	81	28	358	311	47	84	274
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	313	84	59	25	229	198	32	60	170
2 TIMES	70	10	8	2	60	54	5	13	47
3 TIMES OR MORE	84	16	14	2	68	58	10	12	57
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	36	19	11	8	17	15	2	6	11
NOT REPORTED	100	54	36	19	46	37	8	10	36
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	52	28	24	4	24	19	5	5	19
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	403	80	55	25	323	281	42	78	245
NOT REPORTED	13	2	2	-	12	11	1	2	10
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	165	7	3	4	158	138	20	24	134
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	5 131	4 002	1 129	1 782	1 582	200	482	1 300
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6 683	5 107	3 993	1 114	1 576	1 409	167	453	1 123
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 367	4 933	3 846	1 087	1 434	1 278	156	407	1 028
WITH BREAKDOWNS	241	119	97	22	122	112	10	40	82
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	150	72	60	12	78	72	6	28	50
2 TIMES	40	19	16	3	20	19	1	4	17
3 TIMES OR MORE	50	28	21	7	22	20	2	9	14
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	24	17	17	-	7	7	-	5	2
NOT REPORTED	50	37	32	5	13	11	2	2	11
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	55	37	32	5	18	17	1	10	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	178	77	61	17	100	91	9	30	71
NOT REPORTED	9	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	230	24	9	15	206	173	33	29	177

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 801	6 389	2 412	6 953	6 137	816	1 798	5 154
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	15 474	8 784	6 386	2 397	6 690	5 915	775	1 759	4 931
NO BREAKDOWNS	15 046	8 586	6 238	2 349	6 460	5 712	748	1 707	4 752
WITH BREAKDOWNS	228	123	98	25	105	97	8	29	76
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	176	94	70	23	82	76	6	23	59
2 TIMES	29	18	18	-	10	10	1	2	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	18	6	6	-	12	11	1	4	8
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	10	7	7	-	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	190	68	44	24	123	103	19	22	101
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	280	17	3	14	263	222	41	39	223
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	5 131	4 002	1 129	1 782	1 582	200	482	1 300
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	6 587	5 104	3 993	1 111	1 484	1 329	155	440	1 044
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 383	4 973	3 898	1 075	1 410	1 261	149	421	989
WITH BREAKDOWNS	120	83	57	27	36	32	4	10	26
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	74	54	37	17	20	19	1	5	15
2 TIMES	21	15	8	7	6	5	1	1	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	19	12	8	3	8	6	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	83	46	37	9	37	36	2	9	29
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	326	28	9	19	298	253	45	42	256
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 801	6 389	2 412	6 953	6 137	816	1 798	5 154
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 015	7 704	5 563	2 142	1 311	1 305	6	456	855
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	120	99	75	23	21	20	1	3	18
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	6 459	1 079	824	256	5 379	4 611	769	1 303	4 077
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	108	25	23	2	84	77	7	26	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	5 131	4 002	1 129	1 782	1 582	200	482	1 300
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 401	4 910	3 848	1 062	490	486	4	184	306
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	97	83	57	27	13	13	-	5	8
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 187	193	144	49	993	843	151	255	738
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	23	-	-	-	23	19	4	5	18
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 801	6 389	2 412	6 953	6 137	816	1 798	5 154
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 329	8 732	6 364	2 367	6 598	5 831	766	1 736	4 862
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	7 716	3 997	2 717	1 280	3 719	3 235	484	784	2 935
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 424	3 863	2 631	1 233	3 561	3 102	459	759	2 801
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	225	102	64	37	123	104	19	18	105
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	172	78	43	35	93	78	15	15	79
2 TIMES	26	12	10	2	14	14	1	1	14
3 TIMES	12	6	6	-	6	5	1	1	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	13	3	3	-	10	8	2	1	9
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	68	32	22	10	35	30	6	7	28
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	96	49	31	19	47	43	4	6	40
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	118	47	29	18	71	57	14	12	59
NOT REPORTED	11	5	5	-	6	5	1	-	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	424	69	25	44	355	305	50	62	293
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	5 131	4 002	1 129	1 782	1 582	200	482	1 300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 360	4 948	3 906	1 042	1 413	1 266	146	426	987
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	5 183	4 048	3 148	900	1 136	1 019	117	291	845
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 928	3 870	3 018	853	1 058	950	108	272	786
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	222	159	116	43	63	55	8	14	49
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	162	120	85	35	42	37	5	7	35
2 TIMES	32	23	17	7	8	8	-	2	7
3 TIMES	12	5	5	-	7	5	2	4	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	17	11	10	2	5	5	1	2	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	18	15	3	15	14	1	5	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	123	97	77	20	26	23	3	7	19
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	98	61	37	23	37	32	5	7	30
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	553	183	96	88	370	316	54	57	313
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 801	6 389	2 412	6 953	6 137	816	1 798	5 154
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	13 857	7 707	5 561	2 147	6 150	5 444	706	1 584	4 565
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 740	1 013	770	243	727	627	100	191	536
1 TIME	1 029	588	426	162	441	380	61	105	336
2 TIMES	349	208	163	45	141	125	16	49	92
3 TIMES OR MORE	324	196	166	30	129	108	20	34	95
NOT REPORTED	38	21	15	7	17	14	3	4	13
DON'T KNOW	81	41	31	10	40	35	5	11	29
NOT REPORTED	75	40	28	12	35	31	5	12	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	5 131	4 002	1 129	1 782	1 582	200	482	1 300
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 983	4 476	3 488	988	1 508	1 331	177	420	1 087
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	804	562	444	118	243	222	21	57	186
1 TIME	390	277	229	48	113	101	12	26	87
2 TIMES	174	117	93	24	58	53	5	12	45
3 TIMES OR MORE	228	159	113	46	69	65	4	16	52
NOT REPORTED	13	10	10	-	3	3	-	2	2
DON'T KNOW	42	30	26	4	12	9	3	3	9
NOT REPORTED	83	64	45	19	20	20	-	2	17

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	19 544	11 816	8 721	3 094	7 729	6 774	955	1 939	5 790
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 546	8 140	5 899	2 241	6 407	5 620	786	1 603	4 803
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	14 498	8 097	5 860	2 237	6 401	5 616	786	1 600	4 801
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 553	7 601	5 489	2 112	5 952	5 210	742	1 488	4 464
WITH BREAKDOWNS	822	436	326	110	385	346	39	97	288
1 TIME	603	327	243	84	276	245	31	78	198
2 TIMES	124	67	47	20	57	52	5	12	46
3 TIMES	39	16	11	5	22	22	-	4	19
4 TIMES OR MORE	39	16	15	2	22	20	2	4	19
NOT REPORTED	17	10	10	-	8	7	1	1	7
NOT REPORTED	123	60	44	15	64	60	4	15	49
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	48	43	39	3	5	5	1	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 998	3 676	2 823	853	1 322	1 153	169	336	986
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 930	3 614	2 771	843	1 316	1 147	169	333	983
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 505	3 298	2 513	784	1 207	1 046	161	304	903
WITH BREAKDOWNS	346	262	215	47	85	79	6	27	58
1 TIME	193	140	112	29	53	49	4	16	37
2 TIMES	73	54	46	8	18	16	2	5	13
3 TIMES	31	25	21	3	6	6	-	4	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	41	35	28	7	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	10	8	8	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	79	55	43	11	24	22	2	2	22
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	68	61	51	10	6	6	-	2	4
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 546	8 140	5 899	2 241	6 407	5 620	786	1 603	4 803
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 951	7 041	5 173	1 868	4 910	4 406	504	1 352	3 558
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	10 802	6 394	4 709	1 685	4 407	3 957	450	1 233	3 174
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	1 086	618	444	174	468	416	52	111	357
NOT REPORTED	64	29	21	8	34	32	2	7	27
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 595	1 098	726	373	1 496	1 214	282	251	1 245
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 998	3 676	2 823	853	1 322	1 153	169	336	986
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 516	2 793	2 231	562	723	641	82	227	497
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 894	2 308	1 872	437	585	517	68	195	391
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	574	448	335	113	126	113	14	30	96
NOT REPORTED	48	37	24	13	11	11	-	1	10
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 482	883	592	291	599	512	87	109	490
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 546	8 140	5 899	2 241	6 407	5 620	786	1 603	4 803
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 951	7 041	5 173	1 868	4 910	4 406	504	1 352	3 558
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 936	5 243	3 989	1 254	3 693	3 377	316	1 097	2 596
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 894	1 728	1 134	594	1 166	984	182	242	924
1 ROOM	611	392	287	104	220	191	28	50	169
2 ROOMS	655	375	235	140	280	233	47	44	235
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 628	961	611	350	667	560	107	147	520
NOT REPORTED	122	71	51	20	51	45	6	13	37
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 595	1 098	726	373	1 496	1 214	282	251	1 245
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 998	3 676	2 823	853	1 322	1 153	169	336	986
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 516	2 793	2 231	562	723	641	82	227	497
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 419	2 020	1 738	283	399	365	34	152	247
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 056	745	469	276	310	266	45	71	239
1 ROOM	261	212	137	75	49	43	7	14	36
2 ROOMS	287	205	124	81	82	70	12	15	66
3 ROOMS OR MORE	508	329	207	121	179	153	26	42	137
NOT REPORTED	41	28	24	3	14	11	3	3	11
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 482	883	592	291	599	512	87	109	490
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 546	8 140	5 899	2 241	6 407	5 620	786	1 603	4 803
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	14 498	8 097	5 860	2 237	6 401	5 616	786	1 600	4 801
NO ROOMS CLOSED	13 587	7 673	5 581	2 091	5 915	5 211	704	1 516	4 399
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	826	384	247	136	442	363	79	74	368
LIVING ROOM ONLY	42	20	15	5	22	20	2	4	18
DINING ROOM ONLY	11	5	5	-	6	5	2	1	5
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	536	231	148	83	305	251	54	46	260
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	213	113	70	43	101	80	21	23	78
NOT REPORTED	24	15	10	5	8	7	2	1	8
NOT REPORTED	85	41	31	10	45	42	2	11	34
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	48	43	39	3	5	5	1	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 998	3 676	2 823	853	1 322	1 153	169	336	986
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 930	3 614	2 771	843	1 316	1 147	169	333	983
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 376	3 283	2 567	717	1 093	956	137	296	797
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	500	290	176	115	209	178	31	35	174
LIVING ROOM ONLY	38	28	20	8	9	7	2	2	8
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	320	191	119	72	129	110	19	20	109
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	125	60	28	32	65	55	10	14	51
NOT REPORTED	12	8	7	2	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	54	40	29	11	14	13	1	2	11
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	68	61	51	10	6	6	-	2	4

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	11 600	6 314	4 558	1 756	5 285	4 637	648	1 389	3 896
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	4 663	2 768	2 022	746	1 895	1 723	173	481	1 415
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 974	1 093	759	334	881	786	95	213	668
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 906	1 203	886	317	703	644	59	187	516
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	576	338	269	69	238	220	18	57	181
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	195	125	102	23	70	70	-	23	47
NOT REPORTED	12	8	5	3	3	3	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	35	20	15	6	14	14	1	5	9
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	13 568	7 369	5 040	2 330	6 199	5 492	707	1 468	4 731
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	2 679	1 708	1 536	172	971	859	112	403	568
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 486	929	824	105	557	486	71	240	316
BOTHERS A LITTLE	858	569	512	57	288	261	27	110	178
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	266	166	161	5	99	87	12	41	58
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	39	26	25	2	13	13	-	7	6
NOT REPORTED	31	16	13	3	14	13	2	5	9
NOT REPORTED	50	25	20	6	25	22	3	4	21
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	11 687	6 481	4 767	1 714	5 207	4 596	610	1 410	3 796
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 563	2 596	1 810	786	1 966	1 760	207	457	1 509
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 278	1 200	774	426	1 078	958	121	225	853
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 449	862	603	259	586	521	66	153	434
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	642	412	333	79	230	213	17	58	172
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	162	102	85	17	60	58	2	17	43
NOT REPORTED	32	20	15	5	12	10	2	4	8
NOT REPORTED	47	25	18	7	22	18	5	7	15
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	12 258	7 475	5 453	2 022	4 783	4 233	550	1 243	3 541
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	3 994	1 602	1 120	482	2 392	2 122	269	625	1 766
DOES NOT BOTHER	855	355	233	122	500	451	49	129	371
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 461	590	425	166	871	755	116	221	650
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 496	578	406	172	918	821	97	246	672
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	148	63	49	14	85	79	6	25	60
NOT REPORTED	34	16	8	8	17	15	2	4	13
NOT REPORTED	45	25	21	4	20	18	2	7	13
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	14 009	8 100	5 820	2 280	5 909	5 261	648	1 563	4 346
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 241	979	757	222	1 262	1 089	173	305	957
DOES NOT BOTHER	610	279	222	57	331	287	43	81	250
BOTHERS A LITTLE	785	367	275	91	418	346	72	96	323
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	727	274	215	60	453	399	54	116	337
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	101	51	39	12	50	47	3	12	39
NOT REPORTED	18	8	6	2	10	9	1	1	9
NOT REPORTED	47	23	18	6	24	23	1	7	17
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	14 735	8 164	5 898	2 266	6 571	5 813	758	1 720	4 851
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 500	902	670	232	598	537	61	152	446
DOES NOT BOTHER	448	201	128	73	247	220	27	58	190
BOTHERS A LITTLE	516	330	254	77	185	165	20	52	134
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	445	308	239	69	137	125	12	36	102
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	75	60	48	12	15	15	-	2	13
NOT REPORTED	17	3	2	2	13	12	2	5	9
NOT REPORTED	61	35	26	9	26	24	3	3	23
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	14 023	7 729	5 617	2 112	6 294	5 551	743	1 651	4 643
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 204	1 336	951	385	868	795	73	215	653
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 708	1 013	689	324	695	632	63	171	524
BOTHERS A LITTLE	260	170	142	28	90	86	5	23	68
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	153	99	80	19	54	51	3	17	37
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	52	40	33	7	12	12	-	3	9
NOT REPORTED	31	15	7	8	16	14	2	2	15
NOT REPORTED	70	37	26	11	33	27	6	9	24
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	14 951	8 354	6 025	2 330	6 596	5 827	770	1 700	4 896
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 299	719	547	172	580	530	50	171	409
DOES NOT BOTHER	293	162	117	45	131	114	17	30	100
BOTHERS A LITTLE	525	302	230	72	223	202	21	60	163
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	372	196	156	40	176	166	10	63	113
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	80	40	31	9	40	39	1	14	26
NOT REPORTED	30	20	13	7	10	9	1	3	7
NOT REPORTED	47	28	23	6	19	17	2	4	15
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	10 884	6 986	4 957	2 029	3 898	3 468	430	879	3 019
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	5 335	2 079	1 613	466	3 256	2 872	384	981	2 275
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 065	748	571	177	2 317	1 963	354	658	1 659
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 251	718	558	160	533	512	21	185	348
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	915	553	438	115	362	357	5	125	237
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	36	30	6	17	17	-	8	9
NOT REPORTED	51	23	16	7	27	23	5	5	22
NOT REPORTED	79	38	25	13	41	33	8	14	27
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	14 206	7 752	5 454	2 298	6 453	5 709	744	1 612	4 841
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	2 019	1 310	1 108	202	709	635	74	255	454
DOES NOT BOTHER	303	191	156	36	112	103	8	39	73
BOTHERS A LITTLE	685	443	361	82	242	214	28	87	155
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	854	536	468	68	318	283	35	113	205
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	152	122	107	15	30	30	1	13	18
NOT REPORTED	25	18	16	2	7	5	2	4	3
NOT REPORTED	72	40	33	7	32	29	3	7	25
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	13 449	7 586	5 477	2 109	5 864	5 222	642	1 483	4 381
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	2 794	1 483	1 095	388	1 311	1 134	177	387	924
DOES NOT BOTHER	458	207	151	56	251	213	38	62	190
BOTHERS A LITTLE	978	506	372	133	472	403	69	139	334
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 195	661	492	169	534	465	69	171	363
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	142	97	75	23	45	45	-	15	30
NOT REPORTED	21	12	5	8	8	8	1	1	8
NOT REPORTED	54	34	23	11	20	17	3	5	16

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	15 316	8 614	6 243	2 371	6 702	5 961	741	1 752	4 951
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	932	462	335	127	470	393	77	118	352
DOES NOT BOTHER	455	184	111	73	272	215	57	67	204
BOTHERS A LITTLE	231	131	112	19	100	87	12	24	76
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	201	118	87	31	82	77	5	23	59
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	31	24	19	5	7	7	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	14	5	5	-	9	6	3	2	7
NOT REPORTED	49	26	17	9	23	20	3	6	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	5 445	3 996	3 106	889	1 449	1 285	164	391	1 059
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 606	2 001	1 572	428	605	559	47	167	438
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 153	859	650	209	293	265	28	71	222
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 044	817	672	145	227	215	12	71	156
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	254	194	152	42	60	53	6	17	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	151	126	93	33	25	25	-	8	17
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	30	21	16	5	9	9	1	5	4
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	6 699	4 924	3 722	1 202	1 775	1 594	180	445	1 330
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 342	1 067	954	114	275	245	30	113	161
DOES NOT BOTHER	716	551	489	62	165	147	18	68	98
BOTHERS A LITTLE	431	361	321	40	69	61	8	24	46
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	140	110	99	12	30	28	2	14	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	31	26	26	-	5	5	-	5	-
NOT REPORTED	24	19	19	-	5	4	1	2	2
NOT REPORTED	40	26	19	7	14	13	1	5	10
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	5 497	4 024	3 148	876	1 474	1 317	157	414	1 059
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 550	1 971	1 528	444	579	525	54	143	436
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 334	1 004	737	267	330	298	32	66	264
BOTHERS A LITTLE	761	602	492	111	159	144	15	45	114
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	321	252	209	43	69	62	7	23	46
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	120	100	79	21	20	20	-	9	11
NOT REPORTED	13	13	11	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	34	22	19	3	11	11	1	5	6
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	6 551	5 077	3 965	1 112	1 473	1 318	155	403	1 070
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 489	911	707	204	577	522	55	155	423
DOES NOT BOTHER	372	222	156	65	150	136	14	41	108
BOTHERS A LITTLE	577	360	284	77	216	191	26	54	163
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	440	261	216	45	179	167	12	46	133
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	87	61	45	17	25	21	4	9	16
NOT REPORTED	13	6	6	-	7	7	-	4	3
NOT REPORTED	42	29	22	7	13	12	1	5	8
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	7 062	5 386	4 183	1 203	1 676	1 518	158	458	1 218
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	972	601	488	113	372	319	52	100	271
DOES NOT BOTHER	297	172	134	38	125	109	16	40	85
BOTHERS A LITTLE	312	200	162	38	112	97	15	31	81
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	300	189	163	27	111	94	17	22	89
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	36	28	8	20	16	4	6	14
NOT REPORTED	7	3	2	2	4	3	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	47	31	24	7	16	15	1	4	12
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	7 175	5 343	4 200	1 143	1 832	1 645	187	511	1 321
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	856	635	465	170	221	198	23	49	173
DOES NOT BOTHER	305	209	147	62	97	89	8	22	75
BOTHERS A LITTLE	240	183	143	41	56	48	8	9	47
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	192	148	107	40	44	40	5	11	34
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	105	84	62	22	22	20	2	7	15
NOT REPORTED	14	11	6	5	2	2	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	50	39	29	10	11	9	1	3	8
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	5 954	4 257	3 345	912	1 697	1 506	192	460	1 237
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 071	1 717	1 321	396	354	336	18	98	256
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 773	1 471	1 139	332	302	289	12	79	222
BOTHERS A LITTLE	166	139	111	28	27	24	3	11	16
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	57	40	30	10	17	14	3	8	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	37	33	24	8	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	39	34	18	17	5	5	-	-	5
NOT REPORTED	56	44	29	15	12	11	1	4	8
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	7 412	5 502	4 296	1 206	1 910	1 714	196	517	1 393
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	623	483	377	106	140	127	13	42	98
DOES NOT BOTHER	120	86	67	19	34	31	3	8	26
BOTHERS A LITTLE	233	186	151	35	47	42	5	16	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	199	154	110	44	46	41	5	14	32
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	63	53	44	8	10	10	-	2	8
NOT REPORTED	8	5	5	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	46	32	22	10	14	12	2	4	10
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	6 126	4 873	3 747	1 126	1 252	1 137	115	341	911
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 898	1 104	911	193	794	702	91	213	581
DOES NOT BOTHER	850	322	254	68	528	452	76	130	398
BOTHERS A LITTLE	522	366	304	62	157	148	8	44	113
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	429	337	283	54	92	87	5	33	59
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	67	58	50	7	9	9	-	5	4
NOT REPORTED	30	21	19	2	8	6	2	2	7
NOT REPORTED	58	40	37	3	18	13	5	8	10
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	6 756	4 880	3 707	1 174	1 876	1 684	192	490	1 386
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 277	1 103	961	142	174	157	17	68	107
DOES NOT BOTHER	202	175	147	28	27	24	2	8	18
BOTHERS A LITTLE	399	344	286	58	54	48	7	17	38
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	461	386	349	36	75	68	8	30	45
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	203	186	167	19	17	16	1	12	5
NOT REPORTED	12	12	12	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	48	34	27	7	14	11	2	5	9

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	6 594	4 881	3 806	1 075	1 713	1 531	182	462	1 251
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 443	1 102	860	242	341	313	28	97	243
DOES NOT BOTHER	287	209	160	49	78	69	8	15	62
BOTHERS A LITTLE	530	418	322	96	112	101	11	28	84
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	488	358	289	69	130	121	9	43	87
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	122	105	79	25	17	17	-	10	7
NOT REPORTED	17	13	10	3	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	44	34	29	5	11	9	1	3	7
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	7 442	5 561	4 336	1 225	1 881	1 695	187	525	1 357
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	595	424	335	89	171	148	23	34	137
DOES NOT BOTHER	315	199	154	46	115	97	19	21	94
BOTHERS A LITTLE	122	96	79	17	26	23	3	8	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	109	87	69	18	22	21	1	2	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	32	27	20	7	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	17	15	13	2	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	44	32	24	8	11	10	1	4	8
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 758	2 414	1 672	742	1 344	1 195	149	277	1 067
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	12 514	6 674	4 912	1 763	5 840	5 168	672	1 595	4 245
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 826	6 242	4 551	1 690	5 584	4 926	659	1 514	4 070
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	647	406	344	63	241	231	10	79	162
NOT REPORTED	41	26	17	10	15	12	3	1	13
NOT REPORTED	25	14	11	2	11	10	1	3	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 798	1 374	1 026	349	424	380	44	107	317
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	6 258	4 626	3 655	971	1 633	1 466	167	453	1 180
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 634	4 116	3 232	884	1 518	1 361	158	406	1 112
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	594	487	402	85	106	100	7	44	62
NOT REPORTED	30	22	21	2	8	5	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED	25	18	14	3	8	7	1	3	4
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	7 977	5 228	3 886	1 343	2 749	2 413	336	549	2 200
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 970	2 873	1 897	977	4 097	3 642	454	1 210	2 887
DOES NOT BOTHER	5 315	1 962	1 205	757	3 352	2 944	408	944	2 408
BOTHERS A LITTLE	964	522	395	127	442	411	31	150	292
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	533	311	239	71	223	216	6	88	135
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	35	16	13	3	19	16	2	5	13
NOT REPORTED	123	62	44	18	61	55	6	24	38
DON'T KNOW	1 306	979	798	181	327	297	30	110	217
NOT REPORTED	45	22	15	7	23	22	2	7	16
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	13 394	7 426	5 278	2 148	5 969	5 259	710	1 506	4 463
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	892	427	343	84	465	414	50	113	352
DOES NOT BOTHER	149	53	45	8	96	78	18	14	82
BOTHERS A LITTLE	136	59	50	8	77	65	12	19	58
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	485	247	186	60	238	220	19	64	175
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	95	54	49	5	42	40	2	14	28
NOT REPORTED	27	15	13	2	12	11	1	2	9
DON'T KNOW	1 972	1 229	958	272	743	683	59	253	490
NOT REPORTED	39	20	16	4	19	17	2	3	16
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	13 794	8 239	5 986	2 253	5 554	4 906	648	1 408	4 147
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	2 419	817	570	247	1 601	1 431	170	458	1 143
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 319	400	239	161	919	797	122	255	664
BOTHERS A LITTLE	656	236	179	57	420	387	33	132	287
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	367	141	113	28	225	213	12	61	164
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	39	21	21	-	18	18	-	5	13
NOT REPORTED	38	19	18	2	19	16	3	4	15
DON'T KNOW	37	17	13	3	21	19	2	5	15
NOT REPORTED	47	29	25	4	19	17	2	4	15
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	13 562	8 062	5 742	2 320	5 500	4 885	615	1 419	4 081
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 683	549	436	113	1 134	978	156	287	847
DOES NOT BOTHER	432	69	54	15	362	291	71	81	281
BOTHERS A LITTLE	499	172	136	35	327	284	43	84	243
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	677	270	211	59	407	369	38	111	296
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	28	26	2	26	23	2	8	18
NOT REPORTED	22	10	8	2	12	11	2	4	8
DON'T KNOW	1 010	469	402	67	541	491	50	164	377
NOT REPORTED	43	23	15	7	20	19	1	5	15
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	10 084	6 506	4 687	1 819	3 578	3 167	411	949	2 629
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	5 341	2 036	1 475	561	3 305	2 921	384	824	2 482
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 201	1 029	736	293	2 172	1 862	310	542	1 630
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 197	574	415	159	623	585	38	163	460
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	798	348	253	95	450	419	32	99	351
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	55	34	26	8	21	21	-	10	11
NOT REPORTED	89	50	45	5	39	35	5	10	29
DON'T KNOW	827	535	415	120	292	266	26	99	194
NOT REPORTED	45	26	18	7	20	19	1	4	16
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	12 949	7 843	5 665	2 177	5 106	4 495	611	1 319	3 787
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 982	1 050	763	287	1 932	1 735	197	514	1 418
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 270	432	351	81	838	744	93	266	571
BOTHERS A LITTLE	737	248	181	67	489	437	52	124	364
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	855	316	187	129	539	494	45	113	426
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	18	9	8	37	34	2	7	30
NOT REPORTED	66	36	34	2	30	25	5	4	26
DON'T KNOW	317	179	142	38	137	124	13	39	98
NOT REPORTED	50	30	25	6	20	19	1	2	17

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	4 892	4 011	3 241	770	882	786	96	205	677
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 332	1 288	841	447	1 043	937	106	295	748
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 445	671	358	314	774	689	85	198	576
BOTHERS A LITTLE	429	285	204	82	143	130	13	40	104
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	358	274	235	38	85	82	3	39	46
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	37	29	8	19	19	-	9	10
NOT REPORTED	43	21	16	5	22	18	5	9	13
DON'T KNOW	828	697	597	100	131	123	8	61	70
NOT REPORTED	29	21	16	5	8	7	1	2	6
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	6 007	4 347	3 268	1 079	1 661	1 478	183	432	1 229
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	319	212	163	49	107	100	7	23	84
DOES NOT BOTHER	66	45	36	9	21	19	2	4	18
BOTHERS A LITTLE	61	45	29	15	17	16	1	2	15
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	133	84	67	17	49	47	2	12	37
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	50	33	24	8	17	16	2	5	13
NOT REPORTED	9	6	6	-	3	3	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	1 717	1 429	1 243	186	288	267	21	105	183
NOT REPORTED	37	29	21	8	8	7	1	3	5
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	7 060	5 422	4 216	1 206	1 638	1 475	163	436	1 202
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	937	530	430	99	407	363	44	121	286
DOES NOT BOTHER	405	200	137	63	205	178	27	65	140
BOTHERS A LITTLE	291	177	157	20	113	101	12	34	79
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	192	122	108	14	70	65	5	17	53
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	36	23	21	2	14	14	-	4	9
NOT REPORTED	14	8	7	2	5	5	1	1	5
DON'T KNOW	41	34	29	5	7	5	1	2	5
NOT REPORTED	43	31	19	12	12	10	2	4	8
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	6 778	5 178	4 002	1 176	1 601	1 440	161	438	1 163
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	635	356	289	67	278	246	32	67	211
DOES NOT BOTHER	152	48	39	8	105	89	16	16	89
BOTHERS A LITTLE	164	93	74	19	71	63	8	22	49
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	246	165	130	35	81	74	8	22	59
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	62	45	40	5	17	17	-	5	12
NOT REPORTED	10	7	7	-	4	4	-	2	2
DON'T KNOW	630	458	386	71	172	155	17	55	117
NOT REPORTED	39	26	17	8	13	11	1	3	10
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	5 279	4 264	3 306	958	1 015	921	94	304	710
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 161	1 243	974	269	918	814	103	220	697
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 097	544	431	113	553	476	78	135	418
BOTHERS A LITTLE	516	325	258	68	190	172	19	47	144
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	405	276	200	76	129	126	2	28	101
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	93	68	65	3	25	23	2	8	17
NOT REPORTED	50	30	21	8	20	17	3	2	18
DON'T KNOW	601	484	395	89	117	104	13	33	84
NOT REPORTED	41	26	19	7	15	13	1	5	10
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	6 560	5 109	3 976	1 133	1 451	1 292	159	375	1 076
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 153	624	477	147	529	483	46	155	373
DOES NOT BOTHER	465	235	207	28	230	207	24	80	151
BOTHERS A LITTLE	270	140	108	32	130	117	13	35	94
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	335	201	129	71	134	127	8	29	105
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	33	23	10	23	22	1	8	15
NOT REPORTED	26	15	10	5	11	11	1	4	7
DON'T KNOW	332	258	224	34	74	68	5	30	44
NOT REPORTED	37	26	17	9	11	9	1	2	8
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	5 867	4 272	3 177	1 095	1 595	1 396	199	348	1 247
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	10 406	4 818	3 408	1 410	5 588	4 967	621	1 525	4 064
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	10 008	4 593	3 221	1 373	5 415	4 806	608	1 472	3 943
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	256	134	109	25	122	114	8	36	86
NOT REPORTED	142	91	78	13	51	46	5	17	34
NOT REPORTED	24	12	10	2	12	11	1	2	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 876	3 325	2 692	633	551	494	56	152	399
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 177	2 671	1 987	685	1 506	1 352	154	408	1 098
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 850	2 452	1 803	650	1 397	1 256	142	369	1 029
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	254	170	148	22	84	80	4	29	54
NOT REPORTED	73	48	35	13	25	16	8	10	14
NOT REPORTED	29	21	16	5	8	6	1	2	5
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	9 102	6 595	2 508	7 195	6 374	822	1 875	5 320
EXCELLENT	6 460	3 727	2 676	1 051	2 733	2 403	331	781	1 953
GOOD	7 355	3 965	2 877	1 088	3 390	2 982	408	856	2 534
FAIR	2 146	1 210	898	312	936	860	76	206	730
POOR	253	155	115	40	98	95	2	24	74
NOT REPORTED	84	45	29	16	38	34	5	9	30
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	647	406	344	63	241	231	10	79	162
EXCELLENT	61	37	31	6	24	22	2	8	16
GOOD	189	109	98	10	80	77	4	29	52
FAIR	290	187	152	35	103	99	4	34	70
POOR	102	70	58	12	32	32	-	9	23
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	15 585	8 656	6 223	2 433	6 929	6 121	808	1 791	5 138
EXCELLENT	6 373	3 674	2 633	1 042	2 699	2 373	325	771	1 927
GOOD	7 150	3 847	2 773	1 073	3 303	2 899	405	826	2 478
FAIR	1 851	1 020	744	276	831	759	72	172	659
POOR	150	85	56	29	65	63	2	15	50
NOT REPORTED	60	30	16	14	30	27	4	7	23
NOT REPORTED	66	40	28	12	26	22	4	5	21

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 017	4 695	1 323	2 064	1 852	211	563	1 501
EXCELLENT	1 836	1 346	1 028	318	491	422	69	135	356
GOOD	3 993	2 934	2 300	633	1 059	960	99	291	768
FAIR	1 873	1 445	1 123	322	428	390	38	109	319
POOR	323	249	211	38	74	70	5	24	50
NOT REPORTED	56	45	33	12	11	11	1	3	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	594	487	402	85	106	100	7	44	62
EXCELLENT	18	15	10	5	3	3	-	1	2
GOOD	134	108	91	17	25	23	2	13	12
FAIR	277	233	185	47	44	41	3	16	28
POOR	166	132	116	16	34	32	2	13	21
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 432	5 490	4 258	1 232	1 942	1 741	201	513	1 429
EXCELLENT	1 808	1 323	1 010	313	485	418	67	133	352
GOOD	3 844	2 816	2 199	616	1 029	932	96	275	753
FAIR	1 592	1 209	936	273	384	349	35	93	291
POOR	156	116	94	22	40	37	3	11	29
NOT REPORTED	32	27	19	8	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	55	40	35	5	15	12	3	5	10

TABLE 0-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 100	3 110	2 925	2 209	2 305	620	1 175	901	1 076	806	100	95	230	945
TENURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 460	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	48.9	46.9	41.8	43.2	40.6	46.5	66.5	56.0	68.3	56.2	47.3	54.7	64.2	67.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	NA	1 224	NA	936	288	782	NA	735	NA	47	NA	148	634
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 093	NA	854	NA	705	149	239	NA	222	NA	17	NA	43	196
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	899	NA	359	NA	222	137	540	NA	511	NA	29	NA	104	436
NOT REPORTED	14	NA	11	NA	9	2	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	393	NA	341	NA	52	NA	82	311
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 942	NA	1 606	NA	1 296	310	336	NA	297	NA	39	NA	69	268
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	143	NA	89	NA	68	20	55	NA	42	NA	12	NA	14	41
NOT REPORTED	9	NA	7	NA	5	2	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	-	2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 460	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
1, DETACHED	1 753	1 313	1 089	840	813	276	665	473	621	423	44	50	130	535
1, ATTACHED	93	72	89	71	89	-	4	1	4	1	-	-	3	1
2 TO 4	31	35	29	31	27	2	3	4	3	4	-	-	-	3
5 OR MORE	5	6	5	6	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	124	34	13	8	3	11	111	26	108	25	3	1	15	96
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
1, DETACHED	818	852	514	485	336	178	304	367	253	325	52	42	47	258
1, ATTACHED	124	137	111	134	94	17	13	2	13	2	-	-	5	8
2 TO 4	528	342	497	325	398	99	30	17	30	16	-	1	7	23
5 OR MORE	591	311	569	306	539	31	22	5	22	5	-	-	14	8
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	34	8	10	3	3	7	24	5	23	4	1	-	9	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 460	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	403	NA	167	NA	108	59	236	NA	233	NA	3	NA	61	176
1965 TO MARCH 1970	233	172	99	82	70	29	134	90	130	85	4	5	16	118
1960 TO 1964	229	178	149	105	117	32	80	73	78	68	3	5	14	66
1950 TO 1959	390	346	288	245	249	38	102	101	92	91	10	9	20	82
1940 TO 1949	301	290	184	204	138	46	117	86	105	75	12	10	18	98
1939 OR EARLIER	450	475	338	319	254	85	112	156	97	134	15	21	18	94
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	270	NA	224	NA	193	31	46	NA	40	NA	6	NA	26	20
1965 TO MARCH 1970	237	142	189	120	169	20	48	22	47	20	1	1	14	34
1960 TO 1964	186	130	160	108	135	25	26	22	23	21	2	1	7	19
1950 TO 1959	351	312	294	260	230	64	57	51	50	47	7	4	10	47
1940 TO 1949	326	338	268	271	216	52	58	67	55	60	3	7	10	49
1939 OR EARLIER	724	728	565	495	426	139	159	234	126	204	33	30	17	142
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 460	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 826	1 115	1 189	861	921	268	637	254	603	230	34	23	128	510
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	180	345	36	94	15	21	144	251	132	223	13	28	20	124
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 783	1 114	1 590	1 044	1 324	266	193	70	177	64	17	6	57	137
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	311	536	111	210	45	66	200	326	164	289	36	37	26	174
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 461	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
1	1 212	879	736	665	527	209	477	215	446	195	31	20	69	408
1 AND ONE-HALF	303	112	228	95	192	36	75	17	72	16	3	1	24	51
2 OR MORE	310	107	225	93	202	23	85	13	84	12	1	1	35	50
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	}	2	}	2	-	-	}	-	}	-	}	-	-
NONE	179	363	34	102	13	21	145	261	133	231	13	29	20	125
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
1	1 582	1 029	1 417	966	1 165	252	165	63	149	58	16	5	38	127
1 AND ONE-HALF	116	34	100	32	93	7	17	2	16	2	1	-	10	7
2 OR MORE	73	28	63	27	56	7	10	1	10	1	-	-	9	1
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	29	}	28	}	21	7	2	}	2	}	-	}	-	2
NONE	294	558	94	229	34	59	200	330	164	292	36	37	27	174
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	NA	1 224	NA	936	288	782	NA	735	NA	47	NA	148	634
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 891	NA	1 208	NA	931	277	682	NA	644	NA	39	NA	135	548
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	115	NA	16	NA	4	11	99	NA	91	NA	9	NA	13	86
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	393	NA	341	NA	52	NA	82	311
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 861	NA	1 626	NA	1 331	296	235	NA	210	NA	25	NA	62	172
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	17	NA	17	NA	15	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	216	NA	58	NA	23	35	159	NA	132	NA	27	NA	20	139
ROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 460	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
1 AND 2 ROOMS	6	20	2	11	2	-	5	9	5	9	-	1	1	3
3 ROOMS	53	80	25	48	12	13	28	32	27	30	2	2	1	27
4 ROOMS	331	296	167	173	112	55	164	123	151	113	12	9	26	138
5 ROOMS	658	439	389	294	274	115	270	145	258	132	12	13	47	223
6 ROOMS	575	394	377	265	305	71	198	129	184	113	14	16	33	166
7 ROOMS OR MORE	382	232	266	164	231	35	117	67	110	57	7	10	40	77
MEDIAN	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.5	5.2

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
ROOMS--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
1 AND 2 ROOMS	138	147	114	117	90	24	25	30	22	28	3	2	1	24
3 ROOMS	496	420	437	346	340	97	59	75	54	68	5	7	7	52
4 ROOMS	757	573	628	427	528	100	130	146	113	131	16	15	32	97
5 ROOMS	423	292	328	212	253	75	94	80	82	70	13	10	21	73
6 ROOMS	209	158	148	109	122	25	62	48	51	42	10	7	14	47
7 ROOMS OR MORE	71	61	47	43	37	10	24	18	19	15	5	3	7	17
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.3
BEDROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 460	1 224	956	936	288	782	504	735	453	47	51	148	634
NONE AND 1	51	89	31	59	18	13	19	30	19	29	-	2	4	16
2	613	542	381	357	284	97	232	185	215	170	17	15	41	191
3	1 067	658	641	432	489	151	427	227	402	202	25	24	75	352
4 OR MORE	275	170	171	107	143	28	104	63	98	53	6	10	28	76
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 651	1 701	1 252	1 369	332	393	399	341	353	52	45	82	311
NONE	61	44	46	37	39	7	15	7	13	7	2	-	1	14
1	511	449	462	386	387	75	49	63	45	58	4	5	6	43
2	978	749	812	563	648	164	165	186	146	168	20	18	41	125
3	454	326	320	211	248	72	135	115	111	98	23	17	31	103
4 OR MORE	91	83	61	55	48	14	30	28	26	23	4	5	4	26
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 460	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
1 PERSON	304	212	205	140	129	76	100	71	89	66	11	5	19	81
2 PERSONS	453	361	273	241	201	72	181	120	166	106	14	15	37	144
3 PERSONS	358	238	230	161	188	42	128	77	121	69	8	8	22	106
4 PERSONS	327	190	188	128	158	30	140	61	131	55	9	6	19	121
5 PERSONS	240	142	151	94	125	26	89	48	86	44	3	5	26	63
6 PERSONS	130	108	77	70	64	13	54	38	53	34	1	4	10	44
7 PERSONS OR MORE	192	210	102	121	72	30	90	89	89	80	1	9	15	76
MEDIAN	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
1 PERSON	527	342	443	280	365	78	84	62	75	58	9	4	13	71
2 PERSONS	522	346	440	276	350	90	82	69	70	63	12	7	17	65
3 PERSONS	358	251	297	202	247	50	61	49	55	44	6	5	19	42
4 PERSONS	264	200	202	157	161	41	62	43	54	38	8	4	14	47
5 PERSONS	188	151	150	113	121	29	38	38	35	34	2	4	9	29
6 PERSONS	106	115	87	82	68	19	19	33	16	29	4	4	2	17
7 PERSONS OR MORE	130	244	83	143	57	25	47	102	35	87	12	15	7	40
MEDIAN	2.5	3.0	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.9	2.9	3.8	3.4	4.9	3.1	3.0
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 460	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
1.00 OR LESS	1 764	1 192	1 101	803	852	249	662	389	617	348	45	41	128	534
1.01 TO 1.50	173	176	95	105	68	27	78	71	77	65	1	6	14	64
1.51 OR MORE	69	91	28	47	15	12	41	44	40	40	1	4	6	36
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
1.00 OR LESS	1 766	1 176	1 457	941	1 185	272	309	236	273	213	36	23	72	237
1.01 TO 1.50	225	254	171	183	137	34	54	71	44	62	10	9	9	45
1.51 OR MORE	103	220	73	130	47	25	31	90	24	78	6	11	2	29
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 609	2 229	2 779	1 906	2 245	533	831	323	780	294	51	29	184	646
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 826	1 115	1 189	861	921	268	637	254	603	230	34	23	128	510
1.00 OR LESS	1 616	936	1 068	729	837	230	548	207	514	187	34	20	112	436
1.01 TO 1.50	156	127	93	95	68	25	63	33	63	30	-	2	12	52
1.51 OR MORE	54	51	28	37	15	12	26	14	26	13	-	1	3	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 783	1 114	1 590	1 044	1 324	266	193	70	177	64	17	6	57	137
1.00 OR LESS	1 528	842	1 365	794	1 147	218	163	48	151	45	12	3	51	112
1.01 TO 1.50	190	170	166	158	135	31	24	12	20	11	5	1	6	19
1.51 OR MORE	65	102	59	92	42	17	6	9	6	9	-	1	-	6
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	NA	1 224	NA	936	288	782	NA	735	NA	47	NA	148	634
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 702	NA	1 019	NA	807	213	682	NA	646	NA	36	NA	129	553
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 197	NA	704	NA	559	145	494	NA	466	NA	28	NA	101	393
UNDER 25 YEARS	26	NA	6	NA	6	-	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	3	17
25 TO 29 YEARS	124	NA	64	NA	57	7	60	NA	60	NA	1	NA	17	44
30 TO 34 YEARS	136	NA	74	NA	59	16	62	NA	61	NA	1	NA	14	48
35 TO 44 YEARS	238	NA	150	NA	120	30	87	NA	86	NA	2	NA	20	68
45 TO 64 YEARS	482	NA	312	NA	249	63	170	NA	160	NA	10	NA	35	135
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	NA	97	NA	67	30	94	NA	80	NA	14	NA	13	81
OTHER MALE HEAD	115	NA	76	NA	67	9	38	NA	37	NA	2	NA	6	33
UNDER 65 YEARS	77	NA	51	NA	45	6	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	3	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	38	NA	26	NA	22	4	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	3	9
FEMALE HEAD	389	NA	240	NA	181	59	150	NA	143	NA	6	NA	22	127
UNDER 65 YEARS	295	NA	188	NA	143	44	108	NA	104	NA	3	NA	15	93
65 YEARS AND OVER	94	NA	52	NA	38	14	42	NA	39	NA	3	NA	7	35
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	304	NA	205	NA	129	76	100	NA	89	NA	11	NA	19	81
MALE HEAD	93	NA	55	NA	35	20	38	NA	31	NA	7	NA	8	29
UNDER 65 YEARS	45	NA	25	NA	18	7	19	NA	17	NA	3	NA	6	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	48	NA	30	NA	17	13	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA	3	15
FEMALE HEAD	211	NA	149	NA	94	55	62	NA	58	NA	4	NA	10	52
UNDER 65 YEARS	82	NA	63	NA	42	21	19	NA	18	NA	2	NA	5	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	129	NA	86	NA	53	34	43	NA	40	NA	2	NA	6	37

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	393	NA	341	NA	52	NA	82	311
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 567	NA	1 258	NA	1 004	254	310	NA	266	NA	44	NA	70	240
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	711	NA	544	NA	423	121	167	NA	136	NA	31	NA	38	129
UNDER 25 YEARS	100	NA	83	NA	60	23	17	NA	14	NA	2	NA	6	11
25 TO 29 YEARS	146	NA	118	NA	88	30	28	NA	27	NA	2	NA	7	22
30 TO 34 YEARS	96	NA	79	NA	72	7	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	5	12
35 TO 44 YEARS	120	NA	88	NA	76	12	32	NA	25	NA	6	NA	7	25
45 TO 64 YEARS	176	NA	129	NA	89	40	46	NA	32	NA	14	NA	12	34
65 YEARS AND OVER	74	NA	47	NA	38	9	27	NA	21	NA	6	NA	2	25
OTHER MALE HEAD	115	NA	97	NA	78	19	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA	3	15
UNDER 65 YEARS	105	NA	88	NA	74	14	17	NA	14	NA	2	NA	3	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	NA	9	NA	3	5	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
FEMALE HEAD	741	NA	617	NA	504	113	124	NA	113	NA	11	NA	28	96
UNDER 65 YEARS	676	NA	574	NA	476	98	102	NA	94	NA	8	NA	22	80
65 YEARS AND OVER	65	NA	43	NA	28	15	22	NA	19	NA	3	NA	6	16
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	527	NA	443	NA	365	78	84	NA	75	NA	9	NA	13	71
MALE HEAD	263	NA	221	NA	184	37	42	NA	34	NA	8	NA	8	33
UNDER 65 YEARS	204	NA	181	NA	150	32	22	NA	20	NA	2	NA	5	17
65 YEARS AND OVER	59	NA	40	NA	34	5	19	NA	14	NA	6	NA	3	16
FEMALE HEAD	265	NA	222	NA	181	41	42	NA	42	NA	1	NA	5	38
UNDER 65 YEARS	178	NA	156	NA	128	28	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	4	18
65 YEARS AND OVER	87	NA	66	NA	53	13	20	NA	20	NA	1	NA	1	20
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	NA	1 224	NA	936	288	782	NA	735	NA	47	NA	148	634
NONE	1 445	NA	894	NA	709	185	551	NA	528	NA	23	NA	114	437
1 PERSON	420	NA	257	NA	180	78	163	NA	151	NA	12	NA	22	141
2 PERSONS OR MORE	141	NA	73	NA	47	26	68	NA	55	NA	13	NA	12	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	393	NA	341	NA	52	NA	82	311
NONE	1 763	NA	1 470	NA	1 194	276	294	NA	258	NA	35	NA	70	224
1 PERSON	272	NA	196	NA	148	48	76	NA	64	NA	12	NA	10	66
2 PERSONS OR MORE	59	NA	35	NA	27	9	24	NA	19	NA	5	NA	2	21
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	NA	1 224	NA	936	288	782	NA	735	NA	47	NA	148	634
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 108	NA	692	NA	500	192	417	NA	378	NA	39	NA	76	341
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	898	NA	532	NA	436	97	365	NA	357	NA	8	NA	72	293
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	124	NA	63	NA	50	13	60	NA	59	NA	2	NA	14	47
1	69	NA	37	NA	31	6	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	8	24
2	46	NA	25	NA	18	7	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	4	16
3 OR MORE	9	NA	1	NA	1	-	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	6
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	580	NA	354	NA	287	67	226	NA	221	NA	5	NA	39	187
1	209	NA	138	NA	116	23	70	NA	67	NA	3	NA	13	57
2	189	NA	127	NA	107	20	62	NA	61	NA	1	NA	12	50
3 OR MORE	183	NA	89	NA	65	24	94	NA	93	NA	1	NA	13	80
BOTH AGE GROUPS	193	NA	115	NA	98	17	78	NA	77	NA	2	NA	19	59
2	69	NA	42	NA	33	10	27	NA	25	NA	2	NA	6	21
3 OR MORE	124	NA	73	NA	65	7	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	14	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	393	NA	341	NA	52	NA	82	311
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 111	NA	902	NA	720	182	209	NA	179	NA	31	NA	42	167
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	983	NA	799	NA	649	150	184	NA	162	NA	22	NA	40	144
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	258	NA	216	NA	169	47	42	NA	39	NA	3	NA	14	28
1	156	NA	134	NA	104	30	22	NA	20	NA	2	NA	5	17
2	74	NA	57	NA	43	14	17	NA	15	NA	2	NA	7	9
3 OR MORE	28	NA	25	NA	22	3	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	477	NA	382	NA	311	71	94	NA	83	NA	12	NA	21	74
1	181	NA	155	NA	128	27	27	NA	22	NA	5	NA	7	19
2	117	NA	95	NA	78	17	22	NA	19	NA	3	NA	2	19
3 OR MORE	178	NA	132	NA	105	27	46	NA	42	NA	4	NA	11	35
BOTH AGE GROUPS	249	NA	201	NA	169	32	48	NA	41	NA	7	NA	6	42
2	80	NA	68	NA	64	3	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	1	12
3 OR MORE	169	NA	134	NA	105	29	35	NA	30	NA	5	NA	5	30
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	NA	1 224	NA	936	288	782	NA	735	NA	47	NA	148	634
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 917	NA	1 167	NA	905	262	750	NA	706	NA	44	NA	144	605
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	87	NA	55	NA	29	27	31	NA	28	NA	3	NA	3	28
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	58	NA	40	NA	22	18	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA	2	16
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	24	NA	13	NA	6	7	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	1	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	4	NA	2	NA	-	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	393	NA	341	NA	52	NA	82	311
NO SUBFAMILIES	2 043	NA	1 662	NA	1 338	323	382	NA	330	NA	52	NA	80	302
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	51	NA	40	NA	31	9	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	2	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	42	NA	35	NA	26	9	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	9	NA	5	NA	5	-	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	NA	1 224	NA	936	288	782	NA	735	NA	47	NA	148	634
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 439	NA	882	NA	672	210	557	NA	524	NA	33	NA	111	445
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	16	NA	14	NA	9	5	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	498	NA	290	NA	219	71	208	NA	194	NA	14	NA	33	175
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	53	NA	38	NA	36	2	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	4	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	393	NA	341	NA	52	NA	82	311
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 616	NA	1 333	NA	1 084	249	283	NA	250	NA	33	NA	62	221
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	12	NA	10	NA	10	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	370	NA	274	NA	208	66	96	NA	77	NA	19	NA	17	80
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	97	NA	84	NA	67	17	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	4	9

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	NA	1 224	NA	936	288	782	NA	735	NA	47	NA	148	634
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	32	NA	12	NA	10	2	20	NA	18	NA	2	NA	4	15
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	616	NA	308	NA	201	107	308	NA	286	NA	22	NA	45	263
8 YEARS	157	NA	94	NA	69	25	63	NA	55	NA	8	NA	6	57
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	402	NA	249	NA	174	76	152	NA	147	NA	6	NA	30	123
4 YEARS	445	NA	291	NA	258	33	153	NA	149	NA	4	NA	31	122
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	186	NA	136	NA	111	25	52	NA	50	NA	3	NA	20	32
4 YEARS OR MORE	166	NA	133	NA	113	20	33	NA	30	NA	3	NA	12	21
MEDIAN	10.5	NA	11.4	NA	12.0	9.3	9.0	NA	9.2	NA	8.0	NA	10.8	8.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	393	NA	341	NA	52	NA	82	311
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	42	NA	25	NA	13	12	17	NA	11	NA	5	NA	2	15
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	520	NA	368	NA	254	114	152	NA	120	NA	31	NA	25	127
8 YEARS	131	NA	102	NA	75	28	29	NA	26	NA	2	NA	2	27
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	511	NA	424	NA	354	70	87	NA	80	NA	8	NA	16	71
4 YEARS	589	NA	514	NA	433	81	75	NA	69	NA	5	NA	25	50
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	185	NA	164	NA	152	12	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	9	12
4 YEARS OR MORE	117	NA	104	NA	89	15	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	4	9
MEDIAN	11.1	NA	11.5	NA	11.9	9.6	9.0	NA	9.5	NA	5.7	NA	11.3	8.5
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 461	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
1976 OR LATER	265	NA	163	NA	135	28	102	NA	101	NA	1	NA	27	75
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	138	NA	83	NA	67	16	55	NA	54	NA	1	NA	14	41
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	613	NA	364	NA	291	72	250	NA	244	NA	6	NA	51	199
1965 TO MARCH 1970	318	444	195	297	154	41	123	147	117	138	6	9	15	108
1960 TO 1964	242	270	153	177	114	39	88	92	85	85	3	7	17	72
1950 TO 1959	288	349	190	239	150	40	98	110	84	98	13	12	19	79
1949 OR EARLIER	280	398	159	242	91	67	121	156	103	132	18	23	20	101
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
1976 OR LATER	939	NA	806	NA	676	129	133	NA	125	NA	8	NA	34	99
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	598	NA	507	NA	427	80	91	NA	84	NA	7	NA	22	69
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	651	NA	528	NA	426	102	123	NA	109	NA	14	NA	30	93
1965 TO MARCH 1970	257	1 074	194	859	144	50	63	214	50	194	13	20	8	55
1960 TO 1964	126	267	96	197	75	21	30	70	25	62	5	8	6	24
1950 TO 1959	78	180	54	124	38	16	24	56	19	49	6	8	2	23
1949 OR EARLIER	44	129	24	74	10	14	20	55	13	48	7	8	2	18
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 286	NA	826	NA	646	180	460	NA	443	NA	17	NA	105	355
DRIVES SELF	836	NA	565	NA	457	108	271	NA	261	NA	9	NA	70	201
CARPOOL	327	NA	165	NA	116	49	162	NA	160	NA	2	NA	32	130
MASS TRANSPORTATION	65	NA	57	NA	55	2	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	2	6
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
TAXICAB	4	NA	4	NA	-	4	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	28	NA	20	NA	7	13	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	7
OTHER MEANS	5	NA	2	NA	-	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
WORKS AT HOME	15	NA	9	NA	7	2	6	NA	1	NA	5	NA	-	6
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 263	NA	1 052	NA	857	195	210	NA	179	NA	32	NA	52	158
DRIVES SELF	628	NA	546	NA	447	99	82	NA	73	NA	10	NA	30	53
CARPOOL	335	NA	248	NA	180	67	87	NA	80	NA	7	NA	12	75
MASS TRANSPORTATION	182	NA	176	NA	176	-	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	5	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	3	NA	3	NA	2	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	10	NA	10	NA	5	5	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	76	NA	54	NA	35	19	22	NA	13	NA	9	NA	2	20
OTHER MEANS	8	NA	5	NA	3	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
WORKS AT HOME	18	NA	8	NA	7	2	9	NA	4	NA	6	NA	3	6
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 286	NA	826	NA	646	180	460	NA	443	NA	17	NA	105	355
LESS THAN 1 MILE	96	NA	66	NA	31	35	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA	3	27
1 TO 4 MILES	356	NA	267	NA	182	85	89	NA	88	NA	2	NA	16	73
5 TO 9 MILES	219	NA	151	NA	138	13	68	NA	67	NA	1	NA	14	54
10 TO 29 MILES	354	NA	210	NA	193	16	145	NA	138	NA	7	NA	46	98
30 TO 49 MILES	64	NA	22	NA	18	4	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	8	34
50 MILES OR MORE	19	NA	5	NA	5	-	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	1	14
WORKS AT HOME	15	NA	9	NA	7	2	6	NA	1	NA	5	NA	-	6
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	150	NA	90	NA	67	23	60	NA	58	NA	2	NA	15	45
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	7	NA	5	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
MEDIAN	7.3	NA	5.9	NA	7.6	2.9	10.8	NA	10.6	NA	...	NA	14.4	9.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 263	NA	1 052	NA	857	195	210	NA	179	NA	32	NA	52	158
LESS THAN 1 MILE	162	NA	123	NA	77	45	39	NA	26	NA	13	NA	3	36
1 TO 4 MILES	458	NA	415	NA	326	89	43	NA	38	NA	5	NA	5	38
5 TO 9 MILES	211	NA	187	NA	172	15	24	NA	23	NA	2	NA	9	16
10 TO 29 MILES	235	NA	192	NA	180	12	43	NA	38	NA	5	NA	15	28
30 TO 49 MILES	28	NA	13	NA	12	2	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	4	10
50 MILES OR MORE	10	NA	2	NA	2	-	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
WORKS AT HOME	18	NA	8	NA	7	2	9	NA	4	NA	6	NA	3	6
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	120	NA	94	NA	66	28	25	NA	23	NA	2	NA	11	14
NOT REPORTED	22	NA	18	NA	17	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
MEDIAN	4.4	NA	4.3	NA	4.8	2.6	5.8	NA	7.1	NA	...	NA	12.6	4.3

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 286	NA	826	NA	646	180	460	NA	443	NA	17	NA	105	355
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	317	NA	214	NA	128	86	103	NA	101	NA	2	NA	18	85
15 TO 29 MINUTES	432	NA	290	NA	250	40	141	NA	137	NA	4	NA	35	106
30 TO 44 MINUTES	224	NA	139	NA	117	23	85	NA	81	NA	4	NA	24	61
45 TO 59 MINUTES	64	NA	39	NA	37	2	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	5	21
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	55	NA	30	NA	28	2	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	6	20
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	18	NA	8	NA	6	2	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	9
WORKS AT HOME	15	NA	9	NA	7	2	6	NA	1	NA	5	NA	-	6
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	150	NA	90	NA	67	23	60	NA	58	NA	2	NA	15	45
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	6	NA	6	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
MEDIAN	23	NA	23	NA	24	15-	25	NA	25	NA	...	NA	26	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 263	NA	1 052	NA	857	195	210	NA	179	NA	32	NA	52	158
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	387	NA	324	NA	227	97	63	NA	51	NA	12	NA	6	57
15 TO 29 MINUTES	420	NA	361	NA	313	48	59	NA	51	NA	8	NA	15	44
30 TO 44 MINUTES	180	NA	153	NA	137	16	27	NA	25	NA	2	NA	8	19
45 TO 59 MINUTES	63	NA	53	NA	50	3	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	41	NA	35	NA	35	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	2
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	21	NA	12	NA	12	-	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	2	7
WORKS AT HOME	18	NA	8	NA	7	2	9	NA	4	NA	6	NA	3	6
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	120	NA	94	NA	66	28	25	NA	23	NA	2	NA	11	14
NOT REPORTED	13	NA	12	NA	10	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	23	15-	21	NA	22	NA	...	NA	27	19
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 460	1 224	955	936	288	782	505	735	453	47	52	148	634
WARM-AIR FURNACE	723	274	482	214	406	76	241	61	233	57	8	4	68	174
HEAT PUMP	17		11		9	2	6		6		-		4	3
STEAM OR HOT WATER	73	70	71	65	71	-	2	5	2	4	-	-	1	1
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	92	53	43	38	32	11	49	14	47	13	2	1	8	41
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	216	120	183	102	143	40	33	19	33	18	-	1	5	29
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	219	340	117	218	74	42	102	122	96	110	7	12	21	82
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	528	393	264	235	153	111	264	158	246	143	18	15	31	233
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	132	205	50	80	45	5	82	125	69	106	13	19	9	73
NONE	5	5	3	4	3	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 650	1 701	1 254	1 369	332	393	396	341	353	52	43	82	311
WARM-AIR FURNACE	577	190	517	180	475	42	60	10	56	9	5	-	28	33
HEAT PUMP	6		3		3	-	2		2		-		2	1
STEAM OR HOT WATER	158	144	155	143	154	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	1
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	126	71	110	68	100	10	16	4	16	3	-	-	6	10
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	168	85	158	80	130	28	10	5	10	5	-	-	1	9
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	254	404	203	326	132	71	51	78	42	70	9	8	11	40
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	508	384	390	286	260	131	118	98	104	89	13	9	15	103
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	263	348	134	151	96	39	129	197	103	172	26	25	16	113
NONE	35	24	30	21	20	10	5	3	5	3	-	-	2	2
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 131	504	874	442	731	143	257	62	240	56	16	5	52	205
CENTRAL SYSTEM	642	141	527	127	482	45	115	14	114	13	1	1	62	54
NONE	2 327	2 465	1 524	1 640	1 093	431	803	825	721	737	82	88	117	686
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	572	NA	504	NA	473	31	68	NA	65	NA	3	NA	33	36
NO BASEMENT	3 528	NA	2 421	NA	1 832	589	1 107	NA	1 011	NA	96	NA	198	909
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 457	2 390	2 885	2 145	2 278	606	572	244	555	239	18	6	132	440
INDIVIDUAL WELL	538	587	35	49	22	12	504	538	437	464	67	74	83	421
DRILLED	421	NA	30	NA	19	10	391	NA	344	NA	48	NA	70	321
DUG	110	NA	3	NA	3	-	107	NA	88	NA	19	NA	11	96
NOT REPORTED	6	NA	2	NA	-	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	3
OTHER	105	134	6	15	4	2	99	118	84	104	15	15	15	84
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	2 964	2 042	2 737	1 965	2 189	548	227	77	227	76	-	1	84	144
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	829	435	162	147	109	53	667	288	610	259	57	29	110	557
OTHER	307	633	26	97	7	19	281	536	239	471	42	65	36	245
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	3 140	1 960	2 317	1 541	1 885	433	823	419	760	376	63	43	182	641
NO	960	1 151	608	669	421	187	352	482	315	430	37	52	48	304
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	1 801	1 314	1 258	900	975	283	543	414	491	363	52	50	96	447
2	794	436	550	309	460	90	244	127	230	112	13	15	68	175
3 OR MORE	152	59	104	40	95	9	48	20	44	17	4	3	19	29
NONE	1 354	1 301	1 014	961	775	238	340	340	310	313	30	27	47	293
TRUCKS:														
1	550	NA	282	NA	213	69	268	NA	233	NA	36	NA	54	214
2 OR MORE	24	NA	8	NA	5	3	15	NA	12	NA	3	NA	1	14
NONE	3 527	NA	2 635	NA	2 087	548	892	NA	831	NA	61	NA	175	717
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	44	70	30	54	22	7	14	16	13	14	2	2	4	11
NO	4 056	3 040	2 896	2 153	2 283	613	1 161	887	1 063	792	98	95	226	934

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	2 160	1 548	1 872	1 395	1 463	409	288	152	282	145	6	7	75	213
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	432	362	83	128	38	45	349	234	313	205	37	29	39	310
FUEL OIL	526	568	380	367	340	40	146	201	131	182	16	19	35	112
KEROSENE, ETC.	85		37		15	22	48		46		2		11	37
ELECTRICITY	590	189	449	160	390	59	141	30	139	27	3	2	47	94
COAL OR COKE	46	129	28	77	14	14	18	52	16	48	3	4	5	14
WOOD	220	275	43	47	22	21	178	228	142	193	35	35	14	163
SOLAR HEAT	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	10	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	40	29	33	25	23	10	7	5	7	4	-	-	4	2
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	2 100	1 642	1 869	1 496	1 540	329	231	145	227	139	4	6	59	173
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	635	519	153	185	90	63	482	334	422	292	60	41	54	428
ELECTRICITY	1 274	706	868	440	656	212	406	266	382	238	25	28	109	298
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	8	33	6	20	4	2	2	13	1	12	1	1	-	2
COAL OR COKE	8	21	5	14	-	5	2	8	2	7	-	-	1	2
WOOD	62	171	16	39	8	7	46	132	37	113	10	19	8	38
OTHER FUEL	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	14	14	8	10	7	2	6	4	5	4	1	-	-	6
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2 946	NA	1 825	NA	1 337	488	1 120	NA	1 021	NA	100	NA	209	912
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	430	NA	296	NA	249	47	134	NA	128	NA	6	NA	35	99
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	227	NA	148	NA	123	25	79	NA	72	NA	6	NA	15	63
NO WINDOWS COVERED	2 267	NA	1 362	NA	951	411	905	NA	818	NA	87	NA	158	747
NOT REPORTED	22	NA	20	NA	15	5	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	479	NA	333	NA	284	49	146	NA	135	NA	11	NA	27	119
SOME DOORS COVERED	422	NA	288	NA	223	66	133	NA	126	NA	7	NA	39	94
NO DOORS COVERED	2 015	NA	1 180	NA	811	369	836	NA	755	NA	81	NA	142	694
NOT REPORTED	30	NA	25	NA	20	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	1 260	NA	804	NA	648	157	455	NA	427	NA	28	NA	113	342
NO	1 271	NA	713	NA	450	263	558	NA	492	NA	66	NA	78	480
DON'T KNOW	373	NA	276	NA	218	59	96	NA	91	NA	6	NA	16	80
NOT REPORTED	43	NA	32	NA	22	11	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	9

TABLE D-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 100	NA	2 925	NA	2 305	620	1 175	NA	1 076	NA	100	NA	230	945
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	NA	1 224	NA	936	288	782	NA	735	NA	47	NA	148	634
LESS THAN $3,000	279	NA	143	NA	84	59	135	NA	122	NA	13	NA	19	116
$3,000 TO $3,999	164	NA	100	NA	74	26	65	NA	60	NA	5	NA	12	53
$4,000 TO $4,999	120	NA	72	NA	42	30	48	NA	44	NA	4	NA	8	40
$5,000 TO $5,999	98	NA	49	NA	31	18	49	NA	45	NA	4	NA	7	43
$6,000 TO $6,999	115	NA	66	NA	52	15	48	NA	44	NA	4	NA	6	42
$7,000 TO $7,999	107	NA	46	NA	26	20	61	NA	59	NA	2	NA	8	52
$8,000 TO $9,999	204	NA	114	NA	83	31	90	NA	87	NA	3	NA	15	75
$10,000 TO $12,499	211	NA	132	NA	108	24	78	NA	75	NA	3	NA	8	70
$12,500 TO $14,999	155	NA	103	NA	95	7	53	NA	49	NA	3	NA	12	40
$15,000 TO $19,999	254	NA	173	NA	136	36	82	NA	78	NA	4	NA	20	62
$20,000 TO $24,999	145	NA	108	NA	94	14	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	10	27
$25,000 TO $34,999	115	NA	93	NA	85	8	22	NA	21	NA	1	NA	11	11
$35,000 OR MORE	39	NA	25	NA	25	-	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	11	3
MEDIAN	9200	NA	10400	NA	11800	6800	7700	NA	7900	NA	5200	NA	9700	7500
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	393	NA	341	NA	52	NA	82	311
LESS THAN $3,000	605	NA	465	NA	355	110	140	NA	127	NA	13	NA	20	120
$3,000 TO $3,999	215	NA	170	NA	124	45	45	NA	42	NA	3	NA	10	36
$4,000 TO $4,999	154	NA	125	NA	101	24	29	NA	23	NA	5	NA	4	25
$5,000 TO $5,999	160	NA	136	NA	107	29	24	NA	18	NA	6	NA	3	21
$6,000 TO $6,999	141	NA	120	NA	102	17	21	NA	16	NA	5	NA	3	18
$7,000 TO $7,999	103	NA	80	NA	60	21	23	NA	17	NA	5	NA	5	18
$8,000 TO $9,999	213	NA	175	NA	146	28	39	NA	30	NA	9	NA	6	33
$10,000 TO $12,499	178	NA	151	NA	125	26	28	NA	26	NA	2	NA	9	19
$12,500 TO $14,999	92	NA	80	NA	66	14	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	5	7
$15,000 TO $19,999	123	NA	102	NA	95	7	21	NA	19	NA	2	NA	11	10
$20,000 TO $24,999	63	NA	55	NA	50	5	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	4	3
$25,000 TO $34,999	37	NA	35	NA	31	4	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$35,000 OR MORE	10	NA	8	NA	7	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
MEDIAN	5500	NA	5700	NA	6000	4400	4400	NA	4000	NA	5800	NA	7400	4000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	1 722	1 236	1 164	883	894	271	558	352	555	343	3	9	123	435
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	81	289	34	143	21	13	47	146	46	142	1	3	8	39
$5,000 TO $7,499	106	240	55	163	42	13	51	77	51	75	-	2	11	40
$7,500 TO $9,999	97	197	51	154	33	17	46	43	46	42	-	1	5	41
$10,000 TO $12,499	160	171	95	139	62	33	65	32	64	31	1	1	8	56
$12,500 TO $14,999	92	103	56	87	38	18	35	16	35	15	-	1	6	29
$15,000 TO $17,499	151	86	122	72	98	23	29	14	28	14	1	-	3	26
$17,500 TO $19,999	138	54	105	46	89	16	33	8	32	8	1	-	6	26
$20,000 TO $24,999	229	51	165	42	132	33	64	8	64	8	-	-	15	49
$25,000 TO $29,999	213	31	154	26	105	48	60	5	60	5	-	-	14	45
$30,000 TO $34,999	145		106		80	26	39		39		-		10	29
$35,000 TO $39,999	101	15	76	12	66	9	26	3	26	3	-	-	7	19
$40,000 TO $49,999	120		86		71	15	34		34		-		13	21
$50,000 TO $59,999	48		36		34	2	12		12		-		7	5
$60,000 TO $74,999	34		20		17	4	14		14		-		7	7
$75,000 TO $99,999	4		-		-	-	4		4		-		3	1
$100,000 OR MORE	5		5		5	-	1		1		-		-	1
MEDIAN	20800	8600	22000	9700	22400	20200	17900	6000	18000	6000	...	...	24600	16100
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	504	NA	338	NA	270	67	166	NA	164	NA	2	NA	32	134
1.5 TO 1.9	300	NA	204	NA	174	31	96	NA	96	NA	-	NA	30	66
2.0 TO 2.4	216	NA	151	NA	117	35	65	NA	65	NA	-	NA	15	50
2.5 TO 2.9	147	NA	91	NA	78	13	56	NA	55	NA	1	NA	11	45
3.0 TO 3.9	159	NA	101	NA	78	23	58	NA	57	NA	1	NA	11	47
4.0 TO 4.9	96	NA	68	NA	48	20	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	5	24
5.0 OR MORE	296	NA	209	NA	127	82	87	NA	87	NA	-	NA	19	68
NOT COMPUTED	4	NA	2	NA	2	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
MEDIAN	2.1	NA	2.1	NA	2.0	2.6	2.1	NA	2.1	NA	...	NA	2.0	2.2
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	1 057	NA	774	NA	631	143	283	NA	281	NA	2	NA	72	211
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	665	NA	390	NA	263	128	275	NA	273	NA	2	NA	51	224
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 057	NA	774	NA	631	143	283	NA	281	NA	2	NA	72	211
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	599	NA	454	NA	379	75	145	NA	145	NA	-	NA	40	105
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	427	NA	301	NA	241	60	126	NA	125	NA	1	NA	29	97
NOT REPORTED	31	NA	19	NA	11	8	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	4	9
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	665	NA	390	NA	263	128	275	NA	273	NA	2	NA	51	224
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	719	NA	387	NA	228	158	332	NA	331	NA	2	NA	45	287
$100 TO $199	242	NA	159	NA	122	38	82	NA	82	NA	-	NA	16	66
$200 TO $299	106	NA	89	NA	75	13	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	10	8
$300 TO $349	41	NA	36	NA	36	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	3
$350 TO $399	19	NA	17	NA	13	4	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$400 TO $499	45	NA	40	NA	38	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	1
$500 TO $599	34	NA	30	NA	28	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
$600 TO $699	15	NA	13	NA	13	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
$700 TO $799	5	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$800 TO $999	9	NA	4	NA	4	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	-
$1,000 TO $1,499	26	NA	21	NA	21	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	-
$1,500 OR MORE	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NOT REPORTED	462	NA	365	NA	312	53	97	NA	96	NA	2	NA	31	66
MEDIAN	100-	NA	108	NA	151	100-	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	105	100-

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE O-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 057	NA	774	NA	631	143	283	NA	281	NA	2	NA	72	211
LESS THAN $100	49	NA	28	NA	19	9	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	5	16
$100 TO $119	54	NA	39	NA	33	6	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	1	14
$120 TO $149	145	NA	98	NA	71	27	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	3	44
$150 TO $199	232	NA	169	NA	126	43	63	NA	63	NA	-	NA	10	52
$200 TO $249	223	NA	176	NA	143	34	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	15	32
$250 TO $299	96	NA	77	NA	73	4	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	8	11
$300 TO $349	53	NA	46	NA	46	-	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	3
$350 OR MORE	115	NA	91	NA	87	4	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	18	5
NOT REPORTED	90	NA	49	NA	34	15	41	NA	40	NA	1	NA	8	33
MEDIAN	201	NA	208	NA	217	174	180	NA	180	NA	...	NA	242	165
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	665	NA	390	NA	263	128	275	NA	273	NA	2	NA	51	224
LESS THAN $50	169	NA	98	NA	52	45	71	NA	70	NA	1	NA	9	62
$50 TO $69	145	NA	70	NA	46	23	75	NA	75	NA	-	NA	15	60
$70 TO $79	73	NA	48	NA	28	20	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	3	21
$80 TO $89	59	NA	35	NA	27	7	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	4	20
$90 TO $99	43	NA	32	NA	23	9	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	-	11
$100 TO $119	66	NA	38	NA	35	4	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	6	21
$120 TO $149	27	NA	20	NA	14	6	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
$150 TO $199	15	NA	11	NA	9	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
$200 OR MORE	5	NA	3	NA	1	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
NOT REPORTED	63	NA	35	NA	26	9	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	8	19
MEDIAN	67	NA	72	NA	76	61	63	NA	63	NA	...	NA	66	63
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 057	NA	774	NA	631	143	283	NA	281	NA	2	NA	72	211
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	4	NA	4	NA	4	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
5 TO 9 PERCENT	62	NA	46	NA	41	6	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	3	13
10 TO 14 PERCENT	173	NA	135	NA	111	24	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	8	30
15 TO 19 PERCENT	206	NA	157	NA	134	22	50	NA	50	NA	-	NA	14	35
20 TO 24 PERCENT	149	NA	103	NA	99	4	46	NA	46	NA	-	NA	16	31
25 TO 29 PERCENT	100	NA	76	NA	60	16	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	5	19
30 TO 34 PERCENT	82	NA	55	NA	35	21	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	7	19
35 TO 39 PERCENT	40	NA	28	NA	23	5	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	3	8
40 TO 49 PERCENT	61	NA	50	NA	41	10	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	3	8
50 PERCENT OR MORE	88	NA	69	NA	49	20	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	5	14
NOT COMPUTED	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	90	NA	49	NA	34	15	41	NA	40	NA	1	NA	8	33
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	20	27	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	22	22
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	665	NA	390	NA	263	128	275	NA	273	NA	2	NA	51	224
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	39	NA	18	NA	11	7	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	4	16
5 TO 9 PERCENT	163	NA	99	NA	69	30	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	10	54
10 TO 14 PERCENT	127	NA	73	NA	44	29	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	8	47
15 TO 19 PERCENT	83	NA	44	NA	35	9	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	7	32
20 TO 24 PERCENT	61	NA	36	NA	19	16	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	4	21
25 TO 29 PERCENT	39	NA	28	NA	18	9	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	4	8
30 TO 34 PERCENT	27	NA	18	NA	9	9	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	2	7
35 TO 39 PERCENT	10	NA	5	NA	5	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
40 TO 49 PERCENT	25	NA	15	NA	8	7	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	2	8
50 PERCENT OR MORE	30	NA	19	NA	17	2	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	2	8
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	63	NA	35	NA	26	9	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	8	19
MEDIAN	14	NA	14	NA	14	14	14	NA	14	NA	...	NA	15	13
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 422	NA	1 025	NA	804	221	396	NA	395	NA	2	NA	92	305
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	88	NA	38	NA	21	16	50	NA	49	NA	1	NA	8	41
PAID ALL CASH	155	NA	70	NA	52	18	85	NA	84	NA	1	NA	16	69
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	32	NA	14	NA	7	7	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	4	14
NOT REPORTED	26	NA	17	NA	10	7	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	3	6
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	770	NA	483	NA	347	136	287	NA	287	NA	-	NA	60	227
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3]	531	NA	369	NA	299	70	162	NA	161	NA	2	NA	39	123
ADDITIONS	11	NA	4	NA	-	4	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	6
ALTERATIONS	115	NA	76	NA	53	23	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA	12	27
REPLACEMENTS	112	NA	89	NA	75	15	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	6	17
REPAIRS	396	NA	279	NA	232	48	117	NA	116	NA	1	NA	27	90
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3]	548	NA	406	NA	338	68	142	NA	141	NA	2	NA	31	111
ADDITIONS	64	NA	38	NA	23	15	26	NA	26	NA	1	NA	6	21
ALTERATIONS	211	NA	160	NA	129	31	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	12	39
REPLACEMENTS	240	NA	191	NA	153	38	49	NA	48	NA	1	NA	9	40
REPAIRS	237	NA	181	NA	158	23	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	13	43
NOT REPORTED	22	NA	16	NA	5	11	6	NA	6	NA	1	NA	1	5
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	749	NA	488	NA	349	139	261	NA	261	NA	-	NA	63	198
SOME PLANNED	782	NA	559	NA	457	102	223	NA	220	NA	3	NA	44	178
COSTING LESS THAN $200	141	NA	93	NA	78	14	48	NA	48	NA	-	NA	9	39
COSTING $200 OR MORE	575	NA	419	NA	338	81	157	NA	155	NA	2	NA	33	124
DON'T KNOW	54	NA	40	NA	32	7	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	2	13
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	8	NA	8	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	3
DON'T KNOW	173	NA	105	NA	83	22	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	14	54
NOT REPORTED	18	NA	12	NA	4	8	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2	4

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE D-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 016	1 477	1 701	1 232	1 369	332	315	245	314	238	2	7	74	241
LESS THAN $50	166	358	117	251	87	31	48	108	48	106	-	2	6	42
$50 TO $59	83	153	62	133	47	15	21	20	21	20	-	-	2	19
$60 TO $69	117	159	93	145	63	29	25	14	25	14	-	-	4	21
$70 TO $79	98	139	76	130	40	36	22	9	22	9	-	-	4	18
$80 TO $99	241	243	204	232	135	69	37	10	37	10	-	-	6	31
$100 TO $119	186	148	163	144	128	34	23	5	23	5	-	-	4	19
$120 TO $149	301	102	279	99	243	36	22	3	22	3	-	-	5	17
$150 TO $174	207	48	191	47	158	33	16	1	16	1	-	-	7	9
$175 TO $199	181		173		156	17	8		8		-		3	5
$200 TO $224	119	8	108	8	101	7	11	-	11	-	-	-	11	1
$225 TO $249	94		86		86	-	8		8		-		5	3
$250 TO $274	39		39		39	-	-		-		-		-	-
$275 TO $299	46		43		42	2	2		2		-		2	-
$300 TO $349	12	1	12	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$350 OR MORE	10		5		5	-	5		5		-		5	-
NO CASH RENT	117	117	50	42	27	22	67	74	66	70	2	4	11	56
MEDIAN	126	70	132	75	140	92	84	50-	84	50-	-	...	154	75
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 611	NA	1 348	NA	1 075	274	263	NA	262	NA	1	NA	56	207
LESS THAN $50	79	NA	34	NA	10	24	45	NA	45	NA	-	NA	6	39
$50 TO $59	41	NA	23	NA	15	9	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	2	16
$60 TO $69	82	NA	58	NA	36	22	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	4	20
$70 TO $79	74	NA	56	NA	28	28	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	3	15
$80 TO $99	190	NA	158	NA	96	62	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	4	28
$100 TO $119	153	NA	135	NA	111	24	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	3	15
$120 TO $149	258	NA	242	NA	209	33	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	4	12
$150 TO $174	179	NA	171	NA	144	26	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
$175 TO $199	161	NA	155	NA	138	17	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	3
$200 TO $224	100	NA	93	NA	90	3	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	6	1
$225 TO $249	84	NA	77	NA	77	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	4	2
$250 TO $274	38	NA	38	NA	38	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$275 TO $299	44	NA	43	NA	42	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$300 TO $349	12	NA	12	NA	12	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$350 OR MORE	10	NA	5	NA	5	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	-
NO CASH RENT	107	NA	46	NA	24	22	60	NA	60	NA	1	NA	9	51
MEDIAN	135	NA	142	NA	153	93	78	NA	78	NA	-	NA	135	72
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 016	NA	1 701	NA	1 369	332	315	NA	314	NA	2	NA	74	241
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	111	NA	85	NA	62	23	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	4	22
10 TO 14 PERCENT	269	NA	225	NA	187	38	43	NA	43	NA	-	NA	16	27
15 TO 19 PERCENT	287	NA	261	NA	225	36	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	5	21
20 TO 24 PERCENT	270	NA	236	NA	192	44	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	8	26
25 TO 34 PERCENT	354	NA	305	NA	232	72	50	NA	50	NA	-	NA	13	37
35 PERCENT OR MORE	596	NA	531	NA	437	94	66	NA	66	NA	-	NA	17	49
NOT COMPUTED	129	NA	60	NA	34	26	70	NA	68	NA	2	NA	11	58
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	27	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	24	24
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 611	NA	1 348	NA	1 075	274	263	NA	262	NA	1	NA	56	207
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	87	NA	63	NA	45	18	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	4	20
10 TO 14 PERCENT	224	NA	187	NA	148	38	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	12	26
15 TO 19 PERCENT	214	NA	193	NA	165	28	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	5	16
20 TO 24 PERCENT	191	NA	165	NA	135	30	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	5	20
25 TO 34 PERCENT	276	NA	231	NA	178	54	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	10	34
35 PERCENT OR MORE	504	NA	456	NA	374	82	49	NA	49	NA	-	NA	11	38
NOT COMPUTED	115	NA	53	NA	29	24	62	NA	61	NA	1	NA	9	53
MEDIAN	26	NA	27	NA	27	27	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	23	24
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 016	1 477	1 701	1 232	1 369	332	315	245	314	238	2	7	74	241
LESS THAN $50	448	659	313	509	193	120	135	150	135	148	-	2	18	118
$50 TO $59	141	157	123	150	73	50	19	7	19	7	-	-	5	13
$60 TO $69	193	163	169	158	133	36	24	5	24	5	-	-	3	20
$70 TO $79	108	96	100	93	76	24	9	2	9	2	-	-	2	7
$80 TO $99	199	131	184	128	165	19	16	3	16	2	-	-	4	12
$100 TO $119	166	75	155	73	137	18	11	2	11	2	-	-	6	5
$120 TO $149	208	55	201	54	173	28	7	1	7	1	-	-	4	3
$150 TO $174	158	21	146	20	138	9	11	1	11	-	-	-	6	6
$175 TO $199	123		113		109	3	10		10		-		10	1
$200 TO $249	106	3	105	3	103	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
$250 TO $299	38		36		35	2	2		2		-		2	-
$300 TO $349	6	1	3	1	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
$350 OR MORE	5		3		3	-	2		2		-		2	-
NO CASH RENT	117	117	50	42	27	22	67	74	66	70	2	4	11	56
MEDIAN	86	51	93	55	104	56	50-	50-	50-	50-	-	...	98	50-
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	115	NA	48	NA	26	22	67	NA	66	NA	2	NA	11	56
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	11	NA	-	NA	-	-	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	2	9
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	11	NA	5	NA	5	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	4
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	65	NA	29	NA	14	15	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	8	28
OTHER REASON	24	NA	10	NA	3	7	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	-	14
NOT REPORTED	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE D-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 100	2 925	2 305	620	1 175	1 076	100	230	945
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	42	26	19	7	16	16	-	6	10
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 964	1 198	916	282	766	719	47	142	624
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 894	1 156	880	276	738	692	46	135	603
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	186	154	120	34	31	30	1	7	24
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 909	1 547	1 249	298	362	311	52	75	287
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 562	1 245	988	257	317	269	48	62	255
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 769	2 852	2 278	574	917	853	64	197	720
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	332	73	27	46	258	222	36	33	225
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	86	53	20	32	34	29	5	2	32
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	245	21	7	14	224	193	31	31	193
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	182	21	7	14	162	145	17	26	136
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	58	-	-	-	58	44	14	5	53
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	5	4	1	1	4
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 891	1 208	931	277	682	644	39	135	548
ALL USABLE	1 866	1 196	920	275	670	633	37	132	538
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	21	11	9	2	10	8	2	1	8
NOT REPORTED	4	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	115	16	4	11	99	91	9	13	86
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 878	1 644	1 346	297	235	210	25	62	172
ALL USABLE	1 819	1 595	1 311	284	225	200	25	62	162
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	53	44	32	12	8	8	-	-	8
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	2	2	2	-	-	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	216	58	23	35	159	132	27	20	139
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
NONE AND 1	51	31	18	13	19	19	-	4	16
2 OR MORE	1 955	1 193	917	276	762	715	47	144	618
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 635	1 008	800	208	627	597	30	127	500
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	318	183	116	68	135	117	17	17	117
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 248	747	606	141	501	479	22	92	410
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 019	637	525	112	381	362	19	78	303
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	204	92	67	25	112	111	2	14	99
1	147	54	42	12	92	91	2	13	79
2 OR MORE	57	37	25	13	20	20	-	1	19
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	161	79	56	23	83	82	1	9	74
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	39	13	11	2	27	26	1	4	22
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	2
NO BEDROOMS	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	24	16	13	4	8	7	1	-	8
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	758	477	330	147	280	255	25	56	225
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
NONE AND 1	571	508	426	83	63	58	6	6	57
2 OR MORE	1 523	1 193	944	249	330	283	47	76	254
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 150	944	799	144	207	181	26	58	148
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	371	249	144	105	122	102	20	16	106
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 045	818	654	164	227	196	32	52	175
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	688	549	458	91	140	127	13	41	99
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	335	252	182	70	82	64	19	11	71
1	267	210	154	57	57	46	11	9	49
2 OR MORE	67	42	29	14	25	17	8	2	23
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	214	146	98	48	68	52	16	10	58
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	73	61	46	15	12	10	2	1	11
NOT REPORTED	48	45	39	7	2	2	-	-	2
NO BEDROOMS	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	19	15	12	3	4	4	-	-	4
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 049	883	715	168	166	145	21	30	136
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
WITH SERVICE	1 624	1 208	923	285	416	403	13	102	314
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	11	3	-	3	8	8	-	3	5
ONCE A WEEK	234	125	77	48	109	107	2	29	80
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 196	1 052	824	228	144	143	1	48	95
DON'T KNOW	180	26	20	5	155	144	10	21	133
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
NO SERVICE	379	16	13	4	363	328	34	45	318
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	24	-	-	-	24	24	-	5	19
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	348	16	13	4	332	297	34	36	296
NOT REPORTED	7	-	-	-	7	7	-	4	3
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2

TABLE D-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
WITH SERVICE	1 882	1 666	1 338	329	216	198	19	55	161
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	10	3	-	3	7	7	-	2	5
ONCE A WEEK	219	162	110	51	57	56	1	13	44
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 387	1 314	1 054	260	73	72	1	28	45
DON'T KNOW	257	178	164	14	79	62	17	13	66
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	211	35	32	3	176	142	34	27	148
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	35	20	20	-	15	12	2	1	14
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	1	-
OTHER MEANS	165	8	5	3	157	126	31	26	131
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 964	1 198	916	282	766	719	47	142	624
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 406	908	715	193	498	474	24	102	397
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	548	286	197	89	263	240	23	40	223
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	436	235	161	74	201	184	17	29	171
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	24	18	14	4	7	7	-	2	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	91	66	57	9	25	24	1	6	20
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	318	151	90	61	166	150	16	22	145
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	55	22	20	2	33	30	2	7	26
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	6	6	-	4	4	-	1	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	41	13	11	2	28	26	2	6	22
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	39	16	11	6	22	19	3	3	19
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	31	12	6	6	19	16	3	3	16
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	20	12	5	8	7	7	-	1	7
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	11	3	8	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	1	1	-	7	7	-	1	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	10	5	5	-	5	5	-	1	4
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	42	26	19	7	16	16	-	6	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 909	1 547	1 249	298	362	311	52	75	287
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 212	1 008	833	175	204	180	24	59	144
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	689	532	409	123	157	129	27	16	141
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	512	403	314	88	109	88	21	12	97
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	44	42	32	10	2	2	1	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	83	79	68	11	4	4	-	2	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	380	278	211	67	102	82	20	10	92
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	82	56	42	14	26	23	2	3	23
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	6	5	2	1	1	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	68	45	32	12	23	22	2	3	20
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	69	53	41	12	16	12	3	-	16
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	58	43	31	12	16	12	3	-	16
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	27	20	12	9	6	5	1	1	5
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	17	10	7	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	2	2	-	-	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	186	154	120	34	31	30	1	7	24

TABLE D-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 100	2 925	2 305	620	1 175	1 076	100	230	945
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 955	1 211	926	285	744	704	40	141	604
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	47	12	8	4	36	30	6	7	29
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 965	1 628	1 323	304	338	299	38	77	260
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	125	70	42	28	55	41	14	5	50
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE D-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 821	1 160	915	245	661	633	29	136	525
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	180	61	17	44	119	100	18	11	107
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 836	1 578	1 311	267	257	234	23	67	190
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	255	119	55	65	136	107	29	15	120
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
WITH BASEMENT	302	249	234	15	52	50	3	24	29
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	208	172	163	10	36	34	2	18	18
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	84	69	63	6	15	14	1	6	9
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	1 704	975	702	273	729	685	45	124	605
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
WITH BASEMENT	271	255	239	16	16	15	1	9	7
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	165	153	143	10	12	11	1	6	6
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	58	56	52	4	2	2	-	2	1
DON'T KNOW	45	44	42	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	1 824	1 446	1 130	316	377	326	52	73	304
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 760	1 093	842	251	667	631	35	130	537
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	245	131	94	37	114	102	12	17	96
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 701	1 426	1 158	268	276	245	31	66	210
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	326	210	148	63	116	94	22	15	101
DON'T KNOW	64	63	62	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 842	1 132	873	259	710	668	42	139	571
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	162	92	62	30	70	65	5	8	62
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 912	1 169	897	272	743	699	45	142	601
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	93	55	39	17	38	35	3	5	33
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	1 904	1 167	898	269	737	695	42	142	594
WITH PEELING PAINT	100	57	38	19	43	38	5	5	38
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 688	1 412	1 151	261	276	247	30	75	201
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	400	284	213	71	116	94	23	7	109
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 876	1 531	1 249	282	345	299	46	77	268
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	217	170	120	50	47	41	6	6	41
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	1 826	1 494	1 209	286	332	292	40	80	252
WITH PEELING PAINT	265	204	157	46	61	48	13	2	59
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 903	1 181	907	274	722	679	43	139	583
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	88	40	27	13	49	45	3	8	40
NOT REPORTED	14	3	2	2	11	10	1	1	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 868	1 544	1 257	286	325	285	39	75	249
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	217	151	107	44	66	52	13	7	58
NOT REPORTED	10	7	5	2	3	3	-	-	3
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	461	266	192	74	195	177	18	28	167
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	36	22	14	7	15	15	-	2	13
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	5	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	22	14	8	5	9	9	-	2	7
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	22	15	10	6	7	7	-	1	5
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	18	10	7	4	7	7	-	1	6
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	14	9	3	6	6	6	-	1	5
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	15	12	7	6	3	3	-	1	3
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	26	17	11	6	9	9	-	1	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	400	229	162	67	170	153	18	24	147
NOT REPORTED	25	15	15	-	10	10	-	2	8
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 544	958	744	214	586	557	29	119	467
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	723	530	400	130	193	159	34	24	169
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	216	175	133	42	41	34	7	3	38
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	113	85	55	30	28	23	6	2	26
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	178	143	104	39	35	28	7	1	34
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	109	85	59	27	24	18	6	2	22
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	95	82	58	24	13	13	-	1	12
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	97	78	63	15	19	16	3	-	19
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	175	143	104	39	32	25	7	1	31
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	489	342	257	84	148	122	26	20	128
NOT REPORTED	17	13	10	3	4	2	2	1	3
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 372	1 171	969	202	200	182	18	59	142
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
EXCELLENT	494	312	239	73	182	175	7	47	135
GOOD	980	620	491	129	360	340	20	67	293
FAIR	453	242	178	64	212	193	19	29	182
POOR	59	36	22	13	23	22	2	5	19
NOT REPORTED	19	14	5	9	5	5	-	-	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
EXCELLENT	206	168	132	36	38	34	4	15	23
GOOD	852	705	584	121	146	128	19	36	110
FAIR	764	623	504	119	141	126	16	25	117
POOR	260	194	146	48	66	52	13	6	59
NOT REPORTED	13	11	3	8	2	2	1	-	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 873	2 745	2 165	579	1 128	1 029	99	217	911
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 964	1 198	916	282	766	719	47	142	624
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 878	1 195	913	282	683	642	40	130	552
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 796	1 170	895	274	626	592	34	122	504
WITH BREAKDOWNS	69	20	14	6	49	43	6	7	42
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	36	12	6	6	24	22	3	6	18
2 TIMES	13	3	3	-	10	9	1	1	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	20	5	5	-	15	13	3	-	15
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	11	5	3	2	6	6	1	1	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	13	10	8	2	3	3	-	1	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	55	10	6	4	45	40	6	6	40
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	86	3	3	-	83	77	7	12	72
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 909	1 547	1 249	298	362	311	52	75	287
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 762	1 531	1 245	286	231	203	28	56	176
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 703	1 489	1 208	281	214	187	27	50	165
WITH BREAKDOWNS	46	32	27	5	14	14	-	6	8
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	25	15	13	2	10	10	-	5	5
2 TIMES	6	3	3	-	3	3	-	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	13	10	3	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	5	5	-	3	2	1	-	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	12	10	8	2	2	2	-	1	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	30	19	15	3	12	12	-	6	6
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	147	16	4	12	131	107	23	19	111

TABLE D-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 964	1 198	916	282	766	719	47	142	624
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 851	1 191	913	278	659	623	37	128	532
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 783	1 163	892	271	620	584	35	124	495
WITH BREAKDOWNS	41	20	17	3	21	21	-	3	18
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	26	14	11	3	12	12	-	2	10
2 TIMES	6	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	3	3	-	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	27	8	5	4	18	17	2	1	18
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	113	7	3	4	107	96	10	15	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 909	1 547	1 249	298	362	311	52	75	287
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 728	1 529	1 245	284	199	179	20	54	146
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 668	1 484	1 208	276	185	166	19	53	132
WITH BREAKDOWNS	36	30	24	7	6	5	1	1	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	24	22	15	7	2	2	-	1	2
2 TIMES	6	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	5	5	-	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	24	15	13	2	9	8	1	-	9
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	181	18	4	14	163	131	31	22	141
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 964	1 198	916	282	766	719	47	142	624
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 204	1 077	842	236	127	127	-	43	84
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	22	19	15	3	3	3	-	-	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	647	114	72	43	533	496	37	85	448
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	19	1	1	-	17	17	-	3	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 909	1 547	1 249	298	362	311	52	75	287
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 565	1 484	1 211	273	81	81	-	32	50
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	33	30	24	7	2	2	-	-	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	163	45	34	11	118	98	20	22	96
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	4	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	3
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 964	1 198	916	282	766	719	47	142	624
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 787	1 163	901	261	624	590	34	122	502
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 205	732	525	207	474	442	32	69	405
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 140	703	503	200	437	411	26	65	372
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	56	26	18	7	31	26	4	2	29
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	32	17	12	5	15	14	1	1	14
2 TIMES	10	3	2	2	7	6	1	1	6
3 TIMES	7	3	3	-	4	3	1	1	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	2	2	-	5	3	2	-	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	3	3	-	6	5	2	2	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	24	15	9	6	9	9	-	1	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	30	9	7	2	21	17	4	1	20
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	177	36	15	21	142	129	13	20	122
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 909	1 547	1 249	298	362	311	52	75	287
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 624	1 449	1 211	238	175	158	17	50	124
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 455	1 305	1 079	226	149	134	16	34	116
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 370	1 231	1 015	216	139	123	16	31	107
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	73	66	57	8	8	8	-	1	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	48	44	37	7	4	4	-	-	4
2 TIMES	14	12	12	-	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	8	7	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	12	8	7	2	3	3	-	2	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	53	49	44	5	4	4	-	1	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	21	17	14	3	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	285	97	38	59	188	152	35	25	163
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 964	1 198	916	282	766	719	47	142	624
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 759	1 057	804	253	702	657	45	126	576
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	196	138	109	29	58	57	2	13	45
1 TIME	118	78	57	22	39	39	1	6	33
2 TIMES	34	27	23	3	7	7	-	2	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	38	28	25	3	10	9	1	4	7
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	6	3	3	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 909	1 547	1 249	298	362	311	52	75	287
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 680	1 362	1 081	280	319	272	47	67	251
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	199	159	143	15	40	35	5	8	32
1 TIME	114	89	82	7	25	21	3	6	19
2 TIMES	40	33	27	5	7	6	1	1	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	44	35	32	3	9	8	1	2	7
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	20	16	15	2	3	3	-	-	3

TABLE D-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH		URBAN			RURAL				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 456	2 401	1 868	533	1 055	961	94	197	858
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 894	1 156	880	276	738	692	46	135	603
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 893	1 155	879	276	738	692	46	135	603
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 750	1 069	804	265	681	638	43	125	556
WITH BREAKDOWNS	124	76	67	9	48	45	3	9	39
1 TIME	75	47	40	7	28	27	2	5	23
2 TIMES	31	19	17	2	12	10	2	2	10
3 TIMES	6	3	3	-	3	3	-	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	5	5	-	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	19	10	8	2	9	9	-	1	8
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 562	1 245	988	257	317	269	48	62	255
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 539	1 226	978	249	313	265	48	60	253
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 387	1 097	862	235	290	246	44	59	232
WITH BREAKDOWNS	132	116	104	12	16	13	3	2	15
1 TIME	63	55	49	7	8	6	2	-	8
2 TIMES	30	25	25	-	5	4	1	-	5
3 TIMES	13	12	8	3	2	2	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	22	20	18	2	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	20	13	12	2	6	5	1	-	6
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	23	19	10	9	4	4	-	2	2
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 894	1 156	880	276	738	692	46	135	603
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 249	847	686	161	402	386	17	96	307
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 064	722	585	137	342	329	13	81	260
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	182	123	99	24	59	55	4	14	45
NOT REPORTED	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	645	310	195	115	336	306	30	40	296
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 562	1 245	988	257	317	269	48	62	255
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	923	820	711	109	103	91	12	32	71
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	703	619	542	77	84	74	10	26	57
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	212	194	163	31	18	16	2	6	12
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	2	2	-	-	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	638	425	277	148	213	178	35	30	184
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 894	1 156	880	276	738	692	46	135	603
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 249	847	686	161	402	386	17	96	307
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	820	545	458	88	275	265	10	70	205
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	419	293	220	74	126	119	7	26	100
1 ROOM	65	48	35	13	17	16	1	4	13
2 ROOMS	71	49	36	13	22	20	2	4	18
3 ROOMS OR MORE	284	197	149	48	87	83	4	17	70
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	2	2	-	1	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	645	310	195	115	336	306	30	40	296
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 562	1 245	988	257	317	269	48	62	255
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	923	820	711	109	103	91	12	32	71
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	569	518	485	33	51	45	5	21	30
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	340	290	216	74	50	43	7	10	40
1 ROOM	72	65	51	14	7	5	2	1	6
2 ROOMS	85	74	52	22	11	10	1	1	10
3 ROOMS OR MORE	183	151	113	38	32	27	5	8	24
NOT REPORTED	14	12	10	2	2	2	-	1	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	638	425	277	148	213	178	35	30	184
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 894	1 156	880	276	738	692	46	135	603
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 893	1 155	879	276	738	692	46	135	603
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 679	1 030	798	232	650	608	41	120	530
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	207	121	77	44	87	82	5	16	71
LIVING ROOM ONLY	11	3	3	-	8	7	1	1	7
DINING ROOM ONLY	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	135	73	47	26	62	58	4	10	52
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	55	38	22	16	17	17	-	5	12
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 562	1 245	988	257	317	269	48	62	255
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 539	1 226	978	249	313	265	48	60	253
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 324	1 079	879	199	246	212	34	51	194
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	204	138	90	48	66	52	14	9	57
LIVING ROOM ONLY	20	17	10	7	3	2	1	1	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	130	91	63	27	40	31	9	5	35
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	48	25	12	14	23	18	5	3	19
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	11	10	9	2	1	1	-	-	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	23	19	10	9	4	4	-	2	2

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 415	839	653	185	577	534	43	111	466
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	589	386	282	103	203	199	4	37	167
DOES NOT BOTHER	213	121	92	29	92	89	3	15	77
BOTHERS A LITTLE	263	188	136	52	75	74	1	14	61
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	79	51	35	17	28	28	-	6	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	33	25	19	5	8	8	-	2	6
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 664	987	734	253	677	634	43	118	560
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	338	236	200	36	102	98	4	30	72
DOES NOT BOTHER	146	100	86	15	46	42	3	17	29
BOTHERS A LITTLE	132	96	80	16	36	35	1	9	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	47	35	31	4	12	12	-	4	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	3	1	2	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 341	817	646	171	524	487	37	102	422
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	660	405	288	117	255	245	10	45	209
DOES NOT BOTHER	340	191	141	50	149	143	6	27	122
BOTHERS A LITTLE	218	145	94	51	74	71	3	12	62
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	74	47	36	11	27	26	1	6	21
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	26	21	16	5	5	5	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	2
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 333	870	701	170	463	429	34	82	380
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	665	351	232	119	315	301	13	63	251
DOES NOT BOTHER	136	57	31	26	79	76	2	17	62
BOTHERS A LITTLE	213	102	80	22	111	106	5	21	90
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	281	168	107	61	113	107	6	23	90
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	29	21	14	7	7	7	-	1	7
NOT REPORTED	7	2	-	2	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	8	3	3	-	5	5	-	2	2
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 616	998	762	235	618	580	38	109	509
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	384	225	172	53	159	150	9	38	122
DOES NOT BOTHER	86	46	36	9	40	40	-	11	29
BOTHERS A LITTLE	127	78	62	17	48	44	4	12	36
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	152	85	62	24	66	61	5	15	52
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	13	9	4	5	5	-	-	5
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	4
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 675	1 005	775	230	670	626	44	121	549
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	324	216	159	57	107	104	3	26	81
DOES NOT BOTHER	105	58	46	13	47	45	2	11	36
BOTHERS A LITTLE	93	66	47	18	27	26	2	7	20
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	95	70	48	22	25	25	-	7	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	25	21	17	4	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	8	3	2	2	4	4	-	-	4
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 654	971	746	225	684	639	45	125	559
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	348	252	188	64	96	94	3	23	74
DOES NOT BOTHER	270	194	139	55	77	74	3	17	59
BOTHERS A LITTLE	43	35	31	4	8	8	-	3	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	15	8	6	2	6	6	-	1	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	9	7	2	4	4	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 800	1 098	834	264	703	660	43	132	571
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	202	125	101	24	77	73	4	16	61
DOES NOT BOTHER	34	18	13	5	17	15	2	4	13
BOTHERS A LITTLE	77	49	43	6	28	26	2	6	23
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	70	46	36	10	24	24	-	6	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	10	6	4	7	7	-	1	6
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 422	953	725	227	469	443	27	82	387
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	573	266	209	58	307	286	20	65	242
DOES NOT BOTHER	249	68	46	22	181	165	16	35	147
BOTHERS A LITTLE	163	102	90	11	61	59	3	15	46
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	138	81	61	19	57	56	1	14	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	13	11	2	5	5	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	6	4	-	4	3	2	1	-	3
NOT REPORTED	11	5	2	4	6	6	-	1	5
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 765	1 032	775	257	733	688	45	129	604
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	235	191	161	30	44	43	2	19	25
DOES NOT BOTHER	34	28	22	5	7	7	-	4	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	62	51	44	7	11	10	1	4	7
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	102	79	63	16	23	22	1	9	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	33	30	28	2	4	4	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	2	-	2	4	4	-	-	4
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 498	881	688	193	617	579	39	107	511
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	505	343	248	96	162	154	9	41	121
DOES NOT BOTHER	87	51	38	13	37	34	3	10	27
BOTHERS A LITTLE	160	107	75	33	52	48	4	9	43
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	218	151	109	43	67	65	2	19	47
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	38	32	27	5	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 726	1 035	791	244	691	651	40	127	564
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	277	189	145	44	87	81	7	21	67
DOES NOT BOTHER	130	86	59	27	44	39	5	10	34
BOTHERS A LITTLE	69	50	44	6	19	18	1	5	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	57	36	26	9	21	20	1	5	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	14	12	2	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 507	1 202	959	242	306	264	42	59	247
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	584	496	408	88	88	77	10	23	65
DOES NOT BOTHER	259	217	171	46	42	36	6	11	31
BOTHERS A LITTLE	215	176	154	22	38	35	3	11	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	55	49	37	12	6	5	1	1	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	52	44	8	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 772	1 415	1 118	297	357	314	43	72	285
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	321	284	251	33	37	27	9	10	26
DOES NOT BOTHER	169	150	128	22	19	13	5	4	15
BOTHERS A LITTLE	104	90	81	9	14	10	4	2	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	32	28	27	2	3	3	-	3	-
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 419	1 135	916	219	283	244	39	62	222
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	673	564	453	111	109	96	13	21	89
DOES NOT BOTHER	391	320	248	72	71	61	9	11	60
BOTHERS A LITTLE	174	142	120	22	31	28	3	10	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	73	67	56	12	6	5	1	-	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	33	29	4	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 699	1 418	1 168	250	282	243	38	59	222
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	388	277	200	77	111	97	14	23	88
DOES NOT BOTHER	133	89	60	29	44	38	6	10	33
BOTHERS A LITTLE	122	91	66	26	30	26	5	4	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	102	72	57	15	30	27	2	5	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	26	22	15	7	4	2	2	2	2
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	8	7	2	5	1	1	-	-	1
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 799	1 471	1 184	287	328	286	42	65	264
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	286	222	180	41	64	54	10	18	47
DOES NOT BOTHER	87	64	49	14	24	20	4	9	15
BOTHERS A LITTLE	75	59	51	8	16	14	2	4	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	95	77	65	12	18	16	2	2	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	23	19	13	5	5	3	2	2	3
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	9	8	5	4	1	1	-	-	1
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 777	1 439	1 183	256	338	294	44	75	262
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	308	253	181	72	55	46	9	7	48
DOES NOT BOTHER	94	70	44	26	24	21	2	3	21
BOTHERS A LITTLE	73	59	42	17	13	11	2	2	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	83	73	54	19	10	9	2	2	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	47	40	7	6	5	2	-	6
NOT REPORTED	7	5	2	3	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	9	9	5	3	1	1	-	-	1
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 602	1 262	1 040	222	341	292	49	75	266
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	483	431	324	107	52	49	3	7	45
DOES NOT BOTHER	414	371	281	90	43	40	3	6	37
BOTHERS A LITTLE	42	37	32	5	5	5	-	1	4
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	11	8	5	3	2	2	-	-	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	8	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	7	-	7	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	9	8	5	3	1	1	-	-	1
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 911	1 538	1 240	298	373	322	51	77	296
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	178	160	130	30	18	17	2	5	13
DOES NOT BOTHER	35	31	25	5	5	4	1	2	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	57	52	40	12	5	5	1	1	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	58	52	40	12	6	6	-	2	4
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	27	25	24	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	6	3	-	3	2	2	-	1	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 600	1 347	1 076	270	253	217	36	49	203
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	487	348	288	60	140	123	16	33	107
DOES NOT BOTHER	182	98	82	17	84	70	13	15	68
BOTHERS A LITTLE	125	95	69	26	30	29	1	9	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	140	117	102	15	23	21	2	7	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	32	30	30	-	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	1
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 721	1 349	1 048	301	372	320	52	78	295
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	368	347	320	27	21	21	-	5	16
DOES NOT BOTHER	59	59	52	7	1	1	-	-	1
BOTHERS A LITTLE	98	88	78	10	10	10	-	4	6
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	117	108	102	7	9	9	-	1	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	87	85	82	3	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	4	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 595	1 264	1 016	248	331	284	47	67	264
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	496	433	351	82	62	57	5	16	47
DOES NOT BOTHER	109	87	66	21	22	20	2	5	17
BOTHERS A LITTLE	161	144	114	29	17	15	2	2	15
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	168	146	121	25	22	20	2	8	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	55	53	48	5	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 833	1 477	1 182	296	355	307	49	77	278
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	257	220	186	34	37	33	4	5	32
DOES NOT BOTHER	120	94	76	17	26	23	3	2	23
BOTHERS A LITTLE	58	53	46	7	5	5	1	2	4
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	55	50	43	7	5	5	-	-	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	19	17	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	369	231	185	46	138	131	7	18	120
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 635	994	751	242	642	602	40	130	512
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 518	904	675	230	614	574	40	123	491
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	112	87	74	13	26	26	-	6	19
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	467	369	289	81	98	84	14	16	82
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 626	1 330	1 081	250	296	257	38	66	229
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 391	1 115	892	223	276	242	34	62	215
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	226	209	184	25	17	14	3	5	12
NOT REPORTED	9	7	5	2	2	2	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 338	943	745	198	395	374	21	68	327
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	589	228	147	80	361	339	23	75	287
DOES NOT BOTHER	354	108	65	44	245	229	16	44	201
BOTHERS A LITTLE	128	65	39	26	63	59	4	15	48
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	94	49	38	11	46	44	2	14	31
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	9	5	5	-	5	5	-	1	4
DON'T KNOW	72	52	42	10	20	17	3	4	16
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	5	5	-	1	4
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 758	1 074	821	254	684	646	38	126	558
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	81	39	36	4	42	36	6	6	36
DOES NOT BOTHER	22	8	6	2	15	11	3	4	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	15	8	8	-	8	7	1	1	6
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	36	19	19	-	18	16	2	1	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	5	3	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	161	109	78	31	53	49	3	16	37
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	3
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 595	1 029	776	253	566	536	30	109	458
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	404	193	158	35	211	194	17	38	173
DOES NOT BOTHER	182	75	55	20	108	94	14	15	93
BOTHERS A LITTLE	124	65	52	13	59	56	3	11	47
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	76	40	37	2	36	36	-	10	26
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	11	11	-	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	7	3	3	-	3	3	1	1	3
DON'T KNOW	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	2
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 633	1 007	752	255	626	586	40	113	513
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	243	134	110	24	108	105	3	20	88
DOES NOT BOTHER	47	14	10	4	33	32	1	1	31
BOTHERS A LITTLE	75	47	40	7	27	27	-	4	23
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	106	65	52	13	42	39	3	13	29
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	11	5	5	-	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	125	81	74	7	44	40	4	15	29
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	2	3	3	-	-	3
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 027	751	596	155	276	265	12	61	215
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	878	402	293	109	475	441	35	78	397
DOES NOT BOTHER	442	169	124	45	273	246	27	40	233
BOTHERS A LITTLE	207	112	82	30	95	92	3	17	78
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	198	100	70	30	98	93	5	19	79
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	13	11	2	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	12	10	8	2	2	2	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	96	69	46	22	27	26	1	8	18
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	2	3	3	-	-	3
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 602	1 026	776	250	576	542	34	100	476
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	362	167	136	31	195	182	13	44	151
DOES NOT BOTHER	128	63	58	5	65	58	7	14	51
BOTHERS A LITTLE	108	44	32	11	64	60	4	14	50
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	115	54	40	14	61	58	3	14	47
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	35	28	22	5	7	7	-	4	3
NOT REPORTED	7	3	2	2	4	4	-	-	4

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 537	1 337	1 118	219	200	176	24	35	165
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	488	303	202	101	185	157	27	44	141
DOES NOT BOTHER	233	128	66	62	105	88	17	18	87
BOTHERS A LITTLE	105	65	40	25	39	32	7	9	30
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	119	88	79	9	31	29	2	14	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	23	18	13	5	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	8	3	3	-	5	4	1	2	2
DON'T KNOW	68	60	49	11	9	8	1	3	5
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 719	1 375	1 091	284	344	298	46	67	277
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	80	63	52	11	16	15	2	4	12
DOES NOT BOTHER	24	14	12	2	10	9	1	2	8
BOTHERS A LITTLE	20	19	14	5	1	1	-	-	1
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	23	20	17	3	3	3	-	2	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	12	10	10	-	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	292	259	226	33	33	28	5	11	22
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 749	1 454	1 151	304	295	258	37	58	237
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	327	230	205	25	98	83	15	25	73
DOES NOT BOTHER	130	78	58	19	52	42	9	12	40
BOTHERS A LITTLE	98	78	74	3	21	19	2	8	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	83	61	59	2	22	19	4	5	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	10	10	-	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2	4	1	1	-	-	1
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 803	1 477	1 178	299	326	285	41	65	261
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	190	140	119	21	51	41	9	9	41
DOES NOT BOTHER	46	24	20	3	22	17	5	6	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	53	39	29	10	14	11	3	2	13
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	60	49	42	7	12	10	2	2	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	30	27	27	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	100	83	73	10	17	14	2	8	9
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 324	1 146	917	230	177	158	19	43	134
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	645	447	370	76	198	168	30	38	161
DOES NOT BOTHER	319	186	145	42	133	110	23	25	108
BOTHERS A LITTLE	144	108	85	23	36	29	6	8	28
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	139	116	104	12	23	23	-	3	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	38	33	33	-	5	4	2	2	4
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	119	101	79	22	17	14	3	1	16
NOT REPORTED	8	7	3	3	1	1	-	1	-
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 736	1 443	1 163	281	293	250	42	53	240
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	262	171	140	31	91	83	9	26	66
DOES NOT BOTHER	105	66	57	9	39	35	4	14	26
BOTHERS A LITTLE	53	27	20	7	26	23	3	8	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	82	59	46	14	23	21	2	2	21
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	17	14	14	-	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	2	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	92	84	67	17	8	6	2	4	4
NOT REPORTED	5	4	-	4	2	2	-	-	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	706	526	406	120	181	172	8	33	148
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 298	699	530	169	599	561	39	115	484
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 240	656	489	167	583	546	38	112	472
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	44	30	28	2	14	13	1	3	11
NOT REPORTED	14	13	13	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	995	889	724	165	107	94	13	23	84
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 097	811	646	165	287	247	40	59	227
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 003	734	576	158	269	232	37	54	214
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	85	70	65	5	15	13	2	4	12
NOT REPORTED	9	7	5	2	2	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 006	1 224	936	288	782	735	47	148	634
EXCELLENT	426	268	200	68	158	148	9	33	125
GOOD	965	574	447	127	392	361	30	75	317
FAIR	519	321	241	80	198	190	8	33	165
POOR	77	49	43	6	28	28	-	7	21
NOT REPORTED	18	12	5	7	7	7	-	1	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	112	87	74	13	26	26	-	6	19
EXCELLENT	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
GOOD	17	13	13	-	5	5	-	2	3
FAIR	61	49	37	11	12	12	-	1	12
POOR	30	22	20	2	8	8	-	3	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 887	1 135	859	276	752	705	47	141	611
EXCELLENT	420	265	197	68	155	146	9	32	123
GOOD	947	560	432	127	387	357	30	73	314
FAIR	456	271	202	69	185	177	8	32	153
POOR	48	27	23	4	20	20	-	3	17
NOT REPORTED	17	12	5	7	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	7	3	3	-	4	4	-	1	3

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 095	1 701	1 369	332	393	341	52	82	311
EXCELLENT	279	217	177	40	63	49	13	14	49
GOOD	945	763	611	152	182	157	25	40	142
FAIR	737	611	489	122	126	114	13	24	103
POOR	124	104	91	13	20	18	2	5	15
NOT REPORTED	9	7	2	5	2	2	-	-	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	226	209	184	25	17	14	3	5	12
EXCELLENT	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
GOOD	35	34	29	5	1	1	-	1	-
FAIR	116	107	93	14	9	8	2	2	7
POOR	74	67	63	4	7	5	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 858	1 484	1 180	304	374	325	49	78	296
EXCELLENT	277	215	177	38	62	49	13	14	48
GOOD	906	726	579	147	180	156	24	39	141
FAIR	618	501	394	107	117	106	11	22	96
POOR	50	37	29	9	13	13	-	3	9
NOT REPORTED	7	5	2	3	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	11	8	5	3	2	2	1	-	2

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL HOUSING UNITS	15 594	12 029	12 316	9 916	10 941	1 375	3 278	2 114	2 984	1 887	295	227	1 206	2 073
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	189	87	19	7	16	4	169	80	169	80	NA	NA	24	145
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 297	9 908	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 034	2 814	1 807	295	227	1 182	1 927
OCCUPIED UNITS	14 407	11 169	11 633	9 417	10 359	1 273	2 775	1 752	2 480	1 525	295	227	1 055	1 720
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 239	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	61.4	59.0	58.3	56.8	57.9	61.3	74.5	70.7	74.0	69.2	78.5	80.2	76.9	73.0
WHITE	8 196	6 174	6 197	4 992	5 434	763	1 999	1 182	1 774	1 007	225	176	775	1 224
BLACK	313	203	299	198	292	7	14	5	14	5	-	-	5	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	469	63	45	244	464
WHITE	4 791	4 079	4 111	3 604	3 652	459	680	475	619	433	61	42	234	446
BLACK	429	303	427	298	412	15	2	5	2	5	-	-	-	2
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	998	773	664	491	566	98	334	282	334	282	NA	NA	127	208
FOR SALE ONLY	86	93	67	72	59	7	20	22	20	22	NA	NA	10	10
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.1	2.0	NA	NA	1.2	0.8
FOR RENT	288	322	228	275	185	44	60	47	60	47	NA	NA	22	38
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	4.8	6.6	4.4	6.3	4.0	8.0	7.6	8.4	8.3	9.1	NA	NA	8.1	7.4
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	188	55	156	39	141	16	31	16	31	16	NA	NA	11	20
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	188	205	42	52	34	8	146	153	146	153	NA	NA	63	83
OTHER VACANT	249	97	170	54	147	23	78	44	78	44	NA	NA	21	57
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 777	NA	5 997	780	2 067	NA	1 835	NA	231	NA	811	1 256
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	5 713	NA	4 598	NA	4 015	582	1 115	NA	992	NA	123	NA	432	683
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	3 091	NA	2 154	NA	1 959	194	937	NA	830	NA	107	NA	374	563
NOT REPORTED	40	NA	26	NA	22	4	14	NA	13	NA	2	NA	5	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 855	NA	4 362	493	708	NA	645	NA	63	NA	244	464
HOUSING UNITS:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	5 222	NA	4 569	NA	4 087	482	653	NA	596	NA	57	NA	219	435
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	298	NA	245	NA	233	12	53	NA	47	NA	6	NA	25	28
NOT REPORTED	43	NA	42	NA	42	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 297	9 908	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 034	2 814	1 807	295	227	1 182	1 927
1, DETACHED	9 587	8 079	7 226	6 396	6 267	959	2 361	1 683	2 101	1 469	259	214	914	1 446
1, ATTACHED	530	268	463	249	439	24	67	20	66	19	1	1	41	26
2 TO 4	1 709	1 110	1 555	1 040	1 381	174	153	70	152	68	2	2	59	94
5 OR MORE	2 593	2 020	2 514	1 961	2 339	175	78	59	78	59	-	-	47	31
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	988	465	538	263	499	39	450	202	417	192	33	10	120	330
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 239	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
1, DETACHED	7 408	5 837	5 774	4 797	5 056	718	1 633	1 041	1 428	868	206	173	670	964
1, ATTACHED	242	86	213	80	208	5	30	6	28	5	1	-	19	10
2 TO 4	222	173	198	159	175	23	24	14	24	13	-	1	12	12
5 OR MORE	105	97	98	89	93	5	7	7	7	7	-	-	6	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	867	397	494	226	465	30	372	171	348	163	24	8	104	268
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	469	63	45	244	464
1, DETACHED	1 642	1 765	1 188	1 374	990	198	454	390	401	349	54	42	151	303
1, ATTACHED	246	168	220	158	203	17	26	11	26	10	-	-	16	11
2 TO 4	1 343	856	1 238	813	1 096	142	104	43	103	42	2	1	37	67
5 OR MORE	2 212	1 723	2 167	1 684	2 039	127	46	39	46	39	-	-	25	21
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	121	67	43	36	34	10	77	31	69	29	8	2	15	62
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 297	9 908	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 034	2 814	1 807	295	227	1 182	1 927
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 460	NA	2 412	NA	2 211	201	1 048	NA	994	NA	54	NA	478	571
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 939	1 741	1 499	1 367	1 361	138	440	374	410	355	30	20	165	276
1960 TO 1964	1 918	1 978	1 660	1 690	1 535	125	258	288	236	269	22	19	111	147
1950 TO 1959	3 129	3 208	2 745	2 802	2 418	327	384	405	347	368	38	37	133	251
1940 TO 1949	1 689	1 819	1 407	1 530	1 209	197	282	289	246	257	36	32	105	177
1939 OR EARLIER	3 270	3 197	2 574	2 519	2 190	384	696	677	582	557	114	120	190	506
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 239	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 210	NA	1 377	NA	1 232	145	833	NA	783	NA	49	NA	384	448
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 129	960	815	700	751	64	314	260	291	243	23	17	116	197
1960 TO 1964	1 084	1 102	907	908	826	82	176	194	157	178	20	16	74	102
1950 TO 1959	2 045	2 028	1 797	1 776	1 603	194	248	252	220	221	28	31	75	173
1940 TO 1949	922	963	777	809	682	95	145	153	120	128	26	25	65	81
1939 OR EARLIER	1 454	1 538	1 104	1 158	904	200	350	380	265	286	85	94	96	254
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	469	63	45	244	464
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 005	NA	858	NA	820	38	146	NA	141	NA	5	NA	58	88
1965 TO MARCH 1970	711	603	626	548	558	68	85	54	79	52	7	2	35	50
1960 TO 1964	734	771	680	714	641	38	54	57	52	54	2	3	24	30
1950 TO 1959	955	1 032	860	933	739	121	95	99	86	93	9	6	35	60
1940 TO 1949	650	744	552	650	464	89	98	94	87	87	11	7	29	69
1939 OR EARLIER	1 509	1 430	1 280	1 220	1 140	140	229	209	200	183	29	26	63	166
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 297	9 908	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 034	2 814	1 807	295	227	1 182	1 927
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 179	11 585	12 190	9 724	10 849	1 341	2 989	1 861	2 699	1 647	290	214	1 153	1 836
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	227	358	107	185	76	31	120	173	115	160	5	13	29	91
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 239	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 807	6 495	6 768	5 320	5 988	780	2 039	1 175	1 810	1 002	228	173	806	1 233
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	37	96	10	32	10	-	28	64	25	54	3	9	5	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	469	63	45	244	464
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 475	4 415	4 789	3 941	4 313	476	686	474	625	434	61	41	239	446
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	89	164	66	125	49	18	22	39	20	35	2	4	5	18

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED														
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 297	9 908	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 033	2 814	1 806	295	228	1 182	1 927
1	8 437	7 412	6 779	6 092	5 911	867	1 658	1 320	1 499	1 172	160	148	522	1 137
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 531	1 208	1 230	1 040	1 103	127	301	169	275	148	26	21	101	199
2 OR MORE	5 151	2 883	4 132	2 534	3 793	339	1 020	349	917	306	103	43	527	492
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	76		74		51	23	2		2		-		-	2
NONE	210	438	82	242	67	15	128	197	122	181	6	16	31	96
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 238	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
1	3 344	3 207	2 403	2 454	2 028	375	941	754	827	639	114	114	282	659
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 123	894	894	764	789	106	229	130	208	111	21	19	77	152
2 OR MORE	4 314	2 368	3 451	2 087	3 154	296	864	281	770	243	93	38	446	418
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
NONE	62	121	30	47	26	3	33	74	30	63	3	11	6	27
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	468	63	45	244	464
1	4 453	3 692	3 926	3 291	3 502	424	527	401	481	367	46	34	174	352
1 AND ONE-HALF	351	266	298	242	281	18	52	25	47	23	5	2	17	35
2 OR MORE	642	414	539	372	508	30	103	42	94	37	10	5	47	56
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	55		54		39	14	2		2		-		-	2
NONE	63	207	38	161	32	6	25	46	21	42	3	4	5	19
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 297	9 908	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 034	2 814	1 807	295	227	1 182	1 927
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	15 124	11 617	12 124	9 718	10 787	1 337	2 999	1 899	2 710	1 680	290	219	1 158	1 842
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	37	21	37	20	26	12	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	245	304	135	171	112	23	110	134	104	126	5	8	24	86
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 239	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	8 820	6 539	6 770	5 340	5 990	780	2 050	1 199	1 820	1 022	229	177	809	1 240
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	24	50	7	10	7	-	17	40	15	34	2	5	2	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	469	63	45	244	464
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 428	4 424	4 741	3 935	4 270	471	687	488	626	446	60	42	239	447
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	17	31	16	21	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	105	138	84	114	71	13	22	24	18	22	3	3	5	17
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 297	9 908	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 034	2 814	1 807	295	227	1 182	1 927
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 106	951	943	789	841	101	164	162	158	156	5	6	61	102
3 ROOMS	1 900	1 603	1 606	1 380	1 464	143	293	223	276	214	18	10	100	193
4 ROOMS	3 493	2 639	2 774	2 151	2 432	343	718	488	674	451	45	37	231	488
5 ROOMS	3 449	2 907	2 666	2 393	2 369	297	783	514	712	455	71	60	300	483
6 ROOMS	2 711	2 081	2 134	1 744	1 922	213	577	338	514	285	63	53	232	345
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 746	1 760	2 172	1 452	1 897	275	574	308	481	247	93	61	257	317
MEDIAN	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.6	5.5	5.2	4.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 239	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
1 AND 2 ROOMS	91	116	48	65	32	16	44	51	42	48	1	4	14	29
3 ROOMS	296	295	170	202	159	11	126	92	117	86	10	7	43	83
4 ROOMS	1 311	1 032	923	769	796	128	388	262	356	235	32	27	114	273
5 ROOMS	2 455	1 957	1 889	1 618	1 685	205	566	339	512	291	54	48	217	349
6 ROOMS	2 230	1 662	1 784	1 414	1 602	182	446	248	394	204	51	44	190	256
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 461	1 529	1 963	1 283	1 724	239	497	246	415	194	83	52	233	264
MEDIAN	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	469	63	45	244	464
1 AND 2 ROOMS	832	697	766	641	701	65	67	55	63	52	4	3	21	46
3 ROOMS	1 404	1 141	1 294	1 064	1 189	105	110	77	102	74	8	3	40	70
4 ROOMS	1 906	1 402	1 672	1 252	1 478	193	235	150	222	140	13	10	82	153
5 ROOMS	838	810	690	687	615	75	148	123	132	111	17	12	59	89
6 ROOMS	379	349	283	285	257	26	96	65	84	56	12	8	27	69
7 ROOMS OR MORE	204	180	151	136	121	29	53	44	42	35	11	9	15	38
MEDIAN	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.2	4.3
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 946	12 297	9 924	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 022	2 814	1 797	295	225	1 182	1 927
NONE	665	487	594	420	547	48	71	67	68	64	3	3	24	42
1	2 470	2 259	2 108	1 957	1 889	219	362	302	349	289	14	13	121	241
2	5 293	4 026	4 200	3 299	3 738	462	1 093	728	1 003	664	91	64	374	719
3	4 933	3 774	3 789	3 108	3 332	457	1 144	667	1 022	573	122	93	447	696
4 OR MORE	2 044	1 399	1 605	1 141	1 419	186	439	258	373	207	66	51	210	229
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 363	5 997	780	2 067	1 227	1 835	1 046	231	181	811	1 256
NONE AND 1	456	459	298	322	254	44	159	137	151	127	8	11	47	111
2	2 628	2 012	1 980	1 595	1 774	205	649	417	586	367	63	50	230	418
3	3 946	2 942	3 056	2 464	2 688	368	890	478	786	401	104	77	347	544
4 OR MORE	1 813	1 177	1 444	982	1 281	163	369	195	312	152	57	43	187	182
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 582	4 855	4 070	4 362	493	708	511	645	467	63	44	244	464
NONE	522	374	489	353	460	29	33	21	31	20	2	1	11	22
1	1 774	1 598	1 636	1 493	1 491	144	138	105	131	100	7	4	50	88
2	2 306	1 741	1 989	1 537	1 763	225	317	204	290	189	28	15	104	213
3	779	701	614	563	537	77	165	138	148	122	18	16	62	103
4 OR MORE	183	168	128	124	111	18	54	44	45	36	9	8	17	37
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 407	11 169	11 633	9 417	10 359	1 273	2 775	1 752	2 480	1 525	295	227	1 055	1 720
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 239	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
1 PERSON	1 257	788	990	631	880	110	268	157	251	141	17	16	85	183
2 PERSONS	2 972	2 025	2 264	1 609	1 967	296	709	417	617	353	91	64	258	450
3 PERSONS	1 529	1 087	1 184	902	1 078	107	345	185	309	155	36	30	148	197
4 PERSONS	1 606	1 156	1 225	968	1 095	130	381	188	339	162	43	27	162	219
5 PERSONS	882	772	665	637	581	84	217	136	190	115	27	21	94	123
6 PERSONS	361	415	275	336	238	37	86	80	75	67	12	12	42	45
7 PERSONS OR MORE	235	346	174	270	158	16	62	76	55	64	7	12	23	39
MEDIAN	2.6	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.5

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	469	63	45	244	464
1 PERSON	1 995	1 407	1 809	1 311	1 643	166	186	96	173	91	13	5	55	131
2 PERSONS	1 647	1 321	1 444	1 196	1 296	148	203	125	189	115	14	10	82	121
3 PERSONS	880	718	753	634	676	77	127	84	117	77	10	7	40	86
4 PERSONS	584	524	477	443	427	50	107	81	90	73	17	8	32	75
5 PERSONS	248	295	199	240	172	27	49	55	44	49	5	6	20	29
6 PERSONS	105	158	88	124	70	18	18	34	14	30	3	4	9	9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	104	157	85	118	77	8	19	38	18	34	1	5	5	13
MEDIAN	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.9	2.9	3.6	2.3	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 239	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
1.00 OR LESS	8 542	6 142	6 572	5 025	5 818	754	1 970	1 117	1 747	950	223	167	772	1 198
1.01 TO 1.50	246	343	173	261	151	22	73	82	68	70	5	11	27	47
1.51 OR MORE	55	106	32	66	29	3	23	40	20	36	3	4	12	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	469	63	45	244	464
1.00 OR LESS	5 169	4 126	4 513	3 700	4 071	442	656	426	595	390	60	37	228	428
1.01 TO 1.50	274	304	238	249	197	42	36	55	33	50	3	5	9	26
1.51 OR MORE	121	148	104	117	94	10	17	32	17	29	-	3	7	10
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 282	10 910	11 557	9 261	10 301	1 256	2 725	1 649	2 435	1 435	290	214	1 046	1 679
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 807	6 495	6 768	5 320	5 988	780	2 039	1 175	1 810	1 002	228	173	806	1 233
1.00 OR LESS	8 509	6 075	6 563	4 998	5 808	754	1 946	1 077	1 725	918	221	160	767	1 179
1.01 TO 1.50	245	335	173	259	151	22	72	76	66	65	5	11	27	45
1.51 OR MORE	53	85	32	63	29	3	21	22	19	19	2	2	12	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 475	4 415	4 789	3 941	4 313	476	686	474	625	434	61	41	239	446
1.00 OR LESS	5 092	3 986	4 455	3 586	4 027	428	637	400	579	366	59	34	224	413
1.01 TO 1.50	272	298	238	246	197	42	34	52	32	47	2	5	9	25
1.51 OR MORE	110	131	96	108	90	6	15	23	15	21	-	2	6	8
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 777	NA	5 997	780	2 067	NA	1 835	NA	231	NA	811	1 256
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 586	NA	5 787	NA	5 117	670	1 799	NA	1 584	NA	215	NA	726	1 073
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 483	NA	4 903	NA	4 301	602	1 580	NA	1 384	NA	195	NA	645	935
UNDER 25 YEARS	139	NA	94	NA	80	14	45	NA	42	NA	3	NA	15	30
25 TO 29 YEARS	549	NA	422	NA	357	65	127	NA	121	NA	5	NA	55	72
30 TO 34 YEARS	750	NA	551	NA	486	65	199	NA	185	NA	14	NA	99	101
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 436	NA	1 055	NA	954	100	382	NA	343	NA	39	NA	172	210
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 616	NA	2 061	NA	1 815	246	555	NA	465	NA	90	NA	213	342
65 YEARS AND OVER	993	NA	721	NA	609	112	272	NA	228	NA	44	NA	92	180
OTHER MALE HEAD	411	NA	324	NA	296	27	87	NA	77	NA	11	NA	29	59
UNDER 65 YEARS	357	NA	281	NA	257	24	75	NA	67	NA	8	NA	24	52
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	NA	42	NA	39	3	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	5	7
FEMALE HEAD	692	NA	561	NA	520	40	132	NA	123	NA	9	NA	53	79
UNDER 65 YEARS	574	NA	465	NA	434	31	109	NA	104	NA	5	NA	48	62
65 YEARS AND OVER	118	NA	96	NA	86	10	22	NA	19	NA	4	NA	5	17
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 257	NA	990	NA	880	110	268	NA	251	NA	17	NA	85	183
MALE HEAD	431	NA	325	NA	294	31	107	NA	96	NA	11	NA	36	70
UNDER 65 YEARS	296	NA	225	NA	214	11	71	NA	62	NA	8	NA	23	47
65 YEARS AND OVER	135	NA	100	NA	80	20	36	NA	34	NA	2	NA	13	23
FEMALE HEAD	826	NA	665	NA	586	79	161	NA	155	NA	6	NA	48	113
UNDER 65 YEARS	326	NA	262	NA	243	19	64	NA	63	NA	1	NA	20	44
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	NA	403	NA	343	60	97	NA	92	NA	5	NA	28	69
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 855	NA	4 362	493	708	NA	645	NA	63	NA	244	464
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 568	NA	3 046	NA	2 719	327	522	NA	472	NA	50	NA	189	333
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 155	NA	1 775	NA	1 566	209	380	NA	334	NA	46	NA	131	249
UNDER 25 YEARS	430	NA	364	NA	301	64	66	NA	58	NA	8	NA	24	42
25 TO 29 YEARS	467	NA	377	NA	333	45	89	NA	81	NA	8	NA	36	53
30 TO 34 YEARS	320	NA	266	NA	247	19	54	NA	50	NA	5	NA	17	38
35 TO 44 YEARS	312	NA	258	NA	224	34	55	NA	45	NA	9	NA	21	33
45 TO 64 YEARS	419	NA	336	NA	300	36	83	NA	69	NA	14	NA	20	63
65 YEARS AND OVER	206	NA	173	NA	161	11	33	NA	31	NA	2	NA	14	19
OTHER MALE HEAD	542	NA	481	NA	427	53	61	NA	57	NA	4	NA	22	39
UNDER 65 YEARS	528	NA	466	NA	416	50	61	NA	57	NA	4	NA	22	39
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	NA	14	NA	11	3	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	872	NA	791	NA	726	65	81	NA	80	NA	1	NA	36	45
UNDER 65 YEARS	841	NA	764	NA	701	64	77	NA	76	NA	1	NA	34	43
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	NA	27	NA	25	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 995	NA	1 809	NA	1 643	166	186	NA	173	NA	13	NA	55	131
MALE HEAD	1 003	NA	888	NA	809	79	115	NA	104	NA	11	NA	29	86
UNDER 65 YEARS	821	NA	730	NA	669	61	91	NA	82	NA	9	NA	24	67
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	NA	158	NA	140	18	24	NA	22	NA	2	NA	5	19
FEMALE HEAD	992	NA	921	NA	833	87	71	NA	69	NA	2	NA	26	45
UNDER 65 YEARS	662	NA	617	NA	562	55	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	13	32
65 YEARS AND OVER	330	NA	304	NA	272	32	26	NA	25	NA	2	NA	13	13
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 777	NA	5 997	780	2 067	NA	1 835	NA	231	NA	811	1 256
NONE	6 785	NA	5 203	NA	4 640	563	1 582	NA	1 413	NA	169	NA	647	935
1 PERSON	1 378	NA	1 081	NA	928	153	297	NA	268	NA	29	NA	104	193
2 PERSONS OR MORE	681	NA	493	NA	429	64	188	NA	155	NA	33	NA	60	128
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 855	NA	4 362	493	708	NA	645	NA	63	NA	244	464
NONE	4 727	NA	4 118	NA	3 694	424	608	NA	550	NA	58	NA	208	400
1 PERSON	702	NA	625	NA	564	61	77	NA	72	NA	5	NA	24	53
2 PERSONS OR MORE	135	NA	112	NA	104	8	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	12	12

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 777	NA	5 997	780	2 067	NA	1 835	NA	231	NA	811	1 256
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 072	NA	3 935	NA	3 470	466	1 137	NA	1 007	NA	130	NA	401	736
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 772	NA	2 842	NA	2 527	314	930	NA	829	NA	101	NA	411	519
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	681	NA	509	NA	450	59	172	NA	160	NA	11	NA	78	94
1.	393	NA	293	NA	266	27	100	NA	96	NA	4	NA	44	56
2.	255	NA	196	NA	167	29	59	NA	54	NA	5	NA	32	26
3 OR MORE	32	NA	20	NA	17	3	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA	2	11
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 362	NA	1 798	NA	1 598	200	564	NA	490	NA	74	NA	238	326
1.	875	NA	683	NA	610	73	191	NA	164	NA	28	NA	93	98
2.	899	NA	686	NA	617	68	213	NA	186	NA	28	NA	80	133
3 OR MORE	588	NA	429	NA	371	58	159	NA	141	NA	18	NA	65	94
BOTH AGE GROUPS	729	NA	535	NA	480	55	194	NA	178	NA	16	NA	95	100
2.	312	NA	228	NA	200	28	84	NA	78	NA	5	NA	42	41
3 OR MORE	417	NA	307	NA	280	27	111	NA	100	NA	11	NA	53	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 855	NA	4 362	493	708	NA	645	NA	63	NA	244	464
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 785	NA	3 370	NA	3 042	328	415	NA	384	NA	30	NA	147	267
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 779	NA	1 485	NA	1 320	166	294	NA	261	NA	33	NA	97	197
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	700	NA	577	NA	510	67	124	NA	112	NA	12	NA	41	83
1.	452	NA	381	NA	341	40	71	NA	64	NA	7	NA	24	47
2.	209	NA	161	NA	135	26	48	NA	43	NA	5	NA	14	34
3 OR MORE	39	NA	34	NA	33	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	736	NA	624	NA	556	68	112	NA	99	NA	13	NA	34	78
1.	324	NA	281	NA	260	21	43	NA	37	NA	5	NA	11	32
2.	253	NA	215	NA	185	29	38	NA	33	NA	5	NA	11	27
3 OR MORE	160	NA	129	NA	111	18	31	NA	28	NA	3	NA	12	19
BOTH AGE GROUPS	342	NA	285	NA	254	31	58	NA	50	NA	8	NA	22	36
2.	154	NA	130	NA	122	8	23	NA	19	NA	4	NA	9	15
3 OR MORE	189	NA	154	NA	132	22	35	NA	31	NA	4	NA	14	21
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 777	NA	5 997	780	2 067	NA	1 835	NA	231	NA	811	1 256
NO SUBFAMILIES	8 719	NA	6 676	NA	5 904	772	2 043	NA	1 813	NA	230	NA	804	1 240
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	120	NA	96	NA	88	8	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	7	16
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	66	NA	54	NA	51	3	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	4	8
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	41	NA	34	NA	29	5	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	2	5
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	13	NA	8	NA	8	-	5	NA	3	NA	1	NA	2	3
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 855	NA	4 362	493	708	NA	645	NA	63	NA	244	464
NO SUBFAMILIES	5 522	NA	4 819	NA	4 329	490	703	NA	641	NA	62	NA	241	462
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	39	NA	33	NA	30	3	5	NA	4	NA	2	NA	3	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	27	NA	22	NA	19	3	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	2	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	10	NA	10	NA	10	-	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	1	-
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 777	NA	5 997	780	2 067	NA	1 835	NA	231	NA	811	1 256
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	7 839	NA	5 975	NA	5 263	712	1 864	NA	1 656	NA	207	NA	740	1 124
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	23	NA	15	NA	13	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	703	NA	562	NA	512	50	141	NA	122	NA	18	NA	54	87
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	280	NA	225	NA	209	16	55	NA	49	NA	6	NA	15	40
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 855	NA	4 362	493	708	NA	645	NA	63	NA	244	464
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	4 578	NA	3 982	NA	3 588	395	595	NA	537	NA	58	NA	200	396
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	42	NA	38	NA	33	5	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	4	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	360	NA	311	NA	279	32	49	NA	45	NA	4	NA	16	32
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	584	NA	524	NA	462	61	60	NA	60	NA	1	NA	24	36
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 777	NA	5 997	780	2 067	NA	1 835	NA	231	NA	811	1 256
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	40	NA	32	NA	29	3	8	NA	6	NA	2	NA	3	4
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	437	NA	307	NA	253	55	129	NA	117	NA	13	NA	37	93
8 YEARS	609	NA	405	NA	347	58	204	NA	176	NA	28	NA	59	145
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	913	NA	646	NA	564	82	266	NA	234	NA	32	NA	93	173
4 YEARS	2 939	NA	2 231	NA	1 934	297	708	NA	620	NA	88	NA	260	448
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 884	NA	1 494	NA	1 352	142	390	NA	362	NA	29	NA	168	223
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 023	NA	1 662	NA	1 520	142	361	NA	320	NA	41	NA	192	170
MEDIAN	12.8	NA	12.9	NA	12.9	12.6	12.6	NA	12.6	NA	12.5	NA	12.8	12.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 855	NA	4 362	493	708	NA	645	NA	63	NA	244	464
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	73	NA	59	NA	57	2	15	NA	12	NA	2	NA	6	9
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	466	NA	403	NA	358	45	63	NA	52	NA	11	NA	24	39
8 YEARS	277	NA	213	NA	183	30	64	NA	62	NA	2	NA	21	42
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	716	NA	609	NA	547	62	107	NA	100	NA	6	NA	33	74
4 YEARS	1 771	NA	1 532	NA	1 358	174	239	NA	217	NA	22	NA	76	163
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 306	NA	1 172	NA	1 055	117	134	NA	120	NA	14	NA	54	80
4 YEARS OR MORE	955	NA	867	NA	804	63	87	NA	81	NA	6	NA	29	58
MEDIAN	12.7	NA	12.7	NA	12.8	12.6	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.5	12.4
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 238	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
1976 OR LATER	2 242	NA	1 601	NA	1 421	180	642	NA	615	NA	26	NA	285	356
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 328	NA	959	NA	848	111	368	NA	357	NA	11	NA	171	197
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 926	NA	2 142	NA	1 908	235	784	NA	711	NA	74	NA	307	478
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 311	2 803	1 063	2 242	951	112	248	561	209	516	39	45	93	155
1960 TO 1964	838	1 425	718	1 190	630	88	120	235	100	204	20	31	42	78
1950 TO 1959	1 011	1 484	868	1 253	763	105	144	231	113	187	30	44	46	98
1949 OR EARLIER	515	879	386	668	326	60	129	211	87	149	42	62	39	91

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	468	63	45	244	464
1976 OR LATER	3 642	NA	3 194	NA	2 840	354	448	NA	425	NA	24	NA	158	291
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 666	NA	2 338	NA	2 083	255	328	NA	314	NA	14	NA	107	221
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 404	NA	1 219	NA	1 125	94	186	NA	161	NA	24	NA	63	123
1965 TO MARCH 1970	306	3 847	271	3 439	247	24	35	408	28	382	7	26	9	26
1960 TO 1964	113	412	93	364	85	8	19	49	15	42	5	7	7	12
1950 TO 1959	65	219	54	187	44	10	11	32	8	25	2	6	4	7
1949 OR EARLIER	34	101	24	76	21	3	10	25	8	19	2	6	4	6
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 281	NA	4 891	NA	4 355	537	1 390	NA	1 235	NA	155	NA	585	805
DRIVES SELF	4 917	NA	3 878	NA	3 498	380	1 039	NA	951	NA	88	NA	451	589
CARPOOL	886	NA	684	NA	585	99	202	NA	190	NA	12	NA	85	117
MASS TRANSPORTATION	138	NA	128	NA	126	2	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	6	4
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	53	NA	45	NA	34	11	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	4	4
TAXICAB	5	NA	5	NA	3	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	109	NA	71	NA	52	19	38	NA	32	NA	5	NA	10	27
OTHER MEANS	30	NA	23	NA	16	6	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	2	6
WORKS AT HOME	127	NA	46	NA	32	14	81	NA	35	NA	46	NA	24	57
NOT REPORTED	16	NA	12	NA	8	3	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 705	NA	3 202	NA	2 889	312	503	NA	448	NA	55	NA	184	319
DRIVES SELF	2 546	NA	2 220	NA	1 992	227	326	NA	302	NA	25	NA	126	200
CARPOOL	549	NA	456	NA	411	45	93	NA	87	NA	6	NA	30	63
MASS TRANSPORTATION	212	NA	209	NA	206	3	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	47	NA	40	NA	38	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	4	4
TAXICAB	4	NA	3	NA	2	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	231	NA	194	NA	171	22	37	NA	32	NA	5	NA	13	25
OTHER MEANS	21	NA	19	NA	17	2	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	1
WORKS AT HOME	81	NA	51	NA	41	10	30	NA	12	NA	18	NA	7	23
NOT REPORTED	14	NA	11	NA	11	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	2
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 281	NA	4 891	NA	4 355	537	1 390	NA	1 235	NA	155	NA	585	805
LESS THAN 1 MILE	338	NA	210	NA	136	74	128	NA	108	NA	20	NA	33	95
1 TO 4 MILES	1 451	NA	1 213	NA	954	259	238	NA	222	NA	17	NA	56	182
5 TO 9 MILES	1 188	NA	965	NA	908	57	223	NA	211	NA	12	NA	84	139
10 TO 29 MILES	1 888	NA	1 521	NA	1 460	61	368	NA	345	NA	23	NA	205	163
30 TO 49 MILES	306	NA	223	NA	201	22	83	NA	75	NA	8	NA	56	26
50 MILES OR MORE	95	NA	55	NA	50	5	40	NA	38	NA	2	NA	15	26
WORKS AT HOME	127	NA	46	NA	32	14	81	NA	35	NA	46	NA	24	57
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	823	NA	607	NA	567	40	215	NA	190	NA	26	NA	103	112
NOT REPORTED	66	NA	51	NA	46	5	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	9	6
MEDIAN	8.5	NA	8.5	NA	9.2	3.5	8.9	NA	9.0	NA	6.7	NA	15.0	6.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 705	NA	3 202	NA	2 889	312	503	NA	448	NA	55	NA	184	319
LESS THAN 1 MILE	413	NA	319	NA	258	61	94	NA	81	NA	14	NA	22	72
1 TO 4 MILES	1 182	NA	1 069	NA	934	135	113	NA	109	NA	4	NA	36	77
5 TO 9 MILES	618	NA	548	NA	513	36	70	NA	62	NA	8	NA	25	45
10 TO 29 MILES	873	NA	775	NA	743	32	98	NA	93	NA	5	NA	48	50
30 TO 49 MILES	87	NA	65	NA	60	5	22	NA	21	NA	1	NA	11	11
50 MILES OR MORE	27	NA	19	NA	9	10	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
WORKS AT HOME	81	NA	51	NA	41	10	30	NA	12	NA	18	NA	7	23
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	391	NA	328	NA	304	24	64	NA	57	NA	7	NA	30	33
NOT REPORTED	32	NA	29	NA	29	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
MEDIAN	5.0	NA	5.1	NA	5.6	3.3	4.8	NA	4.9	NA	...	NA	7.9	4.0
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 281	NA	4 891	NA	4 355	537	1 390	NA	1 235	NA	155	NA	585	805
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 871	NA	1 429	NA	1 108	321	442	NA	399	NA	43	NA	129	313
15 TO 29 MINUTES	2 032	NA	1 700	NA	1 600	100	332	NA	312	NA	21	NA	134	198
30 TO 44 MINUTES	848	NA	667	NA	640	27	181	NA	171	NA	10	NA	112	69
45 TO 59 MINUTES	267	NA	212	NA	201	11	55	NA	51	NA	4	NA	38	17
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	193	NA	149	NA	137	13	44	NA	41	NA	3	NA	26	18
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	72	NA	46	NA	40	6	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	10	16
WORKS AT HOME	127	NA	46	NA	32	14	81	NA	35	NA	46	NA	24	57
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	823	NA	607	NA	567	40	215	NA	190	NA	26	NA	103	112
NOT REPORTED	49	NA	35	NA	32	3	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	8	6
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	22	15-	19	NA	20	NA	15-	NA	26	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 705	NA	3 202	NA	2 889	312	503	NA	448	NA	55	NA	184	319
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 412	NA	1 199	NA	1 022	177	213	NA	194	NA	19	NA	62	151
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 170	NA	1 056	NA	980	76	114	NA	104	NA	10	NA	45	69
30 TO 44 MINUTES	403	NA	356	NA	348	8	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	24	23
45 TO 59 MINUTES	123	NA	109	NA	104	5	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	7	6
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	67	NA	57	NA	55	2	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	4	6
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	34	NA	25	NA	16	10	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	4	5
WORKS AT HOME	81	NA	51	NA	41	10	30	NA	12	NA	18	NA	7	23
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	391	NA	328	NA	304	24	64	NA	57	NA	7	NA	30	33
NOT REPORTED	24	NA	21	NA	19	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
MEDIAN	17	NA	18	NA	19	15-	15-	NA	15-	NA	...	NA	19	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 297	9 908	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 034	2 814	1 807	295	227	1 182	1 927
WARM-AIR FURNACE	7 546	4 789	6 097	4 134	5 462	635	1 449	655	1 322	574	127	81	602	847
HEAT PUMP	249		189		162	27	60		52		8		26	33
STEAM OR HOT WATER	676	610	572	548	463	109	104	62	92	56	11	6	23	81
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 666	1 088	1 163	823	976	187	503	265	461	238	42	28	160	343
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 306	2 605	3 017	2 385	2 802	215	289	220	261	197	28	24	155	134
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	864	1 717	608	1 301	496	111	256	416	223	369	33	47	69	187
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	202	345	146	265	110	36	56	80	53	72	3	8	13	42
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	497	505	180	224	138	42	317	281	279	250	39	31	98	220
NONE	400	283	324	229	317	7	76	54	72	52	4	2	36	40

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CON.														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 777	5 352	5 997	780	2 067	1 239	1 835	1 056	231	182	811	1 256
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 655		4 524		4 068	456	1 131		1 025		106		488	643
HEAT PUMP	176	3 510	125	3 015	108	16	51	495	44	426	8	70	22	29
STEAM OR HOT WATER	207	180	130	141	91	38	77	39	69	34	8	6	18	59
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	602	447	294	274	204	90	308	173	273	149	35	24	97	211
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 435	1 320	1 281	1 195	1 181	100	154	125	134	107	20	18	78	76
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	300	690	181	474	141	40	119	216	99	182	20	34	35	84
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	65	115	40	75	27	14	25	39	23	34	2	5	6	18
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	251	228	74	93	50	24	178	134	147	110	31	25	48	129
NONE	153	101	129	84	128	2	23	17	22	16	1	1	17	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 855	4 066	4 362	493	708	513	645	469	63	45	244	464
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 584		1 356		1 203	153	228		207		21		76	153
HEAT PUMP	44	1 076	38	964	33	5	5	112	5	101	-	11	3	2
STEAM OR HOT WATER	397	385	374	367	326	48	23	18	20	17	3	1	3	20
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	935	541	797	484	710	87	138	57	131	53	7	4	41	96
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 677	1 147	1 570	1 076	1 471	100	106	70	98	65	8	6	58	48
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	474	892	385	754	325	60	89	138	77	125	13	14	23	66
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	118	203	97	173	76	21	21	29	20	27	1	2	6	15
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	172	186	94	118	78	16	79	68	71	62	8	7	25	54
NONE	163	150	143	129	140	3	19	21	16	20	3	1	9	10
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 297	9 908	10 925	1 371	3 109	2 034	2 814	1 807	295	227	1 182	1 927
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 137	1 601	1 767	1 382	1 552	215	370	218	319	190	51	29	109	261
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 690	1 158	2 177	992	1 982	195	513	166	459	148	54	18	250	263
NONE	10 579	9 183	8 352	7 534	7 391	962	2 227	1 649	2 036	1 468	191	181	823	1 404
BASEMENT														
WITH BASEMENT	3 395	3 163	2 772	2 666	2 319	454	622	497	509	401	113	97	197	425
NO BASEMENT	12 011	8 779	9 524	7 242	8 607	918	2 487	1 537	2 305	1 406	182	130	985	1 502
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	14 130	10 882	12 208	9 788	10 851	1 357	1 922	1 094	1 879	1 062	43	32	827	1 096
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 088	893	79	113	66	13	1 009	780	786	610	223	170	289	719
DRILLED	967	NA	73	NA	62	11	894	NA	700	NA	194	NA	254	640
DUG	101	NA	5	NA	5	-	96	NA	72	NA	24	NA	31	66
NOT REPORTED	20	NA	2	NA	-	2	18	NA	14	NA	5	NA	4	14
OTHER	188	167	9	7	8	2	178	159	149	134	29	25	66	112
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	12 772	9 613	11 721	9 107	10 409	1 312	1 051	506	1 045	502	7	4	465	586
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 537	2 157	569	775	511	58	1 968	1 382	1 684	1 172	284	210	697	1 271
OTHER	96	171	6	26	5	2	90	145	86	131	4	14	20	70
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 407	11 169	11 633	9 417	10 359	1 273	2 775	1 752	2 480	1 525	295	227	1 055	1 720
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	13 084	9 899	10 643	8 456	9 519	1 124	2 441	1 443	2 171	1 242	270	201	977	1 464
NO	1 323	1 270	990	961	840	149	334	309	309	283	25	26	78	256
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE														
AUTOMOBILES:														
1	7 066	5 157	5 593	4 273	4 974	619	1 472	884	1 311	762	161	121	495	977
2	4 129	3 752	3 404	3 189	3 028	376	725	563	651	493	73	69	355	370
3 OR MORE	1 216	867	987	724	881	106	230	143	207	119	23	23	107	122
NONE	1 997	1 394	1 648	1 232	1 476	172	349	163	311	149	38	13	98	251
TRUCKS:														
1	3 681	NA	2 476	NA	2 069	407	1 205	NA	1 044	NA	161	NA	395	811
2 OR MORE	468	NA	217	NA	172	45	251	NA	162	NA	88	NA	77	174
NONE	10 259	NA	8 940	NA	8 118	822	1 319	NA	1 273	NA	46	NA	584	736
OWNED SECOND HOME														
YES	594	523	466	413	415	51	128	110	112	94	16	16	50	77
NO	13 814	10 649	11 167	9 020	9 944	1 222	2 647	1 629	2 368	1 420	279	209	1 005	1 642
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	9 922	7 939	8 878	7 386	8 035	843	1 044	553	987	521	56	32	512	532
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	430	426	67	119	57	10	364	307	299	249	65	58	119	245
FUEL OIL	776	984	521	626	413	108	255	358	203	296	52	62	62	193
KEROSENE, ETC.	2		2		2	-	1		1		-		-	1
ELECTRICITY	2 649	1 312	1 784	997	1 500	284	865	315	786	277	79	38	282	584
COAL OR COKE	22	81	8	35	2	6	14	47	8	33	5	14	3	11
WOOD	226	140	37	24	21	16	189	116	157	99	32	17	51	138
SOLAR HEAT	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
OTHER FUEL	65	40	63	34	62	2	2	5	1	4	1	1	-	2
NONE	315	249	273	212	268	5	42	37	39	35	4	2	27	16
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	6 107	5 482	5 550	5 146	5 162	388	558	336	531	320	27	16	281	277
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	443	405	90	116	74	16	353	290	307	250	46	40	92	261
ELECTRICITY	7 773	5 135	5 938	4 092	5 077	861	1 835	1 043	1 619	883	216	160	678	1 157
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	23	-	11	-	-	2	13	1	12	1	1	1	1
COAL OR COKE	2	10	-	3	-	-	2	6	2	5	-	1	-	2
WOOD	24	53	3	9	2	2	20	44	17	38	4	7	2	18
OTHER FUEL	1	6	-	4	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	1
NONE	56	58	52	53	44	8	5	5	4	5	1	-	1	4

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	10 525	NA	7 932	NA	6 956	976	2 593	NA	2 300	NA	293	NA	975	1 618
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	1 431	NA	748	NA	468	280	683	NA	586	NA	97	NA	135	548
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	968	NA	613	NA	475	138	356	NA	304	NA	51	NA	88	267
NO WINDOWS COVERED	8 038	NA	6 492	NA	5 947	545	1 545	NA	1 402	NA	143	NA	749	796
NOT REPORTED	89	NA	79	NA	66	13	10	NA	8	NA	1	NA	3	7
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED.	1 231	NA	799	NA	542	257	432	NA	351	NA	81	NA	69	364
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 008	NA	660	NA	519	141	348	NA	309	NA	39	NA	99	249
NO DOORS COVERED	8 180	NA	6 389	NA	5 822	567	1 791	NA	1 619	NA	172	NA	797	994
NOT REPORTED	106	NA	85	NA	74	11	22	NA	20	NA	2	NA	11	11
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES.	7 616	NA	5 541	NA	4 785	756	2 075	NA	1 835	NA	240	NA	767	1 308
NO	1 757	NA	1 448	NA	1 345	103	309	NA	275	NA	33	NA	129	180
DON'T KNOW	1 052	NA	858	NA	755	103	193	NA	177	NA	17	NA	74	119
NOT REPORTED	102	NA	86	NA	71	14	16	NA	13	NA	3	NA	5	11

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 407	NA	11 633	NA	10 359	1 273	2 775	NA	2 480	NA	295	NA	1 055	1 720
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 777	NA	5 997	780	2 067	NA	1 835	NA	231	NA	811	1 256
LESS THAN $3,000	345	NA	213	NA	182	30	132	NA	103	NA	28	NA	35	97
$3,000 TO $3,999	282	NA	205	NA	184	21	77	NA	71	NA	6	NA	24	53
$4,000 TO $4,999	234	NA	163	NA	139	24	71	NA	61	NA	10	NA	16	55
$5,000 TO $5,999	236	NA	172	NA	153	19	64	NA	55	NA	9	NA	13	51
$6,000 TO $6,999	276	NA	208	NA	175	34	68	NA	61	NA	7	NA	28	39
$7,000 TO $7,999	284	NA	193	NA	171	22	91	NA	81	NA	10	NA	25	66
$8,000 TO $9,999	510	NA	388	NA	329	60	122	NA	104	NA	17	NA	36	86
$10,000 TO $12,499	785	NA	581	NA	522	59	204	NA	188	NA	16	NA	75	129
$12,500 TO $14,999	648	NA	464	NA	403	61	184	NA	168	NA	15	NA	70	113
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 480	NA	1 178	NA	1 027	151	302	NA	276	NA	26	NA	115	187
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 232	NA	966	NA	878	88	266	NA	246	NA	20	NA	127	139
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 432	NA	1 172	NA	1 045	127	260	NA	228	NA	32	NA	136	123
$35,000 OR MORE	1 100	NA	873	NA	789	84	227	NA	192	NA	36	NA	111	116
MEDIAN	17800	NA	18400	NA	18600	17000	15400	NA	15400	NA	14600	NA	18600	13600
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 855	NA	4 362	493	708	NA	645	NA	63	NA	244	464
LESS THAN $3,000	540	NA	466	NA	423	43	74	NA	69	NA	5	NA	18	56
$3,000 TO $3,999	489	NA	439	NA	398	40	50	NA	46	NA	4	NA	13	37
$4,000 TO $4,999	355	NA	306	NA	268	38	49	NA	44	NA	5	NA	16	33
$5,000 TO $5,999	350	NA	313	NA	274	39	37	NA	31	NA	5	NA	14	22
$6,000 TO $6,999	365	NA	331	NA	275	56	35	NA	33	NA	1	NA	16	19
$7,000 TO $7,999	357	NA	303	NA	261	42	53	NA	53	NA	1	NA	16	38
$8,000 TO $9,999	636	NA	561	NA	510	51	75	NA	66	NA	10	NA	27	48
$10,000 TO $12,499	734	NA	626	NA	562	63	109	NA	101	NA	8	NA	40	69
$12,500 TO $14,999	404	NA	342	NA	315	27	62	NA	55	NA	7	NA	24	38
$15,000 TO $19,999	649	NA	567	NA	530	37	82	NA	74	NA	9	NA	28	54
$20,000 TO $24,999	296	NA	257	NA	237	19	39	NA	35	NA	4	NA	12	27
$25,000 TO $34,999	273	NA	240	NA	211	29	33	NA	30	NA	3	NA	16	17
$35,000 OR MORE	116	NA	106	NA	98	8	10	NA	9	NA	2	NA	3	7
MEDIAN	9000	NA	9000	NA	9100	7700	9500	NA	9400	NA	9900	NA	10100	9100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	7 172	5 563	5 825	4 790	5 114	711	1 347	773	1 319	752	28	21	588	759
VALUE														
LESS THAN $5,000	18	121	5	52	2	3	13	69	13	68	-	2	1	13
$5,000 TO $7,499	36	181	19	111	7	12	17	70	16	68	1	1	2	15
$7,500 TO $9,999	35	262	13	191	7	6	22	71	22	69	-	1	3	18
$10,000 TO $12,499	54	402	18	321	12	6	36	81	34	80	2	2	4	32
$12,500 TO $14,999	71	466	48	400	27	21	23	66	23	64	-	1	2	20
$15,000 TO $17,499	123	583	83	509	61	22	40	73	39	71	1	2	5	35
$17,500 TO $19,999	161	647	112	582	81	30	49	65	49	63	-	2	10	39
$20,000 TO $24,999	319	1 071	238	973	179	60	80	98	80	95	1	3	22	59
$25,000 TO $29,999	482	1 071	375	972	303	72	107	99	105	96	2	3	41	66
$30,000 TO $34,999	604		483		400	83	121		119		2		43	78
$35,000 TO $39,999	689	500	585	447	497	88	103	53	103	51	1	2	35	68
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 128		948		822	126	180		174		6		80	99
$50,000 TO $59,999	933	260	793	231	709	84	140	28	137	27	2	2	63	77
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 016		838		792	45	179		176		3		104	75
$75,000 TO $99,999	865		719		682	37	146		143		3		96	50
$100,000 OR MORE	639		547		534	13	91		87		5		75	16
MEDIAN	48800	20600	49800	21200	52300	37200	43400	16000	43300	16000	...	...	57000	35400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	911	NA	709	NA	537	171	202	NA	195	NA	7	NA	44	158
1.5 TO 1.9	1 038	NA	838	NA	706	132	200	NA	198	NA	2	NA	85	115
2.0 TO 2.4	1 092	NA	904	NA	800	103	188	NA	187	NA	2	NA	76	112
2.5 TO 2.9	951	NA	780	NA	694	86	171	NA	169	NA	1	NA	87	84
3.0 TO 3.9	1 246	NA	1 019	NA	922	97	228	NA	222	NA	6	NA	123	104
4.0 TO 4.9	649	NA	523	NA	483	40	126	NA	123	NA	3	NA	60	66
5.0 OR MORE	1 264	NA	1 037	NA	957	80	227	NA	219	NA	8	NA	110	117
NOT COMPUTED	21	NA	15	NA	14	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	4
MEDIAN	2.8	NA	2.8	NA	2.9	2.2	2.7	NA	2.7	NA	...	NA	3.0	2.5
MORTGAGE STATUS														
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	5 355	NA	4 459	NA	3 986	473	896	NA	879	NA	17	NA	448	449
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	NA	1 367	NA	1 128	239	451	NA	439	NA	11	NA	140	311
MORTGAGE INSURANCE														
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	5 355	NA	4 459	NA	3 986	473	896	NA	879	NA	17	NA	448	449
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	2 125	NA	1 854	NA	1 638	216	271	NA	269	NA	2	NA	142	130
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	3 105	NA	2 502	NA	2 254	248	603	NA	591	NA	12	NA	289	314
NOT REPORTED	125	NA	103	NA	95	8	22	NA	19	NA	2	NA	17	5
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	NA	1 367	NA	1 128	239	451	NA	439	NA	11	NA	140	311
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	303	NA	157	NA	88	70	146	NA	143	NA	3	NA	22	124
$100 TO $199	281	NA	169	NA	95	74	112	NA	110	NA	2	NA	14	98
$200 TO $299	472	NA	332	NA	253	79	140	NA	136	NA	3	NA	40	100
$300 TO $349	318	NA	245	NA	171	75	72	NA	71	NA	1	NA	29	44
$350 TO $399	316	NA	252	NA	208	43	64	NA	63	NA	1	NA	20	44
$400 TO $499	597	NA	477	NA	409	68	121	NA	118	NA	2	NA	42	79
$500 TO $599	557	NA	461	NA	414	47	96	NA	95	NA	1	NA	51	45
$600 TO $699	604	NA	524	NA	479	45	80	NA	79	NA	1	NA	44	35
$700 TO $799	413	NA	365	NA	346	19	49	NA	46	NA	2	NA	29	20
$800 TO $999	789	NA	718	NA	680	37	72	NA	70	NA	1	NA	47	25
$1,000 TO $1,499	1 011	NA	900	NA	861	39	111	NA	109	NA	2	NA	91	20
$1,500 OR MORE	606	NA	547	NA	535	11	60	NA	56	NA	3	NA	54	6
NOT REPORTED	904	NA	678	NA	574	104	226	NA	221	NA	5	NA	106	120
MEDIAN	648	NA	691	NA	744	357	422	NA	421	NA	...	NA	653	296

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 355	NA	4 459	NA	3 986	473	896	NA	879	NA	17	NA	448	449
LESS THAN $100	19	NA	10	NA	10	-	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	7
$100 TO $119	37	NA	21	NA	10	11	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	2	14
$120 TO $149	168	NA	135	NA	112	22	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	5	28
$150 TO $199	575	NA	481	NA	396	83	93	NA	92	NA	1	NA	27	66
$200 TO $249	861	NA	745	NA	657	89	116	NA	114	NA	2	NA	46	70
$250 TO $299	776	NA	665	NA	596	69	110	NA	107	NA	3	NA	49	62
$300 TO $349	602	NA	510	NA	444	65	92	NA	91	NA	2	NA	56	36
$350 OR MORE	1 952	NA	1 620	NA	1 520	100	332	NA	327	NA	5	NA	220	112
NOT REPORTED	366	NA	270	NA	238	32	96	NA	92	NA	3	NA	41	55
MEDIAN	305	NA	303	NA	310	260	313	NA	313	NA	...	NA	350+	260
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	NA	1 367	NA	1 128	239	451	NA	439	NA	11	NA	140	311
LESS THAN $50	161	NA	82	NA	43	39	79	NA	79	NA	1	NA	16	63
$50 TO $69	261	NA	165	NA	105	60	96	NA	94	NA	1	NA	12	84
$70 TO $79	169	NA	132	NA	103	29	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	6	31
$80 TO $89	169	NA	128	NA	104	24	42	NA	38	NA	4	NA	15	27
$90 TO $99	168	NA	130	NA	114	16	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	16	21
$100 TO $119	245	NA	197	NA	170	27	48	NA	47	NA	1	NA	21	27
$120 TO $149	256	NA	222	NA	202	19	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	17	17
$150 TO $199	149	NA	135	NA	127	8	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	10	4
$200 OR MORE	114	NA	102	NA	97	5	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	10	2
NOT REPORTED	126	NA	74	NA	63	11	52	NA	49	NA	3	NA	18	34
MEDIAN	95	NA	101	NA	107	75	76	NA	75	NA	...	NA	97	67
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 355	NA	4 459	NA	3 986	473	896	NA	879	NA	17	NA	448	449
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	30	NA	26	NA	19	6	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	4
5 TO 9 PERCENT	465	NA	402	NA	339	63	63	NA	61	NA	2	NA	19	44
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 035	NA	894	NA	768	125	141	NA	139	NA	2	NA	58	83
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 035	NA	856	NA	759	97	179	NA	176	NA	2	NA	85	93
20 TO 24 PERCENT	850	NA	698	NA	654	44	152	NA	150	NA	2	NA	87	65
25 TO 29 PERCENT	565	NA	473	NA	422	51	92	NA	92	NA	-	NA	56	35
30 TO 34 PERCENT	307	NA	250	NA	227	23	57	NA	53	NA	4	NA	38	19
35 TO 39 PERCENT	181	NA	152	NA	145	7	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	13	17
40 TO 49 PERCENT	197	NA	171	NA	160	11	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	15	11
50 PERCENT OR MORE	313	NA	258	NA	247	11	55	NA	54	NA	1	NA	32	23
NOT COMPUTED	13	NA	10	NA	9	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	1
NOT REPORTED	366	NA	270	NA	238	32	96	NA	92	NA	3	NA	41	55
MEDIAN	20	NA	19	NA	20	16	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	22	19
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	NA	1 367	NA	1 128	239	451	NA	439	NA	11	NA	140	311
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	239	NA	171	NA	126	45	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	11	57
5 TO 9 PERCENT	542	NA	413	NA	344	68	129	NA	127	NA	2	NA	48	81
10 TO 14 PERCENT	379	NA	291	NA	238	53	89	NA	83	NA	5	NA	27	61
15 TO 19 PERCENT	197	NA	155	NA	121	34	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	17	25
20 TO 24 PERCENT	105	NA	80	NA	72	8	24	NA	24	NA	1	NA	9	16
25 TO 29 PERCENT	73	NA	63	NA	58	5	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	3	7
30 TO 34 PERCENT	57	NA	44	NA	38	6	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	3	10
35 TO 39 PERCENT	24	NA	17	NA	13	3	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	7
40 TO 49 PERCENT	25	NA	17	NA	15	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
50 PERCENT OR MORE	47	NA	41	NA	37	3	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	-	6
NOT COMPUTED	4	NA	2	NA	2	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
NOT REPORTED	126	NA	74	NA	63	11	52	NA	49	NA	3	NA	18	34
MEDIAN	11	NA	11	NA	11	10	10	NA	10	NA	...	NA	10	10
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY														
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	6 426	NA	5 356	NA	4 746	610	1 070	NA	1 052	NA	18	NA	509	562
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	59	NA	43	NA	37	6	16	NA	15	NA	1	NA	7	9
PAID ALL CASH	572	NA	363	NA	275	87	209	NA	204	NA	5	NA	61	148
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	54	NA	31	NA	25	6	23	NA	21	NA	2	NA	6	17
NOT REPORTED	61	NA	32	NA	30	2	29	NA	26	NA	3	NA	6	23
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS														
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	2 537	NA	2 030	NA	1 804	225	507	NA	501	NA	6	NA	213	294
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3]	2 714	NA	2 184	NA	1 906	278	529	NA	518	NA	11	NA	230	299
ADDITIONS	35	NA	14	NA	10	3	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	6	15
ALTERATIONS	690	NA	516	NA	439	78	174	NA	168	NA	5	NA	80	94
REPLACEMENTS	522	NA	418	NA	363	55	104	NA	101	NA	3	NA	40	64
REPAIRS	2 040	NA	1 676	NA	1 481	195	364	NA	357	NA	7	NA	164	200
ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3]	2 748	NA	2 292	NA	1 989	303	457	NA	444	NA	12	NA	207	250
ADDITIONS	365	NA	263	NA	226	37	102	NA	100	NA	2	NA	45	57
ALTERATIONS	1 264	NA	1 018	NA	877	141	246	NA	240	NA	6	NA	112	135
REPLACEMENTS	923	NA	782	NA	678	105	141	NA	136	NA	4	NA	58	83
REPAIRS	1 325	NA	1 164	NA	1 031	134	160	NA	155	NA	5	NA	84	77
NOT REPORTED	82	NA	58	NA	52	6	24	NA	19	NA	5	NA	11	13
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS														
NONE PLANNED	3 375	NA	2 696	NA	2 346	349	679	NA	665	NA	14	NA	277	402
SOME PLANNED	3 317	NA	2 736	NA	2 411	325	581	NA	572	NA	8	NA	275	306
COSTING LESS THAN $200	815	NA	678	NA	589	88	138	NA	136	NA	2	NA	56	82
COSTING $200 OR MORE	2 364	NA	1 948	NA	1 725	223	415	NA	409	NA	6	NA	205	210
DON'T KNOW	119	NA	96	NA	84	12	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	13	10
NOT REPORTED	19	NA	15	NA	13	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
DON'T KNOW	418	NA	349	NA	317	32	69	NA	69	NA	1	NA	28	41
NOT REPORTED	62	NA	45	NA	40	5	18	NA	12	NA	5	NA	8	10

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1977
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 486	4 438	4 855	4 041	4 362	493	631	398	617	390	14	8	220	411
LESS THAN $50	97	151	82	120	74	8	15	31	15	31	-	1	2	12
$50 TO $59	69	141	62	118	57	5	7	23	7	23	-	-	2	5
$60 TO $69	74	223	64	193	52	12	10	29	10	29	-	-	1	8
$70 TO $79	86	276	73	242	65	8	13	33	13	33	-	-	3	10
$80 TO $99	209	648	165	582	130	35	44	66	43	65	1	1	12	32
$100 TO $119	304	670	247	617	210	37	58	53	58	52	-	1	14	43
$120 TO $149	487	895	405	852	338	67	82	43	82	42	-	-	20	62
$150 TO $174	659	837	595	805	532	63	64	32	64	32	-	-	20	44
$175 TO $199	689		636		581	55	53		53		-		17	35
$200 TO $224	659	308	602	295	530	72	56	13	56	13	-	-	24	32
$225 TO $249	495		460		437	23	35		35		-		19	15
$250 TO $274	383		360		343	18	23		23		-		12	11
$275 TO $299	298		275		259	16	23		23		-		14	9
$300 TO $349	352	61	324	58	305	19	28	3	28	3	-	-	13	15
$350 OR MORE	428		396		362	34	32		30		2		19	13
NO CASH RENT	198	228	109	157	88	21	88	71	77	66	11	4	25	63
MEDIAN	198	119	202	122	204	175	166	94	166	94	...	...	205	151
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	4 888	NA	4 378	NA	3 949	429	510	NA	505	NA	5	NA	185	325
LESS THAN $50	38	NA	30	NA	27	3	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
$50 TO $59	15	NA	11	NA	11	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
$60 TO $69	29	NA	25	NA	15	10	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	-	5
$70 TO $79	38	NA	25	NA	19	6	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	3	10
$80 TO $99	158	NA	126	NA	99	27	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	7	25
$100 TO $119	262	NA	220	NA	185	34	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	11	31
$120 TO $149	429	NA	368	NA	312	56	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	11	50
$150 TO $174	586	NA	535	NA	480	54	52	NA	52	NA	-	NA	17	35
$175 TO $199	641	NA	596	NA	550	46	45	NA	45	NA	-	NA	14	32
$200 TO $224	613	NA	566	NA	497	69	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	22	25
$225 TO $249	485	NA	452	NA	429	23	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	19	14
$250 TO $274	358	NA	338	NA	323	14	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	11	9
$275 TO $299	297	NA	275	NA	259	16	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	14	8
$300 TO $349	342	NA	317	NA	300	18	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	13	11
$350 OR MORE	422	NA	391	NA	359	32	31	NA	30	NA	2	NA	19	13
NO CASH RENT	174	NA	103	NA	84	19	71	NA	67	NA	4	NA	21	50
MEDIAN	206	NA	209	NA	211	182	177	NA	176	NA	...	NA	218	155
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 486	NA	4 855	NA	4 362	493	631	NA	617	NA	14	NA	220	411
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	285	NA	226	NA	199	27	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	11	48
10 TO 14 PERCENT	617	NA	531	NA	458	73	86	NA	85	NA	1	NA	27	58
15 TO 19 PERCENT	885	NA	784	NA	714	71	100	NA	100	NA	-	NA	44	56
20 TO 24 PERCENT	785	NA	714	NA	658	56	72	NA	72	NA	-	NA	24	47
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 009	NA	927	NA	836	92	82	NA	81	NA	1	NA	36	45
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 678	NA	1 537	NA	1 384	152	142	NA	141	NA	1	NA	51	91
NOT COMPUTED	227	NA	137	NA	114	23	90	NA	78	NA	11	NA	25	65
MEDIAN	26	NA	26	NA	26	26	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	23	21
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	4 888	NA	4 378	NA	3 949	429	510	NA	505	NA	5	NA	185	325
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	265	NA	214	NA	189	25	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	10	40
10 TO 14 PERCENT	564	NA	492	NA	427	65	72	NA	72	NA	-	NA	21	51
15 TO 19 PERCENT	755	NA	676	NA	623	53	79	NA	79	NA	-	NA	36	43
20 TO 24 PERCENT	650	NA	592	NA	546	46	58	NA	58	NA	-	NA	20	38
25 TO 34 PERCENT	920	NA	852	NA	775	77	68	NA	68	NA	1	NA	31	37
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 531	NA	1 421	NA	1 280	141	110	NA	110	NA	1	NA	46	64
NOT COMPUTED	203	NA	131	NA	110	21	72	NA	69	NA	4	NA	21	52
MEDIAN	26	NA	27	NA	27	27	22	NA	21	NA	...	NA	24	20
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 486	4 438	4 855	4 041	4 362	493	631	398	617	390	14	8	220	411
LESS THAN $50	162	268	125	197	107	18	37	71	37	70	-	1	6	31
$50 TO $59	94	240	78	198	75	3	16	42	16	42	-	-	1	15
$60 TO $69	101	343	72	299	56	16	28	45	28	44	-	-	7	22
$70 TO $79	140	366	110	328	91	19	30	38	29	37	1	-	8	22
$80 TO $99	275	682	225	636	177	48	50	46	50	45	-	-	10	40
$100 TO $119	298	610	234	578	200	34	64	32	64	31	-	-	27	36
$120 TO $149	627	833	553	806	465	88	73	27	73	26	-	-	18	56
$150 TO $174	830	612	769	594	708	61	61	17	61	17	-	-	19	42
$175 TO $199	692		644		573	71	48		48		-		20	28
$200 TO $249	920	210	864	202	821	43	56	8	56	8	-	-	31	25
$250 TO $299	590		551		518	34	39		39		-		26	13
$300 TO $349	265	46	246	44	241	5	19	2	19	2	-	-	11	8
$350 OR MORE	295		273		241	32	22		20		2		12	10
NO CASH RENT	198	228	109	157	86	21	88	71	77	66	11	4	25	63
MEDIAN	179	106	183	109	186	154	138	71	138	71	...	...	177	124
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	241	NA	108	NA	87	21	134	NA	85	NA	48	NA	36	98
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY														
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	58	NA	4	NA	4	-	54	NA	17	NA	37	NA	13	41
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	51	NA	37	NA	27	10	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	5	8
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	91	NA	48	NA	40	8	43	NA	36	NA	7	NA	14	29
OTHER REASON	13	NA	3	NA	2	2	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA	2	8
NOT REPORTED	28	NA	16	NA	14	2	12	NA	11	NA	2	NA	1	12

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE E-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 407	11 633	10 359	1 273	2 775	2 480	295	1 055	1 720
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	341	247	227	20	94	93	1	42	52
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	8 503	6 530	5 771	759	1 972	1 742	231	769	1 204
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	7 674	5 927	5 240	687	1 748	1 526	221	661	1 087
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	955	844	741	103	111	107	4	32	79
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 609	4 011	3 621	390	598	538	60	212	385
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 106	2 706	2 443	263	400	349	51	147	254
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	14 278	11 542	10 281	1 261	2 736	2 447	290	1 049	1 687
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	130	91	78	13	39	33	5	6	32
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	103	86	73	13	17	14	2	4	13
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	27	5	5	-	22	19	3	2	20
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	22	5	5	-	17	15	2	2	15
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	5	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	8 820	6 770	5 990	780	2 050	1 820	229	809	1 240
ALL USABLE	8 749	6 721	5 943	778	2 028	1 801	227	805	1 223
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	51	39	37	2	13	12	1	3	10
NOT REPORTED	19	10	10	-	9	7	1	2	7
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	24	7	7	-	17	15	2	2	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 458	4 772	4 291	481	687	626	60	239	447
ALL USABLE	5 374	4 698	4 232	466	676	616	60	236	440
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	57	50	38	11	8	7	1	2	5
NOT REPORTED	28	24	21	3	3	3	-	1	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	105	84	71	13	22	18	3	5	17
BEDROOMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
NONE AND 1	456	298	254	44	159	151	8	47	111
2 OR MORE	8 388	6 480	5 743	736	1 908	1 684	224	764	1 144
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	7 933	6 159	5 469	690	1 774	1 564	210	731	1 043
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	427	299	254	45	128	115	13	30	98
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	28	21	20	2	6	5	1	3	4
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 614	3 524	3 150	374	1 091	967	124	468	622
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 315	3 310	2 964	346	1 006	890	115	439	567
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	244	180	157	23	63	58	5	21	43
1	217	156	136	20	61	56	5	19	42
2 OR MORE	26	24	21	3	2	2	-	2	1
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	138	111	101	10	26	23	3	5	22
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	79	49	41	8	29	27	2	13	17
NOT REPORTED	28	20	15	5	8	8	-	3	4
NO BEDROOMS	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	54	34	29	5	20	18	3	8	13
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 230	3 253	2 847	406	976	868	108	343	633
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
NONE AND 1	2 296	2 125	1 951	173	171	162	9	60	111
2 OR MORE	3 268	2 731	2 411	320	537	483	54	184	354
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 003	2 540	2 255	285	463	421	43	165	299
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	259	186	151	35	73	61	12	18	55
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 921	1 602	1 423	179	319	283	36	107	212
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 446	1 203	1 072	131	243	216	28	85	158
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	416	353	308	45	63	55	8	18	45
1	382	325	283	42	57	49	8	15	42
2 OR MORE	34	28	25	3	6	6	-	3	3
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	251	214	182	32	37	31	5	11	25
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	83	66	56	10	17	14	3	4	12
NOT REPORTED	82	72	69	3	10	10	-	2	8
NO BEDROOMS	17	11	11	-	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	41	35	32	3	6	6	-	3	3
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 643	3 253	2 939	314	390	362	27	137	252
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
WITH SERVICE	7 673	6 485	5 751	734	1 188	1 128	59	557	631
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	41	17	16	2	24	21	3	7	17
ONCE A WEEK	5 807	4 941	4 414	527	866	832	35	431	436
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 643	1 439	1 243	196	204	200	4	90	114
DON'T KNOW	149	66	56	10	84	66	17	26	57
NOT REPORTED	32	22	22	-	10	10	-	3	7
NO SERVICE	1 139	269	226	43	871	700	171	250	620
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	73	8	6	2	65	40	26	10	56
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	81	66	66	-	15	11	4	10	5
OTHER MEANS	969	188	147	41	781	643	138	227	554
NOT REPORTED	16	7	7	-	9	6	3	4	5
DON'T KNOW	18	13	13	-	5	3	1	3	1
NOT REPORTED	14	10	7	3	4	4	-	1	3

TABLE E-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
WITH SERVICE	5 132	4 673	4 201	472	459	441	18	178	281
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	23	16	16	-	7	7	-	1	6
ONCE A WEEK	2 901	2 603	2 329	274	298	288	10	109	189
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 550	1 456	1 294	162	93	91	2	45	48
DON'T KNOW	638	581	546	36	57	52	5	24	33
NOT REPORTED	20	16	16	-	4	3	1	-	4
NO SERVICE	396	153	131	21	243	199	44	63	180
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	50	21	18	3	29	22	8	5	24
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	37	36	36	-	1	1	-	1	-
OTHER MEANS	298	89	72	17	209	174	35	57	152
NOT REPORTED	10	6	5	2	4	2	2	1	3
DON'T KNOW	24	21	21	-	3	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	11	8	8	-	3	3	-	2	2
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	8 503	6 530	5 771	759	1 972	1 742	231	769	1 204
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	7 666	6 009	5 322	686	1 657	1 487	171	648	1 010
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	783	480	413	67	303	245	58	116	187
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	677	403	343	60	274	221	54	103	171
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	26	16	15	2	9	5	4	3	6
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	67	57	45	11	11	8	2	8	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	567	318	271	47	249	203	46	90	159
NOT REPORTED	17	12	12	-	5	4	2	2	3
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	46	41	37	5	6	5	2	5	1
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	34	28	23	5	6	5	2	5	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	18	8	8	-	9	8	1	5	4
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	7	7	-	7	5	1	4	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	33	22	21	2	11	11	-	3	8
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	26	17	15	2	9	9	-	2	7
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	1	1	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	54	42	35	7	12	10	2	5	7
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	341	247	227	20	94	93	1	42	52
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 609	4 011	3 621	390	598	538	60	212	385
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 140	3 652	3 314	337	489	440	48	169	320
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	400	295	250	45	105	94	12	43	63
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	330	240	200	40	90	79	12	33	57
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	20	18	18	-	2	2	-	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	49	45	37	8	5	5	-	2	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	258	175	145	30	83	72	12	30	53
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	25	20	18	2	5	5	-	2	3
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	16	16	-	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	26	20	18	2	6	6	-	4	2
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	5	3	2	2	2	-	1	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	7	7	-	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	20	16	15	2	4	4	-	4	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	5	3	2	4	4	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	68	64	56	8	4	4	-	1	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	955	844	741	103	111	107	4	32	79

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 407	11 633	10 359	1 273	2 775	2 480	295	1 055	1 720
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	8 736	6 715	5 950	765	2 021	1 796	225	797	1 224
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	88	45	32	14	43	37	6	13	30
NOT REPORTED	20	17	15	2	3	3	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 464	4 784	4 301	483	680	619	61	235	445
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	87	60	51	9	27	25	2	9	18
NOT REPORTED	13	11	10	2	2	2	-	-	2

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	8 735	6 712	5 955	757	2 022	1 802	220	803	1 219
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	95	55	36	19	40	29	10	7	33
NOT REPORTED	14	10	7	3	4	4	1	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 404	4 734	4 272	462	670	612	58	231	439
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	142	105	75	30	37	31	5	13	24
NOT REPORTED	18	16	15	2	2	2	-	1	1
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
WITH BASEMENT	1 991	1 544	1 256	287	448	356	92	152	295
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 656	1 311	1 085	226	344	283	62	116	229
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	310	214	156	58	96	68	29	33	63
DON'T KNOW	17	14	12	2	3	2	1	-	3
NOT REPORTED	9	5	3	2	4	3	1	3	1
NO BASEMENT	6 853	5 233	4 741	493	1 619	1 480	140	659	960
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
WITH BASEMENT	1 194	1 067	941	126	126	105	22	32	95
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	800	717	623	94	83	67	16	20	63
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	139	102	83	19	37	31	5	10	27
DON'T KNOW	245	239	227	11	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	10	9	8	2	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	4 370	3 788	3 421	367	582	540	42	212	370
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	8 421	6 475	5 733	741	1 946	1 729	218	763	1 183
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	381	270	241	29	111	99	12	42	69
DON'T KNOW	21	15	12	3	6	5	1	4	2
NOT REPORTED	21	18	12	6	3	2	1	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	4 868	4 233	3 784	449	635	576	60	223	412
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	307	243	222	22	64	60	4	20	44
DON'T KNOW	378	370	347	23	8	8	-	1	8
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	8 613	6 615	5 851	764	1 998	1 778	220	787	1 211
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	220	158	143	14	62	53	10	21	41
NOT REPORTED	11	5	3	2	6	5	1	3	3
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	8 697	6 663	5 891	772	2 034	1 812	222	801	1 233
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	126	99	92	6	27	20	8	10	18
NOT REPORTED	20	15	14	2	5	4	1	1	4
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	8 691	6 659	5 889	770	2 032	1 809	223	798	1 234
WITH PEELING PAINT	143	113	104	10	30	22	8	12	18
NOT REPORTED	9	5	5	-	4	4	1	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 190	4 539	4 086	452	651	591	60	220	431
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	357	301	268	33	56	53	4	24	32
NOT REPORTED	17	16	8	8	1	1	-	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 403	4 721	4 238	483	682	621	61	234	449
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	153	130	119	10	24	21	2	10	14
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	5 329	4 653	4 185	468	676	620	56	234	443
WITH PEELING PAINT	231	199	174	25	31	24	7	10	21
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	8 737	6 700	5 936	764	2 037	1 811	226	809	1 228
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	59	43	33	10	16	14	2	2	15
NOT REPORTED	48	35	28	6	13	10	3	1	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 434	4 749	4 274	476	685	623	62	236	448
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	99	78	65	13	21	20	2	7	15
NOT REPORTED	31	29	24	5	2	2	-	1	2
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	951	691	584	108	260	214	45	95	165
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	18	10	5	5	8	8	1	4	5
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	6	2	-	2	4	3	1	2	2
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	14	8	5	3	6	5	1	3	3
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	5	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	4	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	2
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	7	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	2
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	10	7	3	3	4	3	1	1	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	879	640	547	93	239	197	41	87	152
NOT REPORTED	54	42	32	10	13	10	3	4	9
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 890	6 086	5 413	672	1 805	1 619	185	715	1 089
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	862	712	627	84	150	134	16	53	97
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	120	101	94	6	19	18	1	5	15
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	13	11	10	2	2	2	-	-	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	61	47	42	5	14	13	1	2	12
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	70	59	52	6	12	11	1	3	8
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	29	21	18	3	8	7	1	2	6
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	50	45	41	5	5	4	1	1	4
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	56	49	44	5	7	6	1	2	5
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	78	65	59	6	13	12	1	3	10
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	698	574	506	68	124	109	15	46	78
NOT REPORTED	44	37	27	10	7	6	1	2	5
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 702	4 144	3 735	409	558	511	47	191	367
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
EXCELLENT	4 055	3 128	2 824	304	927	821	106	409	519
GOOD	3 864	2 995	2 601	394	869	773	96	316	553
FAIR	807	578	513	66	228	204	24	76	152
POOR	85	52	43	10	33	28	5	7	26
NOT REPORTED	32	23	17	6	9	9	-	3	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
EXCELLENT	1 145	992	887	105	153	139	14	66	86
GOOD	2 667	2 342	2 117	225	325	292	33	116	209
FAIR	1 419	1 238	1 100	137	182	167	15	46	136
POOR	302	258	232	25	44	42	2	14	30
NOT REPORTED	30	26	26	-	5	5	-	2	3

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 111	10 541	9 391	1 150	2 570	2 280	290	981	1 589
WATER SUPPLY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 530	5 771	759	1 972	1 742	231	769	1 204
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	8 492	6 530	5 771	759	1 962	1 733	229	768	1 194
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 249	6 408	5 663	745	1 841	1 637	203	731	1 110
WITH BREAKDOWNS	176	72	67	5	105	81	24	31	74
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	146	63	58	5	83	64	19	26	56
2 TIMES	14	-	-	-	14	11	3	3	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	17	8	8	-	8	6	2	2	7
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	12	8	6	2	4	4	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	55	43	35	8	12	11	2	6	7
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	16	8	8	-	8	8	-	3	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	152	60	57	3	92	70	23	26	67
NOT REPORTED	8	3	2	2	4	3	1	2	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	10	-	-	-	10	9	1	1	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	4 011	3 621	390	598	538	60	212	385
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 598	4 008	3 618	390	590	532	58	212	378
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 417	3 867	3 492	376	549	494	55	192	357
WITH BREAKDOWNS	114	83	75	8	30	28	2	11	19
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	86	63	56	6	23	21	2	6	17
2 TIMES	15	11	9	2	4	4	-	2	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	12	8	8	-	4	4	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	15	10	10	-	5	5	-	5	-
NOT REPORTED	52	48	41	6	5	4	1	3	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	33	31	29	2	2	2	1	-	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	71	43	38	5	28	27	2	11	17
NOT REPORTED	10	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	11	3	3	-	8	6	2	1	7

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 530	5 771	759	1 972	1 742	231	769	1 204
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	8 486	6 530	5 771	759	1 956	1 728	228	767	1 189
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 332	6 422	5 682	740	1 910	1 686	224	748	1 162
WITH BREAKDOWNS	76	51	41	10	25	21	4	11	15
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	54	36	30	6	18	15	3	6	12
2 TIMES	10	8	5	3	2	2	-	2	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	11	6	6	-	5	4	1	3	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	75	56	46	10	19	18	1	9	10
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	-	-	-	16	14	2	2	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	4 011	3 621	390	598	538	60	212	385
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	4 594	4 008	3 618	390	586	528	58	210	376
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 471	3 906	3 525	381	566	509	57	200	365
WITH BREAKDOWNS	48	37	37	-	11	10	2	7	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	39	30	30	-	9	7	2	5	4
2 TIMES	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	72	62	53	10	9	9	-	3	6
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	15	3	3	-	12	10	2	2	9
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 530	5 771	759	1 972	1 742	231	769	1 204
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 760	6 149	5 431	718	611	606	5	296	315
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	45	42	36	6	3	2	1	1	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 726	381	340	41	1 345	1 122	223	471	874
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	30	8	5	3	22	19	3	10	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	4 011	3 621	390	598	538	60	212	385
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	4 131	3 887	3 508	379	244	243	2	85	159
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	30	29	29	-	1	1	-	1	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	463	121	110	11	342	285	57	125	217
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	18	8	8	-	10	8	2	6	4
FLUSH TOILET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 530	5 771	759	1 972	1 742	231	769	1 204
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 470	6 521	5 761	759	1 949	1 722	228	764	1 185
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 266	2 350	1 981	368	916	802	114	272	644
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 145	2 263	1 909	354	882	770	113	258	625
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	84	57	49	8	27	25	2	11	16
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	65	44	36	8	21	19	2	8	13
2 TIMES	6	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
3 TIMES	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	5	5	-	4	4	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	30	24	7	7	7	-	3	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	37	32	5	8	8	-	2	6
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	35	16	13	3	18	17	2	9	9
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	33	10	10	-	23	20	3	5	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	4 011	3 621	390	598	538	60	212	385
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 543	3 960	3 582	378	584	526	58	209	374
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 750	3 298	2 966	333	452	407	44	154	298
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 578	3 157	2 837	320	422	380	42	144	278
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	124	101	93	8	22	20	2	8	15
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	88	73	68	5	15	14	2	5	11
2 TIMES	17	14	14	-	4	3	1	2	2
3 TIMES	7	7	5	2	1	1	-	1	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	8	6	2	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	48	40	36	5	8	8	-	3	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	79	69	64	5	10	8	2	2	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	41	29	26	3	11	11	-	5	7
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	65	51	39	13	14	12	2	3	11
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 530	5 771	759	1 972	1 742	231	769	1 204
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	7 480	5 737	5 082	655	1 744	1 546	198	686	1 058
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	945	729	641	88	215	184	31	79	137
1 TIME	564	442	387	55	122	102	20	42	80
2 TIMES	160	116	107	10	44	38	6	19	25
3 TIMES OR MORE	208	161	140	22	47	41	5	17	30
NOT REPORTED	12	10	8	2	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	26	18	15	3	8	7	1	2	5
NOT REPORTED	52	46	32	13	6	5	1	2	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	4 011	3 621	390	598	538	60	212	385
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	4 115	3 600	3 266	334	515	460	55	184	331
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	401	331	285	47	69	66	3	26	43
1 TIME	218	182	155	27	35	33	2	12	23
2 TIMES	75	62	54	8	13	13	-	4	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	102	81	71	10	21	20	1	10	12
NOT REPORTED	6	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	14	10	10	-	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	79	70	60	10	9	8	2	2	8

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	10 781	8 633	7 683	949	2 148	1 875	273	808	1 340
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 674	5 927	5 240	687	1 748	1 526	221	661	1 087
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 547	5 815	5 130	685	1 732	1 512	220	649	1 083
NO BREAKDOWNS	7 142	5 521	4 889	632	1 621	1 415	206	603	1 018
WITH BREAKDOWNS	333	243	203	40	90	79	11	40	51
1 TIME	242	177	145	32	65	58	7	30	35
2 TIMES	42	29	25	3	14	12	2	6	7
3 TIMES	17	11	11	-	5	4	2	2	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	22	18	16	2	4	4	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	10	8	5	3	2	2	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	72	51	39	13	21	18	3	7	14
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	127	111	110	2	16	15	1	12	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 106	2 706	2 443	263	400	349	51	147	254
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 008	2 619	2 358	261	390	342	48	141	249
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 788	2 438	2 201	237	350	307	43	128	222
WITH BREAKDOWNS	149	120	104	16	28	23	5	8	20
1 TIME	98	76	62	14	21	16	5	6	16
2 TIMES	21	16	15	2	5	5	-	2	3
3 TIMES	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	20	18	18	-	1	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	72	61	53	8	11	11	-	5	6
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	98	87	86	2	11	8	3	5	5
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 674	5 927	5 240	687	1 748	1 526	221	661	1 087
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	7 262	5 709	5 057	652	1 553	1 363	189	603	950
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	6 792	5 359	4 760	599	1 432	1 263	170	554	878
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	433	327	284	44	106	87	19	43	63
NOT REPORTED	37	23	13	10	14	13	1	6	8
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	412	217	183	34	195	163	32	58	137
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 106	2 706	2 443	263	400	349	51	147	254
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 835	2 506	2 269	237	329	286	44	122	207
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 451	2 180	1 983	196	272	235	37	100	172
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	325	275	241	34	50	43	7	19	31
NOT REPORTED	59	51	45	6	8	8	-	3	5
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	271	200	174	26	71	63	8	25	46
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 674	5 927	5 240	687	1 748	1 526	221	661	1 087
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	7 262	5 709	5 057	652	1 553	1 363	189	603	950
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	5 194	4 012	3 551	461	1 182	1 049	134	478	704
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 009	1 653	1 470	184	356	304	52	122	234
1 ROOM	501	396	344	51	106	92	13	30	76
2 ROOMS	588	491	431	60	97	80	17	29	67
3 ROOMS OR MORE	920	767	694	72	153	131	22	63	90
NOT REPORTED	59	44	36	8	15	11	4	2	13
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	412	217	183	34	195	163	32	58	137
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 106	2 706	2 443	263	400	349	51	147	254
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 835	2 506	2 269	237	329	286	44	122	207
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 527	1 343	1 205	138	184	159	24	63	120
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 285	1 143	1 046	97	142	124	18	58	84
1 ROOM	445	404	378	26	41	37	4	13	28
2 ROOMS	528	481	446	35	47	40	7	17	29
3 ROOMS OR MORE	311	257	221	36	54	47	7	27	27
NOT REPORTED	24	20	18	2	4	2	2	1	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	271	200	174	26	71	63	8	25	46
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 674	5 927	5 240	687	1 748	1 526	221	661	1 087
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 547	5 815	5 130	685	1 732	1 512	220	649	1 083
NO ROOMS CLOSED	7 292	5 638	4 979	659	1 654	1 446	208	621	1 032
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	201	141	123	18	60	49	11	21	39
LIVING ROOM ONLY	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	144	100	87	13	44	34	10	14	30
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	37	25	23	2	12	12	1	6	7
NOT REPORTED	12	10	7	3	2	2	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	54	36	28	8	18	17	1	7	11
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	127	111	110	2	16	15	1	12	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 106	2 706	2 443	263	400	349	51	147	254
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 008	2 619	2 358	261	390	342	48	141	249
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 835	2 480	2 230	249	355	310	45	126	230
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	105	82	76	6	24	21	2	11	13
LIVING ROOM ONLY	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	80	60	56	3	21	18	2	10	11
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	15	12	10	2	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	68	57	51	6	11	10	1	5	5
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	98	87	86	2	11	8	3	5	5

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	5 995	4 475	3 980	495	1 520	1 334	186	588	932
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 829	2 288	2 003	285	541	496	45	222	319
DOES NOT BOTHER	986	762	641	121	224	203	21	83	141
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 348	1 116	994	122	232	214	18	94	138
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	371	306	274	32	66	60	6	35	31
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	119	101	91	10	18	18	-	10	8
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	20	14	14	-	6	6	-	2	4
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	6 884	5 201	4 549	652	1 683	1 499	184	618	1 064
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 939	1 563	1 437	126	377	330	47	191	186
DOES NOT BOTHER	945	735	654	80	210	182	28	101	109
BOTHERS A LITTLE	701	594	563	31	106	94	12	58	48
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	221	170	155	14	51	46	5	26	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	48	46	46	-	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	25	18	18	-	7	5	2	3	4
NOT REPORTED	21	13	12	2	7	7	1	2	5
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	6 729	5 070	4 518	552	1 659	1 475	184	651	1 009
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 092	1 691	1 463	228	402	354	47	159	243
DOES NOT BOTHER	765	578	483	95	187	163	24	67	120
BOTHERS A LITTLE	819	675	591	84	144	130	14	58	86
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	413	358	318	40	55	46	9	24	31
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	85	72	62	10	13	13	-	9	4
NOT REPORTED	11	8	8	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	23	17	17	-	6	6	-	2	4
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	7 514	6 086	5 411	675	1 428	1 273	155	612	815
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 309	678	573	105	632	557	74	196	436
DOES NOT BOTHER	340	162	143	19	178	153	25	62	116
BOTHERS A LITTLE	505	278	226	52	228	200	27	76	152
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	420	215	185	30	205	183	21	53	151
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	16	13	3	18	17	1	3	15
NOT REPORTED	10	7	7	-	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	21	13	13	-	8	5	2	3	4
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	8 298	6 502	5 769	733	1 795	1 613	182	715	1 080
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	522	258	211	47	264	216	48	93	170
DOES NOT BOTHER	181	87	71	16	93	74	20	42	51
BOTHERS A LITTLE	199	105	81	25	94	73	20	26	68
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	122	56	51	5	66	59	7	23	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	10	8	2	8	8	-	1	7
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1
NOT REPORTED	24	17	17	-	7	6	2	2	5
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	7 839	6 011	5 328	682	1 828	1 611	218	712	1 116
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	974	746	650	96	228	214	14	97	131
DOES NOT BOTHER	248	157	133	24	91	88	4	45	46
BOTHERS A LITTLE	338	264	222	42	75	68	7	21	54
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	314	263	238	26	51	48	3	28	23
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	62	53	50	3	9	9	-	2	7
NOT REPORTED	12	10	8	2	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	31	20	19	2	10	10	-	2	8
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	7 578	5 758	5 133	625	1 820	1 610	210	727	1 093
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 237	999	844	155	238	218	20	82	156
DOES NOT BOTHER	943	750	619	131	193	178	15	65	129
BOTHERS A LITTLE	165	136	123	13	29	29	-	12	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	87	75	64	11	12	8	5	5	7
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	18	18	-	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	21	20	20	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	29	20	20	-	8	8	1	2	6
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	8 043	6 202	5 532	670	1 840	1 639	201	734	1 106
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	783	562	455	106	221	191	30	75	146
DOES NOT BOTHER	168	117	87	31	51	41	10	22	29
BOTHERS A LITTLE	331	229	180	48	102	88	14	31	72
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	213	156	132	24	57	52	5	21	36
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	68	58	55	3	10	9	1	2	8
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	18	13	10	3	5	5	-	2	4
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	6 443	5 300	4 692	607	1 144	1 011	133	413	731
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 352	1 453	1 286	166	899	802	97	393	506
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 082	479	429	50	603	519	84	265	338
BOTHERS A LITTLE	730	545	482	63	186	176	9	80	105
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	497	395	341	54	102	98	4	45	57
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	25	20	20	-	5	5	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	18	15	15	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	49	25	18	6	24	22	1	5	19
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	7 085	5 284	4 592	692	1 801	1 604	197	663	1 139
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 717	1 459	1 372	87	258	224	34	146	112
DOES NOT BOTHER	240	198	186	13	41	35	6	19	23
BOTHERS A LITTLE	647	541	508	34	106	92	14	62	44
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	699	609	575	34	90	77	13	54	36
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	116	99	94	5	16	16	1	11	5
NOT REPORTED	15	12	10	2	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	42	35	33	2	7	7	-	2	5
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	7 454	5 745	5 116	629	1 710	1 521	189	684	1 025
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 367	1 017	866	151	350	308	42	124	225
DOES NOT BOTHER	187	114	95	18	74	68	6	30	44
BOTHERS A LITTLE	552	430	363	67	121	106	15	39	82
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	567	432	368	64	135	115	20	48	87
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	37	35	2	17	17	-	7	10
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	23	15	15	-	8	7	1	2	5

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	8 482	6 556	5 815	741	1 926	1 709	217	762	1 164
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	347	212	174	39	135	120	15	47	88
DOES NOT BOTHER	150	65	54	11	85	73	12	29	56
BOTHERS A LITTLE	100	69	50	20	31	30	2	13	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	76	60	52	8	16	15	2	4	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	15	15	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	15	9	9	-	6	6	-	2	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	3 298	2 806	2 494	312	492	434	58	172	320
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 253	2 038	1 857	181	214	209	5	71	143
DOES NOT BOTHER	912	816	734	83	96	94	2	29	67
BOTHERS A LITTLE	943	851	773	79	92	90	2	31	61
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	234	215	203	13	18	17	1	8	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	161	152	145	6	9	9	-	3	5
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	13	11	11	-	2	2	-	1	1
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	4 387	3 769	3 357	412	617	563	54	192	426
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 153	1 063	984	79	90	81	9	51	39
DOES NOT BOTHER	538	490	441	49	47	42	5	29	19
BOTHERS A LITTLE	403	381	367	14	22	19	3	10	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	152	134	125	10	17	17	1	11	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	57	56	50	6	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	24	23	21	2	1	1	-	1	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 728	3 179	2 819	359	549	495	54	193	356
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 826	1 667	1 533	134	159	149	9	50	109
DOES NOT BOTHER	784	702	635	67	83	77	5	19	63
BOTHERS A LITTLE	664	613	568	45	51	49	2	20	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	235	219	200	19	15	14	1	4	11
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	135	127	124	3	8	8	-	4	4
NOT REPORTED	8	6	6	-	2	1	1	2	-
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	1	1	-	1	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	4 924	4 382	3 957	425	542	498	44	194	348
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	611	447	381	67	164	145	19	49	115
DOES NOT BOTHER	168	116	103	13	52	45	7	19	33
BOTHERS A LITTLE	221	168	138	30	53	47	6	17	36
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	182	128	110	18	55	49	5	12	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	30	26	5	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	29	26	25	2	2	2	-	1	2
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 295	4 672	4 204	468	623	573	50	210	413
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	248	166	140	26	81	68	14	32	49
DOES NOT BOTHER	106	67	54	13	39	32	8	20	19
BOTHERS A LITTLE	74	48	40	8	26	22	4	5	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	47	32	29	3	15	13	2	7	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	20	20	18	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	21	18	18	-	4	4	-	2	2
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 913	4 292	3 856	435	621	564	56	218	403
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	618	535	477	58	83	77	7	25	58
DOES NOT BOTHER	209	175	149	26	34	32	2	12	22
BOTHERS A LITTLE	200	176	160	16	24	22	2	7	17
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	125	108	97	11	16	14	2	3	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	76	68	63	5	8	8	-	3	5
NOT REPORTED	10	8	8	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	33	29	29	-	4	4	-	1	3
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	3 738	3 185	2 868	317	553	494	59	191	362
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 796	1 644	1 468	177	152	147	5	52	100
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 525	1 396	1 238	157	129	125	5	38	91
BOTHERS A LITTLE	159	152	141	11	7	7	-	2	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	72	61	56	5	11	11	-	8	3
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	28	26	23	3	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	12	9	9	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	29	26	26	-	3	3	-	2	2
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	5 057	4 401	3 976	425	656	595	61	228	429
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	479	429	364	65	50	48	2	15	35
DOES NOT BOTHER	84	73	54	19	12	12	-	3	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	174	156	136	19	18	18	1	4	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	160	146	124	22	14	13	2	5	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	51	47	5	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	27	26	23	3	2	2	-	1	1
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	4 360	3 924	3 539	385	436	399	37	139	297
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 156	890	783	107	266	240	27	104	163
DOES NOT BOTHER	406	234	201	33	172	149	23	65	107
BOTHERS A LITTLE	375	319	280	39	56	53	3	21	35
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	325	291	258	33	34	33	1	16	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	43	39	39	-	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	6	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	48	41	40	2	6	6	-	1	5
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	4 207	3 588	3 198	390	619	561	58	200	419
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 295	1 212	1 113	99	83	77	5	42	41
DOES NOT BOTHER	206	190	177	13	16	15	1	8	8
BOTHERS A LITTLE	388	363	328	35	25	23	2	10	16
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	485	450	409	41	35	33	2	18	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	209	202	192	10	6	6	-	6	1
NOT REPORTED	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	61	55	51	5	6	6	-	2	4

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	4 611	4 023	3 625	398	588	532	57	205	383
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	924	806	712	94	118	111	7	38	80
DOES NOT BOTHER	170	144	125	19	26	23	3	6	20
BOTHERS A LITTLE	329	277	238	39	52	50	2	14	38
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	329	294	266	29	35	32	2	15	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	85	79	76	3	6	6	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	11	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	28	26	25	2	2	2	-	1	1
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	5 170	4 534	4 071	463	636	576	60	225	411
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	374	303	273	31	71	67	3	17	53
DOES NOT BOTHER	201	151	128	22	50	47	3	13	37
BOTHERS A LITTLE	92	80	77	3	12	12	-	3	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	61	54	49	5	7	7	-	1	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	19	18	18	-	2	2	-	2	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 248	1 861	1 645	216	388	342	46	138	250
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	6 584	4 910	4 346	564	1 674	1 489	186	671	1 003
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 176	4 572	4 035	537	1 604	1 419	184	646	957
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	393	326	299	27	68	66	2	23	44
NOT REPORTED	15	12	12	-	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	11	7	7	-	4	4	-	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 161	1 003	892	111	158	141	17	53	105
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	4 394	3 844	3 462	383	550	503	47	190	359
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 884	3 366	3 017	349	518	471	47	174	344
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	506	475	441	34	31	31	-	16	15
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	4 802	4 064	3 722	342	738	646	93	277	461
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 963	1 762	1 363	398	1 202	1 067	135	459	743
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 881	975	681	294	907	788	119	319	587
BOTHERS A LITTLE	622	445	375	71	176	168	9	84	93
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	385	285	261	24	100	94	5	49	50
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	31	22	21	2	8	8	-	3	5
NOT REPORTED	45	34	26	8	11	8	2	3	7
DON'T KNOW	1 048	937	898	38	112	108	4	73	38
NOT REPORTED	30	15	13	2	15	15	-	2	13
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	7 014	5 384	4 724	661	1 629	1 428	201	607	1 022
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	492	343	309	34	149	132	17	72	76
DOES NOT BOTHER	74	38	34	3	36	33	3	16	21
BOTHERS A LITTLE	87	55	47	8	32	25	7	15	17
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	243	172	154	18	71	65	7	37	35
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	84	75	70	5	9	9	-	5	4
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	1 322	1 040	954	85	282	268	13	130	152
NOT REPORTED	17	10	10	-	7	7	-	2	5
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	7 699	6 168	5 471	697	1 530	1 360	171	588	942
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 095	571	495	76	524	465	59	218	306
DOES NOT BOTHER	512	208	162	45	304	257	47	117	186
BOTHERS A LITTLE	342	204	184	20	138	128	10	60	78
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	208	140	130	10	68	66	2	34	34
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	24	16	16	-	8	8	-	2	7
NOT REPORTED	9	3	2	2	6	6	-	5	1
DON'T KNOW	21	15	12	3	6	5	2	3	3
NOT REPORTED	29	23	20	3	6	6	-	2	4
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	7 289	5 775	5 077	698	1 514	1 337	177	570	944
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	872	501	459	42	371	330	42	151	221
DOES NOT BOTHER	156	61	56	5	95	81	13	29	66
BOTHERS A LITTLE	275	157	140	18	118	101	17	50	68
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	386	243	225	18	143	133	11	66	77
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	43	33	33	-	10	9	1	6	4
NOT REPORTED	12	7	5	2	5	5	-	1	4
DON'T KNOW	665	488	448	40	177	164	13	89	88
NOT REPORTED	18	13	13	-	4	4	-	2	3
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	6 732	5 408	4 804	604	1 324	1 171	153	512	812
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 677	1 016	872	144	661	588	73	265	396
DOES NOT BOTHER	843	429	369	60	415	357	58	167	248
BOTHERS A LITTLE	519	367	314	53	152	139	13	57	95
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	269	182	153	29	87	85	2	39	48
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	20	18	18	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	25	20	18	2	5	5	-	2	3
DON'T KNOW	415	341	311	30	74	69	5	31	43
NOT REPORTED	20	12	11	2	7	7	-	2	5
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	7 196	5 867	5 202	665	1 329	1 160	169	512	817
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 347	678	579	99	669	611	58	264	405
DOES NOT BOTHER	549	263	225	38	286	258	29	129	157
BOTHERS A LITTLE	390	209	193	16	180	166	14	81	99
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	349	171	131	40	178	163	15	46	133
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	40	25	21	4	15	15	-	7	8
NOT REPORTED	18	10	8	2	8	8	-	1	7
DON'T KNOW	280	217	203	14	63	59	4	33	30
NOT REPORTED	21	15	14	2	6	6	-	2	5

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 706	3 413	3 189	224	294	272	22	84	210
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 109	755	538	216	354	316	38	124	230
DOES NOT BOTHER	610	351	211	140	259	225	34	84	175
BOTHERS A LITTLE	247	191	148	42	57	54	3	19	37
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	198	167	139	27	31	30	1	16	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	38	34	29	5	4	4	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	16	13	11	2	3	3	-	2	2
DON'T KNOW	730	673	620	53	57	53	4	35	22
NOT REPORTED	18	15	15	-	4	4	-	1	2
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	3 740	3 210	2 854	356	530	479	52	177	353
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	239	180	156	24	59	53	6	22	37
DOES NOT BOTHER	48	33	26	6	15	12	3	7	8
BOTHERS A LITTLE	45	32	29	3	13	13	1	2	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	98	74	65	9	24	22	2	11	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	44	38	33	5	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	1 569	1 451	1 337	114	118	112	6	43	75
NOT REPORTED	16	15	15	-	1	1	-	1	-
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	4 978	4 426	3 985	441	552	508	44	188	365
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	540	387	339	49	153	133	20	55	98
DOES NOT BOTHER	201	121	95	26	79	65	14	31	49
BOTHERS A LITTLE	173	128	120	8	45	41	4	14	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	127	104	96	8	23	22	1	6	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	30	26	20	6	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	10	8	8	-	2	1	1	2	-
DON'T KNOW	23	21	19	2	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	22	21	20	2	1	1	-	1	-
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	4 441	3 907	3 500	407	535	486	49	173	362
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	492	389	332	57	103	91	11	41	62
DOES NOT BOTHER	61	37	34	3	24	19	5	7	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	135	101	90	11	34	30	4	15	19
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	213	178	145	33	34	31	3	11	23
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	72	63	55	8	9	9	-	6	2
NOT REPORTED	11	10	8	2	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	613	543	514	29	69	66	3	29	40
NOT REPORTED	18	16	16	-	2	2	-	2	-
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	4 151	3 678	3 315	363	473	432	41	154	319
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	981	784	686	98	197	177	20	74	123
DOES NOT BOTHER	432	315	281	34	117	99	17	45	71
BOTHERS A LITTLE	313	266	232	34	47	45	2	16	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	184	157	135	22	28	26	2	10	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	39	35	27	8	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	13	10	10	-	3	3	-	2	1
DON'T KNOW	409	372	342	30	37	34	2	15	22
NOT REPORTED	23	21	20	2	2	2	-	1	1
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	4 465	4 004	3 607	397	461	414	47	158	303
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	686	467	392	74	220	205	15	75	144
DOES NOT BOTHER	277	189	169	19	88	80	7	35	53
BOTHERS A LITTLE	167	96	83	13	70	67	3	21	50
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	189	137	99	38	52	48	4	15	37
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	32	26	26	-	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	22	19	16	3	3	2	1	1	2
DON'T KNOW	398	372	350	23	26	25	2	10	16
NOT REPORTED	15	13	13	-	2	2	-	1	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 153	3 653	3 402	251	500	438	62	195	304
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 680	3 117	2 588	529	1 563	1 393	169	614	948
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 423	2 914	2 403	511	1 509	1 343	166	590	919
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	149	139	10	45	44	1	22	24
NOT REPORTED	62	54	46	8	8	6	2	3	6
NOT REPORTED	11	7	7	-	4	4	-	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 208	3 004	2 809	194	204	188	16	67	137
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 345	1 842	1 543	299	503	456	47	176	327
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 112	1 636	1 365	271	476	430	46	163	313
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	172	146	26	22	22	-	10	12
NOT REPORTED	39	34	32	2	5	4	1	3	2
NOT REPORTED	11	10	10	-	1	1	-	1	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 777	5 997	780	2 067	1 835	231	811	1 256
EXCELLENT	3 949	2 949	2 638	311	1 000	853	147	424	575
GOOD	3 750	2 954	2 591	363	796	726	70	295	501
FAIR	969	743	653	89	226	212	14	81	145
POOR	137	101	92	10	36	36	-	9	27
NOT REPORTED	39	30	23	6	10	9	1	2	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	393	326	299	27	68	66	2	23	44
EXCELLENT	28	17	15	2	11	11	-	4	7
GOOD	153	136	122	14	17	17	-	6	10
FAIR	136	112	105	6	25	23	2	7	18
POOR	76	61	57	5	14	14	-	5	9
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 424	6 433	5 680	753	1 991	1 762	230	784	1 207
EXCELLENT	3 916	2 929	2 619	310	987	840	147	420	566
GOOD	3 590	2 813	2 464	349	777	707	70	287	491
FAIR	829	628	545	83	201	188	12	74	127
POOR	61	40	35	5	22	22	-	4	18
NOT REPORTED	28	23	16	6	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	26	19	19	-	8	8	-	3	5

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 855	4 362	493	708	645	63	244	464
EXCELLENT	1 360	1 107	984	124	253	225	28	104	149
GOOD	2 600	2 282	2 048	234	318	290	28	104	214
FAIR	1 319	1 210	1 093	117	109	103	6	25	84
POOR	258	234	215	18	24	23	1	9	15
NOT REPORTED	27	23	23	-	4	3	1	1	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	506	475	441	34	31	31	-	16	15
EXCELLENT	20	18	16	2	2	2	-	2	1
GOOD	114	104	94	10	11	11	-	6	5
FAIR	245	235	218	18	9	9	-	2	7
POOR	126	117	112	5	9	9	-	6	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 045	4 369	3 910	459	676	612	63	227	449
EXCELLENT	1 338	1 088	966	122	250	222	28	103	147
GOOD	2 484	2 176	1 952	224	307	280	28	98	209
FAIR	1 075	975	875	100	100	94	6	23	77
POOR	132	117	103	14	15	15	1	3	12
NOT REPORTED	16	13	13	-	3	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	13	11	11	-	2	2	-	1	1

Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-2
Urban and rural residence App-2
Farm-nonfarm residence App-2
Counties App-2
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas App-2

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS App-2
General App-2
Comparability with 1973 through 1976 Annual Housing Surveys App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data App-3
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data . . App-3
Comparability with other current reports App-3
Living Quarters App-4
Housing units App-4
Group quarters App-5
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. . App-5
Institutions App-5
Year-round housing units . . . App-5
Changes in the Housing Inventory App-5
Units added by new construction App-5
Units lost from the inventory . App-5
Units lost through demolition or disaster App-5
Units lost through other means App-6
Unspecified units App-6
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics App-6
Occupied housing units App-6
Race App-6
Spanish origin App-7
Tenure App-7
Site tenure App-7
Previous occupancy App-7
Cooperatives and condominiums App-7
Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy App-7
Duration of occupancy App-7
Year head moved into unit . . . App-7
Recent movers App-7
Present and previous units of recent movers App-7
Same or different head App-7
Main reason for move into present unit App-8
Home ownership App-8
Owner or manager on property App-8
Vacant housing units App-8
Vacancy status App-8
Homeowner vacancy rate . . . App-9
Rental vacancy rate App-9
Duration of vacancy App-9
Utilization Characteristics App-9
Persons App-9
Rooms App-9
Persons per room App-9
Bedrooms App-9

Structural Characteristics App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . App-10
Condition of kitchen facilities . App-10
Basement App-10
Year structure built App-10
Units in structure App-10
Elevator in structure App-10
Stories between main and apartment entrances App-10
Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation . . App-10
Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means . . . App-11
In group of 6 or more mobile homes App-11
Roof App-11
Interior ceilings and walls . . . App-11
Interior floors App-11
Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move App-11
Overall opinion of structure . . App-11
Common stairways App-11
Light fixtures in public halls . . App-11
Electric wiring App-11
Electric wall outlets App-11
Electric fuse blowouts App-11
Parking facilities App-12
Plumbing Characteristics App-12
Plumbing facilities App-12
Complete bathrooms App-12
Source of water or water supply App-12
Availability of piped water . . . App-12
Sewage disposal App-12
Flush toilet App-12

Equipment and Fuels App-13
Telephone available App-13
Heating equipment App-13
Insufficient heat App-13
Air conditioning App-13
Automobiles and trucks available App-13
Fuels used for house heating and cooking App-14
Owned second home App-14
Services and Neighborhood Conditions App-14
Garbage collection service . . . App-14
Exterminator service App-14
Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services App-14
Financial Characteristics App-15
Value App-15
Value-income ratio App-16
Sales price asked APP-16
Garage or carport on property . App-16
Mortgage or debt status App-16
Mortgage insurance App-16
Real estate taxes last year . . . App-16
Property insurance App-17
Selected monthly housing costs App-17
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income . . . App-17
Acquisition of property App-17
Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months App-17
Plans for improvements during the next 12 months App-18
Purchase price of mobile home App-18
Year mobile home acquired . . App-18
Mobile home acquired new . . App-18
Contract rent App-18
Gross rent App-18
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing App-18
Gross rent as percentage of income App-18
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income App-18
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and funiture) App-19
Rent asked App-19
Public, private, or subsidized housing App-19

Household Characteristics App-19
Household App-19
Head of household App-19
Household composition or type of household App-19
Family or primary individual . App-20
Subfamily App-20
Age of head App-20
Persons 65 years old and over . App-20
Own children App-20
Other relative of head App-20
Nonrelative App-20
Years of school completed by head App-20

Household Characteristics—Continued
Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work App-20
Income. App-20
FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1977 . . . . . App-22

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Urban and rural residence.—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

Farm-nonfarm residence.—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-nonfarm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classified as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana, the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated as census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes, these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

Comparability with 1973 through 1976 Annual Housing Surveys.—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1973 through 1977 reports are essentially the same. However, there are significant differences in the measurement of losses from 1970 between the 1973 report and the 1974 through 1977 reports. In the 1974 through 1977 reports, the data refer to losses of individual housing units, but, in 1973, a housing unit was counted as a loss only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In addition, the source of the 1970 data in the 1974 through 1977 reports is the 1970 census unpublished tabulations; however, the 1970 data in the 1973 report are from both published and unpublished tabulations.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively

small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year to year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1977 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification (see parts D and E of this series). In the Annual Housing Survey, "recent movers" are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics,** the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1 1/4 years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households,** the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years).

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change.** In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In parts A and E of this series, data for some of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1977 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1971 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance.** In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and owners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V the tabulations for real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1977 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with other current reports.—This series of reports contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies,** the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey.—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, with a sample size of approximately 58,000 units (interviews obtained for approximately 55,000 occupied and vacant housing units), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies.**

The concepts and definitions used in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey.—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 70,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on household and family characteristics, mobility of the population, and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports, and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there is a major difference in the concept of "mover." In parts D and E, household heads that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as "recent movers." In the Current Population Survey, individuals whose current place of residence is different from that of March 1970 are classified as "movers."

There are also likely to be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income is different in this series of reports because income data cover the 12 months prior to the date of the interview while the income data in the Current Population Survey refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For "years of school completed by head," the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership.—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data were collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles and trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 16,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 4,500 designated owner-occupied properties. The survey collects data on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multiunit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see Current Construction Reports, Series C50, **Residential Alterations and Repairs.**

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the

exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more nonrelatives, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only if located in hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant, seasonal, and migratory housing units.

The statistics in the 1974 through 1977 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974 through 1977 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1977 data for "vacant—seasonal and migratory" housing units and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974 through 1977 characteristics for "all occupied units," "owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1977 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory.—Characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory in 1973 or later through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974 through 1977 surveys cover all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition.

Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys and in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost from the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1977 survey.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and either the roof, walls, doors or windows no longer protect the interior from the elements or the unit is severely damaged by fire.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to entirely nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since October 1973. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

Unspecified units.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupies both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units moved from one site to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of parts A and E and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the 1970 census and other current surveys. In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. In addition, research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. In the 1970 census some respondents apparently misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the U.S.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Site tenure.—Separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

Previous occupancy.—The classification of previous occupancy is divided into two categories, "previously occupied" and "not previously occupied." "Previously occupied" indicates that some person or persons *not* related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption occupied the sample unit prior to the head's or other related household member's occupancy. "Not previously occupied" indicates that either the head or some other current household member related to the head by blood, marriage or adoption was the *first* occupant of the sample unit.

Cooperatives and condominiums.—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has the deed and very likely the mortgage on the unit occupied. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of structures including single-family houses, rowhouses, townhouses, etc., as well as apartment units.

Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy.—For units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the "reason for occupancy"; i.e, whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a nonfarm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or provided by a relative or friend.

Duration of occupancy.—Data on "duration of occupancy" are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into the unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit.—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit previously occupied, the year of the latest move was to be reported; if the head moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the head moved into the present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers.—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which that person moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head.—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in

the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Data for heads whose previous residence was outside the United States are tabulated in the category "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previously occupied unit. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into the present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, entered or left U.S. Armed Forces, retirement, new job or looking for work, commuting problems, school attendance, and other job related reasons.

The category "family status" refers to reasons such as needed larger house or apartment, widowed, separated, divorced, moved to be closer to relatives, newly married, family increased in size, family decreased in size, wanted to establish own household, schools, and other family related reasons.

The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his/her own residence, neighborhood overcrowded, change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood, wanted better neighborhood, lower rent or less expensive house, wanted better house, displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity, displaced by private action, wanted to rent residence, wanted residence with more conveniences, occurrence of natural disaster, and wanted a change of climate.

The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Home ownership.—Data are shown for household heads who, during the 12 months prior to enumeration, moved into the sample unit. These data are restricted to owner-occupied units and show the number of previously owned units which the head occupied as his/her usual place of residence. Excluded from the count of previously owned units are vacation homes purchased for rental or commercial purposes.

Owner or manager on property.—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not the agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, if the unit is severely damaged by fire, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office; or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status.—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium project if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage

occupied at the time of the interview by a family who has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If the house in the city were in the survey sample, it would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons, or other vacant.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. In parts A and E of this series, the "other vacant" category includes all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere and units held for other reasons.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in parts A and E of this series.

The 1974 through 1977 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "Year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "Year-round, held for occasional use," and "Year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports, because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974 through 1977 tabulations. For 1974 through 1977, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1977 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Homeowner vacancy rate.—The 1977 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate.—The 1977 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Duration of vacancy.—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at the usual place of residence for that person. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as a legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms.—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room

with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, but are shown separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities.—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with signs of water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

The 1977 data on basements are for "all year-round housing units"; the 1970 data on basements are restricted to "all occupied housing units."

Year structure built.—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures refer to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure.—In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not by the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (see parts A and E).

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category (see parts A, C, D, and E). When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure.—Statistics on "elevator in structure" are for the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Stories between main and apartment entrances.—This item is restricted to two or more unit structures and is concerned with the number of floors from the main entrance of the apartment building to the main entrance of the apartment. The number of stories is determined from ground level if there is no main building entrance and the apartment has its own private entrance, either from the ground level of the building or from an area that is *not located inside* the building; or if there is a main building entrance, but the entrance to the apartment cannot be reached by using the main building entrance.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation.—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer.

The statistics are shown only for occupied, one-family homes and occupied, mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means.—An anchored mobile home or trailer is one that is secured to the ground through the use of tiedowns, bolts, etc. The main purpose in anchoring a mobile home or trailer is to protect the unit from wind movement or destruction.

In group of 6 or more mobile homes.—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

Roof.—Units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls.—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. Hairline cracks or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors.—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leakage, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways.—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls.—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls, are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures, and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring.—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets.—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts.—These statistics are for occupied housing units which have had an electric circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the 3 months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at the present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities.—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply.—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Individual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Availability of piped water.—Units with no piped water in the building are classified by whether piped water is available within a quarter of a mile.

Sewage disposal.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage; a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Flush toilet.—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified by the number

of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available.—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment.—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a refrigerant, and a compressor to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel, as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat.—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water systems; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available.—Statistics on "automobiles available" represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons and vans, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs, and

company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on "trucks available" represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Kerosene, etc." includes kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Solar heat" refers to a system installed in the unit which utilizes the energy available in sunlight to gain and store heat. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home.—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of the household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership or on a shared basis with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service.—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. Units with garbage collection service are classified by the frequency of the service. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that the garbage was put down a trash chute or that the garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service.—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of the interview and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services.—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the neighborhood. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as a neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are satisfactory while the neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions, and neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—Data on neighborhood conditions are based on the respondent's answers to a two-part question concerning specific conditions existing in the neighborhood. The respondent was asked (1) if the condition was present in the neighborhood and, (2) if present, how the respondent felt about it by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.

1. Airplane noise.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.

2. Street noise.—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sounds that the respondent considers street noise.

3. Heavy traffic.—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.

4. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

5. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snowstorms, heavy rainstorms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

6. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

7. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

8. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.

9. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

10. Housing in rundown condition.—This category refers to occupied housing units which, in the respondent's opinion, are in rundown condition.

11. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

12. Odors.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

Neighborhood services.—Data on neighborhood services are based on the respondent's answer to a two-part question concerning neighborhood services. The respondent was asked (1) if a particular neighborhood service was satisfactory, and, (2) if not satisfactory, how the respondent felt about the service by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.

1. Public transportation.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation, such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—These statistics reflect the respondent's opinion about the schools in the neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores, such as grocery or drug stores, in this vicinity, and their merchandise, prices, or services.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion about the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that should be provided by the police.

5. Outdoor recreation facilities, such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools.—This category refers to the respondent's assessment of neighborhood outdoor recreation facilities.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that the respondent would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable street conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $3,500 was assigned for values less than $5,000 and a mean of $165,000 was assigned for values of $150,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property.—The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an area used for business purposes, an area rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Mortgage or debt status.—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes and debt status refers to mobile homes and trailers. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage status—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in the deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

Debt status.—The data are limited to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Units where payments are being made toward the purchase of the mobile home or trailer comprise the category, "Installment loan or contract."

Mortgage insurance.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the tabulations on mortgage insurance.

Mortgage insurance is financial protection provided to the lender in case the borrower fails to keep up the required mortgage payments and defaults on the loan. Such insurance protection is offered by both the Government, acting as an insurance agent, and by private mortgage insurance companies. The Federal government agencies that currently insure or guarantee mortgages or similar debts include the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), and the Farmers Home Administration. Mortgages or loans that are not insured or guaranteed by FHA, VA, or the Farmers Home Administration are referred to as "conventional" mortgages. Mortgage debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included in the category "Insured by FHA, VA, or Farmers Home Administration".

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I.Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as FHA, but confines its assistance to rural areas.

Private mortgage insurance companies provide insurance protection to lenders so that borrowers may obtain conventional loans with higher loan-to-value ratios than noninsured loans. Downpayment and monthly payment are often less than for noninsured loans but terms are generally longer and the borrower pays an insurance premium as part of the monthly mortgage payment. The data on private mortgage insurance is not separable from data on other conventional loans and is therefore included in the category "Not insured or insured by private mortgage insurance."

Real estate taxes last year.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire prop-

erty during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per $1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance.—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." (See parts A, C, and E.) The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units.

Selected monthly housing costs.—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. Separate distributions are shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "owned free and clear." Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage or loan outstanding, real estate taxes (including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that had a mortgage or similar debt but failed to report the amount of their payment and/or those households that did not report their real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category. Likewise, for mobile homes and trailers, households that had an installment loan or contract but failed to report their loan payment and/or their taxes were also included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income.—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Households that did not report the amount of, or did not pay mortgage or similar debt and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property.—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes which are on less than 10 acres, owned free and clear and without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assumed an existing mortgage on the property. The intent is to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—This category includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by the property; i.e., a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months.—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than $200 or $200 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than $200 but the sum total was over $200, it was reported as costing less than $200 since none of the jobs by themselves cost $200 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house; for

example, a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property. The building, such as a garage, may not necessarily be attached.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change, such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the *complete* substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, or fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months.—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on the property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following the interview and whether the labor and/or materials for any one job would cost more or less than $200.

Purchase price of mobile home.—This item refers to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the downpayment but excluding site costs or closing costs. The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, if the unit was acquired as a gift.

Year mobile home acquired.—This item pertains to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year acquired" is the calendar year that the current owner took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was manufactured. "Acquired" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

Mobile home acquired new.—The data pertain to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in the mobile home or used it for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—The computed rent, termed "gross rent," is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices in the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing.—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent was paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income.—This item was

computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture).—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing.—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household.—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition or type of household.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In parts B and F, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, D, and E, this category includes households with male head, wife present *and* nonrelatives living with them. In parts B and F, all "male head, wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included

are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other persons unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head.—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of that person's last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over.—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years old and over, are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children.—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head.—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head.—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. They were not reported as having completed a given grade if they dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling." Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work.—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income.—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond

purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salaries, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was self-employed.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits; disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1977, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and the household characteristics refer to the date of the interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, but the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the entire income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to factors such as the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977

(Sec. I–III) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 063-R-1593

(Sec. IV) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 041-S-77064

1. Control number (cc 1): PSU | Segment | Serial
2. HH No. (cc 2)
3. Sample (cc 4) (Circle one): F1 or F2

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-2 (9-20-77)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
AND FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

NATIONAL SAMPLE – 1977

4. Type of segment (cc 3)
1 ☐ Area
2 ☐ Address
3 ☐ Permit
4 ☐ Special place
5 ☐ CEN-SUP

5a. Interviewer name
b. Code
c. Date interview completed Month/day/year
d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6a. Status of unit
(001) 1 ☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period – *Skip to 7*
☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period – *Fill item 6b*

b. Reason for adding sample unit
(001) 2 ☐ New construction
3 ☐ Mobile home moved in
4 ☐ House moved in
5 ☐ Unit resulted from structural conversion
6 ☐ Conversion of nonresidential unit
7 ☐ Other – *Specify*

7. Type of Interview
Interview
(002) 1 ☐ Regular – *(One or more "Y's" in cc 11c)*
2 ☐ URE – *(All "N's" in cc 11c)*
Skip to Check Item A, page 13
3 ☐ Vacant – *Skip to Item 7a, page 4*
4 ☐ Noninterview

Section I (TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD)

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
a. Type A
(003) 1 ☐ No one home
2 ☐ Temporarily absent
3 ☐ Refused
4 ☐ Unable to locate
5 ☐ Other occupied – *Specify*

b. Type B
(003) 10 ☐ Unit for nonresidential use (e.g., business, school, or commercial storage)
11 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied site for mobile home or tent
12 ☐ Unoccupied site for mobile home or tent
Fill item 8e
13 ☐ Under construction – not ready
14 ☐ Scheduled to be demolished
15 ☐ Condemned or occupancy prohibited by law
16 ☐ Interior exposed to the elements
17 ☐ Unit severely damaged by fire
18 ☐ Other – *Specify*
Fill items 8d and e
19 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
c. Type C
(003) 30 ☐ Unit eliminated in structural conversion
31 ☐ Demolished
32 ☐ Disaster loss (flood, tornado, etc.)
33 ☐ Disaster loss – fire
34 ☐ House or mobile home moved
35 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
36 ☐ Built after April 1, 1970
37 ☐ Other – *Specify*
38 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)
(004) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

(Fill for Type B's only)

e. Status of structure
(005) 1 ☐ Structure has no habitable housing unit
2 ☐ Structure has one or more habitable housing units

Section I – Continued

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS	TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS	I.D. Items
	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7		1* 2–7**
	Section I items 8a 10 11 13 14	Section I items 8b 8d and e (Where appropriate) 10 11 13	Section I items 8c		Section I items 9–11 13 14
					Section IIA, page 3.
					Section IIB, pages 4–7

*NOTE – Fill item 1 only if AHS-2 is not labeled or if control number on label is incorrect.

**NOTE – In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

9. Structure originally built (cc 6)
☐ April 1, 1970 or later
(006) Month (01–12) / Year
OR
(006) 1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 ☐ 1965–1968
3 ☐ 1960–1964
4 ☐ 1950–1959
5 ☐ 1940–1949
6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

10. Access (cc 9a)
(007) 1 ☐ Direct
2 ☐ Through another unit

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)
HOUSING UNIT
(008) 1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 ☐ HU in rooming house
5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
7 ☐ HU not specified above – *Specify*

OTHER UNIT *(Treat as Type B Noninterview)*
8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
11 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – *Specify*

12. OFFICE USE ONLY

13. Land use code (cc 37a–d)
(009) 1 ☐ A
2 ☐ B
3 ☐ C
4 ☐ D
5 ☐ E

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)
(010) 1 ☐ Occupied – *Skip to Section IIIA, page 8*
2 ☐ Vacant – *Skip to Section IIA, page 3*
3 ☐ URE – *Skip to Section IIIA, page 8*

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (9-20-77) Page 2

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

PGM 2

Section IIA – VACANT UNITS

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(022) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Skip to 3* 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } *Go to b* 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings } 4 ☐ 2 } *Skip to c* 5 ☐ 3 or 4 6 ☐ 5 to 9 } *Skip to 2a* 7 ☐ 10 to 19 8 ☐ 20 to 49 9 ☐ 50 or more
b. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(025) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(027) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
2a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – Skip to 3 2 ☐ 4 to 6 3 ☐ 7 to 12 4 ☐ 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(032) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
3. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms (cc 31)	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
5. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
6a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – ***END TRANSCRIPTION*** 2 ☐ An individual well – Go to b 3 ☐ Some other source – Specify – ***END TRANSCRIPTION*** _____
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(037) 1 ☐ Drilled 2 ☐ Dug

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 3

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS

7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	☐ YEAR ROUND – Ask b Seasonal (241) 10 ☐ Summers only . . . . . } *Skip to 8* 11 ☐ Winters only . . . . . } 12 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in Notes on page 2* . . . . } 9 ☐ Migratory – *Skip to 8*
b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?	(241) 1 ☐ Vacant – for rent Vacant – for sale only 2 ☐ Regular ownership 3 ☐ Condominium ownership 4 ☐ Cooperative ownership 5 ☐ Rented, not occupied 6 ☐ Sold, not occupied 7 ☐ Held for occasional use 8 ☐ Other vacant – *Specify* _____
8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	(039) 1 ☐ Less than 1 month 2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months 3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months 4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months 5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years 6 ☐ 2 years or more
9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	(058) _____ Bedrooms **OR** 0 ☐ None – *Skip to 11*
10a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?	(059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?	(060) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	☐ Yes → **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?** (063) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No
12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	☐ Yes → **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?** (072) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only – *Ask 13* 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 14a* 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 14a*
13. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have? A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.	*(Mark only one box)* (073) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 4

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 15* 2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal does it have? (079) 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool 2 ☐ Chemical toilet 3 ☐ Privy 4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure 5 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)* *(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)* (084)
1 ☐ **A central warm-air furnance with ducts in individual rooms**
2 ☐ **Heat pump**
3 ☐ **Steam or hot water system**
4 ☐ **Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)**
5 ☐ **Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace**
6 ☐ **Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
7 ☐ **Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
8 ☐ **Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters**
9 ☐ **Unit has no heating equipment**
} *Skip to 17a*

16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen and bathrooms. (086) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ 1 room 3 ☐ 2 rooms 4 ☐ 3 rooms or more

17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system? (091) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 18*

b. Which does it have? (092) 1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 18* 2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units? (093) _____ Room units

18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? *(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)* (099) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

VACANCY STATUS *(See item 7b, page 4)*

FOR SALE ONLY
(See Control Card item 27a)
☐ A condominium – *Skip to 20*
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 19*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 21*

FOR RENT
(See Control Card item 27a)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 19*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 22*

☐ **ALL OTHERS** *(See items 7a and 7b)* (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) – *Skip to Check Item C, page 7*

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

(If rural transcribe from CC item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
19. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109) 1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more 2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANT FOR SALE ONLY
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property *(Control Card items 27e and f)* – *Ask 20*
☐ All others – *Skip to 27a*

VACANT FOR RENT
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 22*
☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 27a*

20. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)? *SHOW FLASHCARD B* (110)

1 ☐ Less than $5,000	10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499	11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999	12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499	13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999	14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499	15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999	16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999	17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999	18 ☐ 150,000 or more

21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants? (043) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 27a*

22. What is the MONTHLY rent? *(If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)* *(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)*
(146) $ _____ . 00 Per month
(147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month
Notes

23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (151) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for –
a. Electricity? (153) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, electricity not used
b. Gas? (155) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, gas not used
c. Water? (157) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge
d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (159) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

25. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection? (161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

CHECK ITEM C (See Control Card item 27a)
- [ ] One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 27a*
- [ ] Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 26a*

26a. Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property? (172) 1 [ ] Yes – *Skip to 27a* 2 [ ] No 3 [ ] Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property? (173) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No 3 [ ] Don't know

OBSERVATION
27a. Is the unit boarded-up? (240) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No

OBSERVATION
b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (239) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No

CHECK ITEM D (See Control Card item 27a)
- [ ] One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check item E*
- [ ] Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 28a*

OBSERVATION
28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures? (242) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No 3 [ ] No public halls } *Skip to 29a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order? (243) 1 [ ] All in working order 2 [ ] Some in working order 3 [ ] None in working order

29a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building? (244) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No 3 [ ] No common stairways – *Skip to 30*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached? (245) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No 3 [ ] No stair railings

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures
30. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 [ ] None, on same floor 2 [ ] One (up or down) 3 [ ] Two or more (up or down)

CHECK ITEM E
- [ ] "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a – *End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*
- BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND
- [ ] "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *Ask 31*
- [ ] "No," "NA" or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*

31. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more? (425) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No } *End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 7

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*)

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1. Line number of household respondent (cc 10) (031) _____

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – *DO NOT LIST URE'S ("N" IN 11C) UNLESS ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD IS URE*

2a. Line number (cc 10)	2b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b) INCLUDE HEAD	OFFICE USE ONLY	2c. Age (cc 14)	2d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	2e. Race (cc 16) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	2f. Sex (cc 17) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
PGM 3						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 8

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

PGM 4

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)

(012)
- 0 ☐ Never attended school
- 1 ☐ Kindergarten
- 2 ☐ First
- 3 ☐ Second
- 4 ☐ Third
- 5 ☐ Fourth
- 6 ☐ Fifth
- 7 ☐ Sixth
- 8 ☐ Seventh
- 9 ☐ Eighth
- 10 ☐ Ninth
- 11 ☐ Tenth
- 12 ☐ Eleventh
- 13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)
- 14 ☐ C1
- 15 ☐ C2
- 16 ☐ C3
- 17 ☐ C4
- 18 ☐ C5
- 19 ☐ C6 or more

4. Ethnic origin (cc 20)

(013)
- 1 ☐ Mexican-American
- 2 ☐ Chicano
- 3 ☐ Mexican
- 4 ☐ Mexicano
- 5 ☐ Puerto Rican
- 6 ☐ Cuban
- 7 ☐ Central or South American
- 8 ☐ Other Spanish – *Specify* _____
- 9 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

5. When head moved in (cc 21)

After April 1, 1970

(014) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(014)
- 1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
- 2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
- 3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
- 4 ☐ 1949 or earlier

} *Go to 6*

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 9

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

6. Tenure (cc 25a)

(019)
- 1 ☐ Owned or being bought
- 2 ☐ Owned or being bought as a cooperative
- 3 ☐ Owned or being bought as a condominium
- 4 ☐ Rented for cash by you or someone else

} *Skip to 8a*

- 5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

7a. Why no cash rent (cc 26a)

(020)
- 1 ☐ Provided by job
- 2 ☐ Provided by friend or relative
- 3 ☐ Other . . . . . .

} *Skip to 8a*

b. Type of job (cc 26b)

Farm related

(021)
- 1 ☐ Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)
- 2 ☐ Farm manager
- 3 ☐ Farm laborer or farm foreman
- 4 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____
- 5 ☐ Nonfarm related

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 10

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

8a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(022) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } Skip to 8d 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings } Skip to 8d 4 ☐ 2 . . . . . } Skip to 8e 5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . } Skip to 8e 6 ☐ 5 to 9 7 ☐ 10 to 19 8 ☐ 20 to 49 9 ☐ 50 or more } Skip to 10a
b. Anchored mobile home (cc 27b)	(023) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes (cc 27c)	(024) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } Skip to 9a
☐ Renter occupied – Skip to 8e d. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(025) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
e. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
f. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(027) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } Skip to 10a
9a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired (cc 28a)	(028) 19 _____
b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired (cc 28b)	(029) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Purchase price (cc 28c)	(030) $ _____ . [00] Purchase price } Skip to 11 0 ☐ Not purchased
10a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – Skip to 11 2 ☐ 4 to 6 3 ☐ 7 to 12 4 ☐ 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(032) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
11. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
12. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room (cc 31)	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
13. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 11

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

14a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – Skip to 15a 2 ☐ An individual well – Fill 14b 3 ☐ Some other source – Specify – Skip to 15a _____
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(037) 1 ☐ Drilled 2 ☐ Dug
☐ Two-or-more unit structure – Skip to 16 15a. Storm windows (cc 34a)	(040) 1 ☐ Yes, all windows 2 ☐ Yes, some windows 3 ☐ No
b. Storm doors (cc 34b)	(041) 1 ☐ Yes, all doors 2 ☐ Yes, some doors 3 ☐ No
c. Attic or roof insulation (cc 34c)	(042) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 17 16. Garage or carport available (cc 35)	(043) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
17. Cooking fuel (cc 36)	(044) Gas → 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 5 ☐ Coal or coke 6 ☐ Wood 7 ☐ Other fuel 8 ☐ No fuel used
18. Use of telephone (cc 38a)	(045) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 12

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)

CHECK ITEM A

Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21)

(1) Household head lived here last 90 days . . . . . (055) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(2) Household head lived here last winter . . . . . (056) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(3) Household head MOVED here during the last 12 months . . . (057) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER MARK 1

☐ URE household *(See item 7, page 1) – Skip to 32*

(See cc Item 25 and AHS-2 Check Item A(3))

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT AND:

☐ Household head moved here during last 12 months ("Yes" box marked in Check Item A(3)) – *Ask 30a*

☐ All others – *Skip to 31*

30a. Is this the first home . . . (head) has ever owned as (his/her) usual residence? *(Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)* (430) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 31* 2 ☐ No – *Ask 30b* 3 ☐ Head is not the owner – *Skip to 31*

b. How many homes has . . . (head) owned altogether? *(Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)* (431) 1 ☐ Two 2 ☐ Three or more

31. Were (was) you (head) the first occupants of this house (apartment) or did someone else live here before you (head)? (432) 1 ☐ First occupants 2 ☐ Previously occupied

32. On April 1, 1975, was . . . (head) in the U.S. Armed Forces? (018) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER MARK 2

(See cc item 21)

☐ Item 21 is after April 1, 1975 – *Ask 33*

☐ Item 21 is April 1, 1975 or earlier – *Skip to 35*

33. On April 1, 1975, in which State, county and city (town, borough or village) did . . . (head) live?

State

County

City (Town, Borough or Village)

(015) 0 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to 35*

(017) ☐☐☐☐☐

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION

"City (town, borough or village)" entered in item 33 – *Ask item 34 of "that" place.*

No place name entered in item 33, ask item 34 of "a city (town, borough or village)." For "Yes" answers to item 34 for "a city . . ." – *Ask for name of place and enter it on the line in item 33.*

34. Did . . . (head) live inside the limits of that (a) city (town, borough or village)? (016) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)

35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes. (058) _____ Bedrooms

OR

0 ☐ None – *Skip to 38*

36a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom? (059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room? (060) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.

☐ Household has 1 or 2 persons – *Skip to 38*

☐ Household has 3 or more persons – *Ask 37a*

37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons? ☐ Yes → **How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?** (061) 1 ☐ 1 bedroom 2 ☐ 2 or more bedrooms 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 38*

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older? (062) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove? (063) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 40*

39. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition? (064) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

40. Do you have piped water –

a. In this building? (066) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

b. Available within 1/4 mile? (067) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 45b*

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 — Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM C — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 41a
☐ No – Skip to 42

41a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water? (068) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 42

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more? (069) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 42

c. How many times? (070) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (071) 1 ☐ Inside – Specify problem 2 ☐ Outside – Specify problem

42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower? (072) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 45a

43. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
(Mark only one box) (073) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms } Skip to 45a

CHECK ITEM D — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 44a
☐ No – Skip to 45a

44a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable? (074) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 45a

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (075) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 45a

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (076) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (077) 1 ☐ Inside – Specify problem 2 ☐ Outside – Specify problem

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 15

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Check Item E 2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use? (079) 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool 2 ☐ Chemical toilet . . . . . 3 ☐ Privy . . . . . 4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure . . . 5 ☐ Other – Describe } Skip to 47

CHECK ITEM E — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 46a
☐ No – Skip to 47

46a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable? (080) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 47

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (081) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 47

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (082) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

47. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel? (083) Gas → 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP 3 ☐ Fuel oil 4 ☐ Kerosene, etc. 5 ☐ Electricity 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Wood 8 ☐ Solar heat 9 ☐ Other fuel 0 ☐ No fuel used

48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most) (084) 1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms 2 ☐ Heat pump 3 ☐ Steam or hot water system 4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters } Skip to Check Item G 9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment – Skip to 53a

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 16

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM F

Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)
- ☐ Yes – Ask 49
- ☐ No – Skip to 50

49. During the winter of . . . (year), when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. *(Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)*

(085) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms.

(086) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

CHECK ITEM G

Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)
- ☐ Yes – Ask 51a
- ☐ No – Skip to 53a

51a. At any time during the winter of . . . (year), was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?

(087) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 52a

b. How many times did that happen?

(088) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

52a. During the winter of . . . (year), did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. *(Include kitchens and bathrooms)*

(089) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 53a

b. Which rooms? *(Mark all that apply)*

(090) 1 ☐ Living room
2 ☐ Dining room
3 ☐ One or more bedrooms
4 ☐ Other – Specify _____

53a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?

(091) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item H

b. Which do you have?

(092) 1 ☐ Central – Skip to Check Item H
2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units do you have?

(093) _____ Room units

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM H

Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
- ☐ Yes – Ask 54a
- ☐ No – Skip to 55a

54a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?

(094) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 55a
3 ☐ Don't know

b. How many times did this happen?

(095) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?

(096) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 55c
3 ☐ Don't know

b. How often is the garbage collected?

(097) 1 ☐ Less than once a week
2 ☐ Once a week . . . . . .
3 ☐ Twice a week . . . . . } Skip to 56a
4 ☐ Three or more times a week
5 ☐ Don't know . . . . . .

c. How do you dispose of your garbage? *(If more than one method used, mark the one used most.)*

(098) 1 ☐ Incinerator
2 ☐ Trash chute or compactor
3 ☐ Garbage disposal
4 ☐ Carry out to be picked up
5 ☐ Other – Specify _____

56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? *(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)*

(099) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 57

b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?

(100) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?

(101) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? *(Do not include hairline cracks)*

(102) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?

(103) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

59a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper?

(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)

(104) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper?

(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)

(105) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM H
- ☐ If "Yes" was marked in any of the six previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, 58b, 59a, and/or 59b – *Ask 60*
- ☐ Any entry other than "Yes" in ALL of the above items – *Skip to Check Item J*

60. Is . . . (Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the six previous questions) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house? (106) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM J
Household head lived here last 90 days (*See Check Item A(1), page 13*)
- ☐ Yes – *Ask 61a*
- ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

61a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)? (107) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

b. Do you know whether they were mice or rats? (433) 1 ☐ Yes, mice 2 ☐ Yes, rats 3 ☐ Yes, mice and rats 4 ☐ Don't know

c. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (108) 1 ☐ Regularly 2 ☐ Only when needed 3 ☐ Irregularly 4 ☐ Not at all

(Include only exterminator service for mice or rats)

CHECK ITEM K
TENURE (cc item 25a)
- ☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE** – *Skip to 80, page 24*
- ☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 63*
- **OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT** (*See cc item 27a*)
  - ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Ask 62*
  - ☐ Two-or-more- unit structure – *Skip to 80, page 24*
- **RENTED FOR CASH** (*See cc item 27a*)
  - ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 62*
  - ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 71, page 22*
- ☐ **OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT** – *Ask 62*

(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
62. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM L
(*See Check Item K*)
OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card Items 27e and f) – *Ask 63*
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 64a*
- ☐ All others – *Skip to 80*

RENTED FOR CASH
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 71*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*

OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less then 10 acres – *Skip to Check Item N, page 23*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*
- ☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item N, page 23*

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market? (110)

SHOW FLASHCARD B

1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
18 ☐ 150,000 or more

CHECK ITEM M
(*See Control Card item 25a*)
- ☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 80, page 24*
- ☐ All others – *Skip to 65*

64a. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented? (111) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to c* 2 ☐ Rented – *Ask b*

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? (112) 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent; $ _____ . 00

c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear? (113) 1 ☐ Installment loan or contract – *Skip to 66a* 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear? (114) 1 ☐ Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

66a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. (115) $ _____ . 00

(If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.) (116) PER 1 ☐ Month 2 ☐ Year ☐ Other – Specify _____

b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include –
- **(1) Real estate taxes on this property?** (117) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
- **(2) Fire and hazard insurance?** (118) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

c. What kind of mortgage (loan) do you have? (119)

SHOW FLASHCARD C

1 ☐ Federal Housing Administration
2 ☐ Veterans Administration
3 ☐ Farmers Home Administration
4 ☐ None of the above

Skip to 68

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?	(120) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 68* 2 ☐ No
b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?	(121) 1 ☐ Inheritance or gift 2 ☐ Paid all cash 3 ☐ Other manner – *Specify* _____
68. Do you pay for –	
a. (1) Electricity:	(122) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, electricity not used – *Skip to b(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(123) $ _____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(124) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, gas not used – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(125) $ _____ . 00
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(126) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(127) $ _____ . 00
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(128) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to e(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(129) $ _____ . 00
e. (1) Real estate taxes? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(130) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to f(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? *(Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)*	(131) $ _____ . 00
f. (1) Water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?	(132) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to g(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(133) $ _____ . 00
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection, separately from real estate taxes?	(134) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to 69a*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(135) $ _____ . 00

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 21

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

69a. During the past 12 months – (1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	(136) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to b(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(137) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(138) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(139) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(140) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(141) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(142) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 70a*
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(143) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(144) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80*
b. Do you expect any job to cost $200 or more?	(145) 1 ☐ Yes . . . . 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80*
71. What is the MONTHLY rent? *(If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.)* *(Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)*	(146) $ _____ . 00 Per month (147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month Notes

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 22

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM N	*(See Control Card item 27a)* ☐ Mobile home or trailer – *Ask 72a* ☐ All others – *Skip to 73*
72a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?	(148) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to 75* 2 ☐ Rented
b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?	(149) $_____ . 00 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 75*
c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home?	(150) 1 ☐ Yes } *Skip to 75* 2 ☐ No
73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(151) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 75* 2 ☐ No
74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?	(152) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for — **a. (1) Electricity?**	(153) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free } *Skip to b(1)* 3 ☐ No, electricity not used
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(154) $_____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(155) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free } *Skip to c(1)* 3 ☐ No, gas not used
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(156) $_____ . 00
c. (1) Water?	(157) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(158) $_____ . 00
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(159) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent } *Skip to 76a* 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(160) $_____ . 00

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection?	(161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item O*
b. What is the YEARLY cost?	(162) $_____ . 00
CHECK ITEM O	*(See Check Item K, page 19)* ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 77a* ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item P*
77a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(163) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Skip to 77c*
b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?	(164) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 78a* 2 ☐ Separately – *Skip to 77d*
c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?	(165) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 78a*
d. What is the MONTHLY cost?	(166) $_____ . 00
78a. Are offstreet parking facilities available in connection with this building?	(167) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 78e*
b. Do you rent such a space?	(168) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – *Skip to 78e*
c. Is the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately?	(169) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to Check Item P* 2 ☐ Separately
d. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?	(170) $_____ . 00 – *Skip to Check Item P*
e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(171) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
CHECK ITEM P	*(See Control Card item 27a)* ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 80* ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 79a*
79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?	(172) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 80* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?	(173) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? Do not include units which are occupied as usual residence by caretakers, custodians, housekeepers or relatives.	(174) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

81a. How many cars or passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household?
(Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)

(175)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1
3 ☐ 2
4 ☐ 3
5 ☐ 4 or more

b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household?
(Count company trucks kept at home.)

(176)
1 ☐ None . . .
2 ☐ 1 . . . . .
3 ☐ 2 or more

Skip to Check Item Q, page 26

82. FOR OFFICE USE

NOTES

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM Q

☐ URE household *(See item 7, page 1) – Skip to 105, page 31*
(See Check Item A(3), page 13)
☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – *Ask 83*
☐ Head has lived here 12 months or longer – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

83. The following questions are about the place where . . . (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of . . . 's (head) previous residence?

Address *(Number and street)*

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(177) 1 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

84. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence?
(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

EMPLOYMENT

(178)
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

FAMILY

(178)
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

OTHER

(178)
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction; or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

85a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?

(179) ☐ Yes
1 ☐ Respondent is the head – *Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION*
2 ☐ Respondent is not the head – *Ask 85b*
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence?

(180) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION → *If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b – Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "your" previous residence. If "No" was marked in 85b – Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.*

86. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.

(181) _____ Number

87. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.

(182) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

88. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?

(183) _____ Number

89. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

(184) ☐ Yes → **Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?**
1 ☐ Yes – Used for that household only
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located?

(185)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

91a. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household?

☐ Yes
Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium?
(186)
1 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item R*
2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
3 ☐ Yes, a condominium – *Skip to 93*
☐ No – *Ask 91b*

b. Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent?

(186) 4 ☐ Rented for cash
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM R

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE *(See item 91, page 27)*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
(See item 90 page 27)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 92a*
☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
(See item 90, page 27)
☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 94*
☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item S*

92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?

(187) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?

(188) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

93. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(189)
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
18 ☐ 150,000 or more

} *Skip to 102a, page 30*

94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?

(190) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM S

(See item 91b, page 27)
☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 95*
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 96*

95. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?

If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)

(191) $ _____ 00 Per month

NOTES

96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

(192) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 98*
2 ☐ No

97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?

(193) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for –	(194) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } *Skip to b(1)*
a. (1) Electricity?	
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(195) $_____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(196) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, gas not used } *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(197) $_____ . 00
c. (1) Water?	(198) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(199) $_____ . 00
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(200) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } *Skip to 99a*
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(201) $_____ . 00
99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for garbage and trash collection?	(202) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item T*
b. What was the YEARLY cost?	(203) $_____ . 00
CHECK ITEM T	(See *item 91b, page 27*) ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 100a* ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
100a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(204) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Ask 100c*
b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?	(205) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 101a* 2 ☐ Separately – *Ask 100d*
c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source?	(206) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 101a*
d. What was the MONTHLY cost?	(207) $_____ . 00

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

101a. Were offstreet parking facilities available in connection with the building?	(208) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 101e*
b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space?	(209) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – *Skip to 101e*
c. Was the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?	(210) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 102a* 2 ☐ Separately
d. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space?	(211) $_____ . 00 – *Skip to 102a*
e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(212) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

NOTE – *Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.*

NOTE – *Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes."*

102a. The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your PRESENT neighborhood. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?

b. Here is a Flashcard. (Show *Flashcard D.*) Which of these 4 categories best describes how you feel about . . . (Condition)? (*Pause*) Does not bother you, bothers you a little, bothers you very much, or bothers you so much you would like to move.

(1) Street (highway) noise?	(213) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(2) Heavy traffic?	(214) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches?	(215) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?	(216) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(5) Poor street lighting?	(217) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(6) Neighborhood crime?	(218) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood?	(219) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures?	(220) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition?	(221) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(10) Industries, businesses, stores, or other nonresidential activities?	(222) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(11) Odors, smoke, or gas?	(223) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(12) Noise from airplane traffic?	(224) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move

NOTE – *If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

NOTE – *Ask ALL categories in 103a before proceeding to 103b.*

NOTE – *Ask 103b only for those categories in 103a which were answered "No."*

103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.

a. Do you have satisfactory –

b. Please look again at Flashcard D. Does not having satisfactory (service) not bother you, bother you a little, bother you very much or bother you so much you would like to move?

	a.	b.
(1) Public transportation?	(225) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(226) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(2) Schools?	(227) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(228) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(229) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(230) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(4) Police protection?	(231) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(232) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(5) Outdoor recreation facilities such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools?	(233) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(234) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	(235) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(236) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move

NOTE – *If "No" was answered for one or more categories in 103a, ask 103b.*

104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this **NEIGHBORHOOD** as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?
(237) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

b. How would you rate this **HOUSE** (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?
(238) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

OBSERVATION
105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?
(239) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM U
☐ URE Household *(See item 7, page 1)* – *Ask 106*
(See Control Card item 27a) ☐ A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 109*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 107a*

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 31

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

(Ask for URE Households only)
106. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?
(241) 8 ☐ YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)
Seasonal:
10 ☐ Summers only
11 ☐ Winters only
12 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in notes*
9 ☐ Migratory
} *Skip to 112, page 33*

OBSERVATION
107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?
(242) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ No public halls } *Skip to 108a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?
(243) 1 ☐ All in working order 2 ☐ Some in working order 3 ☐ None in working order

108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?
(244) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 109*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?
(245) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No stair railings

109. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?
(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)
(246) ____	(247) $ ____ . 00
(248) ____	(249) $ ____ . 00
(250) ____	(251) $ ____ . 00
(252) ____	(253) $ ____ . 00
(254) ____	(255) $ ____ . 00
(256) ____	(257) $ ____ . 00

110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership?
(Exclude income previously reported in item 109.)
(258) $ ____ . 00
(259) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch?
(Exclude income previously reported in items 109 and 110a.)
(260) $ ____ . 00
(261) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 32

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

NOTE – Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from –

NOTE – Ask 111b only for those categories in 111a which were answered "Yes."

			111b. How much was received from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(262) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(263) $ _____ . 00
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(264) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(265) $ _____ . 00
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(266) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(267) $ _____ . 00
(4) Net rental income?	(268) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(269) $ _____ . 00
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(270) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(271) $ _____ . 00
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(272) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(273) $ _____ . 00
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(274) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(275) $ _____ . 00
(8) Government employee pensions?	(276) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(277) $ _____ . 00
(9) Veterans payments?	(278) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(279) $ _____ . 00
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(280) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(281) $ _____ . 00
(11) Alimony or child support?	(282) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(283) $ _____ . 00
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(284) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(285) $ _____ . 00
(13) Anything else?	(286) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(287) $ _____ . 00

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

OBSERVATION – Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.

112. How many mobile homes are in this group? (288) 1 ☐ 6–99 2 ☐ 100 or more

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures

113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor 2 ☐ One (up or down) 3 ☐ Two or more (up or down)

CHECK ITEM V

☐ URE Household (See item 7, page 1) – *Skip to Check Item AA, page 39* (See Control Card item 11b)

☐ Household contains only family members – *Skip to Check Item W, page 36*

☐ Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – *Ask 114, page 34*

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? →

(Obtain income for persons 14+ in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? →

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? →

NOTE – Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from –			116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(290) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(291) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(292) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(4) Net rental income?	(293) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(294) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(295) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(296) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(8) Government employee pensions?	(297) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(9) Veterans payments?	(298) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(299) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(11) Alimony or child support?	(300) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(301) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(13) Anything else?	(302) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 — Continued

(304) _____ Line No.	(323) _____ Line No.	(342) _____ Line No.	(361) _____ Line No.
114. (305) $ _____ . 00	114. (324) $ _____ . 00	114. (343) $ _____ . 00	114. (362) $ _____ . 00
115a. (306) $ _____ . 00 (307) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (325) $ _____ . 00 (326) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (344) $ _____ . 00 (345) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (363) $ _____ . 00 (364) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. (308) $ _____ . 00 (309) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (327) $ _____ . 00 (328) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (346) $ _____ . 00 (347) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (365) $ _____ . 00 (366) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) (310) $ _____ . 00	(1) (329) $ _____ . 00	(1) (348) $ _____ . 00	(1) (367) $ _____ . 00
(2) (311) $ _____ . 00	(2) (330) $ _____ . 00	(2) (349) $ _____ . 00	(2) (368) $ _____ . 00
(3) (312) $ _____ . 00	(3) (331) $ _____ . 00	(3) (350) $ _____ . 00	(3) (369) $ _____ . 00
(4) (313) $ _____ . 00	(4) (332) $ _____ . 00	(4) (351) $ _____ . 00	(4) (370) $ _____ . 00
(5) (314) $ _____ . 00	(5) (333) $ _____ . 00	(5) (352) $ _____ . 00	(5) (371) $ _____ . 00
(6) (315) $ _____ . 00	(6) (334) $ _____ . 00	(6) (353) $ _____ . 00	(6) (372) $ _____ . 00
(7) (316) $ _____ . 00	(7) (335) $ _____ . 00	(7) (354) $ _____ . 00	(7) (373) $ _____ . 00
(8) (317) $ _____ . 00	(8) (336) $ _____ . 00	(8) (355) $ _____ . 00	(8) (374) $ _____ . 00
(9) (318) $ _____ . 00	(9) (337) $ _____ . 00	(9) (356) $ _____ . 00	(9) (375) $ _____ . 00
(10) (319) $ _____ . 00	(10) (338) $ _____ . 00	(10) (357) $ _____ . 00	(10) (376) $ _____ . 00
(11) (320) $ _____ . 00	(11) (339) $ _____ . 00	(11) (358) $ _____ . 00	(11) (377) $ _____ . 00
(12) (321) $ _____ . 00	(12) (340) $ _____ . 00	(12) (359) $ _____ . 00	(12) (378) $ _____ . 00
(13) (322) $ _____ . 00	(13) (341) $ _____ . 00	(13) (360) $ _____ . 00	(13) (379) $ _____ . 00
Notes			

Section III B – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

CHECK ITEM W.

(See Control Card item 25a)

☐ OWNED or BEING BOUGHT (Regular, condominium, or cooperative ownership) – *Ask 117a*

☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 117b*

117a. Do you have insurance on your home and its contents for any of the following?	
(1) Theft and burglary	(379) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
(2) Floods	(380) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
(3) Earthquakes	(381) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know *Skip to 118a after filling 117a*
b. Do you have insurance on your household contents (furniture and belongings) for any of the following?	
(1) Fire	(383) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
(2) Theft and burglary	(384) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
(3) Hazards such as flood, or earthquake	(385) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
118a. At your present address have you ever applied for and been refused automobile insurance, fire insurance, theft insurance, or hazard insurance such as flood, or earthquake, etc., BECAUSE OF WHERE YOU LIVE?	(386) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 119*
b. What type of insurance coverage have you been refused because of where you live?	(387) 1 ☐ Automobile only 2 ☐ Fire only 3 ☐ Theft and burglary only 4 ☐ Hazard only 5 ☐ Fire and hazard 6 ☐ Theft and hazard 7 ☐ Any other combination

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

PGM 5

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

119. Did . . . (head) have a job last week?	(434) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39*
120. What is . . . 's (head) principal means of transportation to work?	(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . } 2 ☐ Car or carpool } (391) 1 ☐ Drives alone 2 ☐ Shares driving 3 ☐ Drives others 4 ☐ Rides with someone else (390) 5 ☐ Walks only 6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39* 7 ☐ Railroad 8 ☐ Subway or elevated 9 ☐ Bus or streetcar 10 ☐ Taxicab 11 ☐ Motorcycle 13 ☐ Bicycle 12 ☐ Other means – Specify _____
121. Does . . . (head) usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?	(395) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39*
122. Does . . . (head) work in an incorporated city, town, borough or village?	(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 124*
123. Does . . . (head) live in the same city, town, borough or village that he/she works in?	(397) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
124. How long does it usually take . . . (head) to get from home to work?	(399) _____ Minutes
125. What is . . . 's (head) ONE-WAY distance from home to work?	(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile
CHECK ITEM X	☐ Head works 5 miles or more from home *(item 125 is 5 miles or more)* – *Ask 126a* ☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39*

PGM 6

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

126a. Does . . . (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to get to work?	(405) 1 ☐ Yes, *Skip to c* 2 ☐ No, *Ask b*
b. What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from . . . 's (head) place of work? Is it because –	
(1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood?	(406) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(2) You like your house (apartment)?	(407) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church?	(408) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities?	(409) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family?	(410) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(6) You can afford your present home?	(411) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(7) You're used to your present home, or you're comfortable, or you've always lived here?	(412) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(8) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? *If "Yes," specify reason(s)* – _____	(413) 1 ☐ Yes, 2 ☐ No, *(Skip to Note above item 127)*
c. What are the reasons you don't live closer to . . . 's (head) place of work? Is it because –	
(9) You don't like any houses which are closer to work?	(414) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(10) You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work?	(415) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(11) The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches?	(416) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(12) The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities?	(417) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(13) The neighborhoods closer to . . . 's (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs?	(418) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(14) You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work?	(419) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(15) There is no closer housing available?	(420) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(16) You don't like change; it's trouble to move?	(421) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(17) . . . (head's) present job is temporary, or . . . (head) expects to change jobs?	(422) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(18) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? *If "Yes," specify reason(s)* – _____	(423) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
NOTE: *If 2 or more "Yes" answers in categories (1)–(18), ask item 127. If "Yes" only in c(14), go to Check Item Y. All others go to Check Item Z.*	
127. In view of all of the reasons we have talked about *(Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in (1)–(18) above)*, which reason would you say is the most important reason you live 5 or more miles from . . . 's (head) work?	(424) _____ Reason number
CHECK ITEM Y	☐ "Yes" in item 126c(14) and "No" in item 123 – *Ask 128* ☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item Z*
128. You said you cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work – Would . . . (head) move to the place where he/she works if housing were available which he/she could afford?	(398) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM Z

(1) (See Check Item W, page 36)

[ ] Owned or being bought – Go to Check Item Z(2)

[ ] Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to Check Item AA

(2) (See Check Item A(3), page 13)

[ ] Head moved here during the last 12 months – Go to Check Item Z(3)

[ ] Head did not move here in last 12 months – Skip to Check Item AA

(3) (See item 66a, page 20)

[ ] Amount, "DK," "NA" or "Refused" entered in item 66a – Ask 129a

[ ] Item 66a is blank – Skip to Check Item AA

129a. Earlier you told me that this property is mortgaged. When you acquired this property did you originate (place) a new mortgage or assume an existing mortgage? (428) 1 [ ] Originated mortgage 2 [ ] Assumed mortgage – Skip to Check Item AA

b. At the time you acquired this property, what was the amount of the mortgage? Do not include second trusts, or any other loan associated with the property. (429) $ _____ 00

CHECK ITEM AA

[ ] "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a – Skip to Check Item BB

BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND

[ ] "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – Ask 130

[ ] "No," "NA" or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – Skip to Check Item BB

130. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more? (425) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No

CHECK ITEM BB

(See item 7, page 1)

[ ] URE Household – Go to Control Card item 38a

[ ] Regular Interview – Go to Section IV

NOTES

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION

REFERENCE CHECK ITEM

(1) (See Control Card item 27a)

Number of living quarters

1 [ ] Mobile home or trailer or a one-unit structure (box 1, 2 or 3 marked in item 27a)

2 [ ] Two-or-more unit structure (box 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 marked in item 27a) – Skip to part (5)

(2) (See Control Card item 34a)

Storm windows

3 [ ] "Yes, all windows" or "Yes, some windows" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34a)

4 [ ] "No" (box 3 marked in item 34a)

(3) (See Control Card item 34b)

Storm doors

5 [ ] "Yes, all doors" or "Yes, some doors" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34b)

6 [ ] "No" (box 3 marked in item 34b)

(4) (See Control Card item 34c)

Attic or roof insulation

7 [ ] "Yes" (box 1 marked in item 34c)

8 [ ] "No" or "Don't know" (box 2 or 3 marked in item 34c)

(5) (See Section IIIB item 48, page 16)

Heating equipment

9 [ ] Box 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 marked in item 48

10 [ ] Box 6, 7 or 8 marked in item 48

11 [ ] Box 9 marked in item 48

INTRODUCTION The following questions are concerned with heating equipment and insulation.

CHECK ITEM A

(See Control Card item 25 and Reference Check Item)

Owned or being bought AND

[ ] Box 9 marked in Reference Check Item – Ask 1

[ ] All others – Skip to Check Item B ~ PGM 7

1. What is the age of your furnace? (435) 1 [ ] 0–3 years 2 [ ] 4–10 years 3 [ ] 11–20 years 4 [ ] 21–40 years 5 [ ] 41 years or more 6 [ ] Don't know

2a. During the past 12 months, has any maintenance been done or modifications been made to your furnace? (436) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No

b. Do you have a maintenance contract for your furnace? (437) 1 [ ] Yes 2 [ ] No

CHECK ITEM B

(See Reference Check Item)

[ ] Unit has no heating equipment (Box 11 marked in Reference Check Item) – Skip to 4a

[ ] All others – Ask 3a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION – Continued

3a. Is there a thermostat in your living quarters which controls your heat? (438) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*

b. Does this thermostat have a clock-operated setting so that the temperature can be lowered automatically? (439) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4a* 2 ☐ No

c. During the heating season do you ever change the temperature setting on the thermostat or do you keep the same setting all the time? (440) 1 ☐ Change setting 2 ☐ Keep uniform setting all the time – *Skip to 4a*

d. Do you change it occasionally, that is, 3 or fewer days of the week, or do you change it regularly, that is, 4 or more days of the week? (441) 1 ☐ Occasionally 2 ☐ Regularly 3 ☐ Don't know

4a. Do you have hot piped water in this house (apartment)? (442) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*

b. Which fuel is used most for heating the water? (443)
- Gas
  - 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
  - 2 ☐ Bottled, tank or LP
- 3 ☐ Electricity
- 4 ☐ Fuel oil
- 5 ☐ Kerosene
- 6 ☐ Coal or coke
- 7 ☐ Solar heat
- 8 ☐ Other fuel – *Specify* _____
- 9 ☐ No fuel used

CHECK ITEM C

(See Reference Check Item)

One-unit structure or mobile home or trailer (Box 1 in Reference Check Item) AND
- ☐ All or some storm windows (Box 3 in Reference Check Item) – *Ask 5*
- ☐ No storm windows (Box 4 in Reference Check Item) – *Skip to Check Item D*

☐ All others – *Go to Control Card item 38a*

5. During the past 12 months were any storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective covering, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc., installed over the window openings on this house? (444) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(See Reference Check Item)
- ☐ All or some storm doors (Box 5 in Reference Check Item) – *Ask 6*
- ☐ No storm doors (Box 6 in Reference Check Item) – *Skip to Check Item E*

6. During the past 12 months were any storm doors installed on this house? (445) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM E

(See Reference Check Item)
- ☐ "Yes" for attic or roof insulation (Box 7 in Reference Check Item) – *Ask 7a*
- ☐ "No" or "Don't know" for attic or roof insulation (Box 8 in Reference Check Item) – *Skip to 7c*

FORM AHS-2 (8-20-77)

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION – Continued

7a. During the past 12 months was attic or roof insulation added or installed? (446) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 7c*

b. How much insulation was ADDED or INSTALLED to the attic or roof – was it less than 3 inches, 3 up to 6 inches, or 6 inches or more? (447) 1 ☐ Less than 3 inches 2 ☐ 3 up to 6 inches 3 ☐ 6 inches or more 4 ☐ Don't know

c. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in the exterior walls? (448) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

8. During the past 12 months was caulking or weatherstripping added to the exterior doors or windows? (449) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

9. In addition to the types of thermal (heat) insulation already asked about, was any other thermal (heat) insulation added or installed in the house during the past 12 months, such as insulating hot water pipes or the hot water heater, or insulating floors or crawl spaces? (450) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM F

(Refer to Control Card item 25a)
- ☐ Owned or being bought AND
  - ☐ "Yes" marked in any of 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 or 9 above – *Ask 10*
- ☐ All others – *Go to Control Card item 38a*

10. What was the total cost of the (Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in items 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 and 9 above) which was added or installed during the past 12 months? (451)
- 1 ☐ $ 1 – 49
- 2 ☐ 50 – 99
- 3 ☐ 100 – 199
- 4 ☐ 200 – 399
- 5 ☐ 400 or more
- 6 ☐ Don't know
- 7 ☐ No charge, or none

} *Go to Control Card item 38a*

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (8-20-77)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

NOTES

NOTES

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-44
Selection of sample areas App-44
Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey App-44
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units App-44
Splitting of the sample App-45
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas App-45
Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program App-45
1977 reduction App-46
1970 Census of Population and Housing App-46
ESTIMATION App-46
AHS national sample App-46
1977 housing inventory App-46
1973-1977 lost units App-47
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing App-47
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES App-47
Sampling errors App-48
Standard errors of estimates of levels App-48
Standard errors of estimates of percentages App-49
Standard errors of ratios App-49
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I App-50
Illustration II App-51
Differences App-51
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference App-52
Medians App-53
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median. App-53
Nonsampling errors App-54
1970 census App-54
Reinterview program App-54
Coverage errors App-56
Rounding errors App-56

SAMPLE DESIGN

The 1977 estimates are based on data collected in October 1977 through January 1978 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 70,600 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey. Of this number, 4,000 interviews were classified as "noninterview" for various reasons. Occupied housing units were classified as "noninterview," mainly, because the occupants refused to be interviewed after repeated calls. For vacant housing units, interviews were not obtained because an informed respondent was not found after repeated visits. In addition to the 70,600, there were also 6,300 sample units which were visited but found not to be eligible for interview for the AHS in terms of collecting information relevant to the 1977 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas.—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU'S). These PSU's were then grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only 1 PSU which was in sample with certainty. These 156 strata were mostly the larger SMSA's and were called self-representing (SR), since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and 1 stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the 2 PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances, producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's, thus giving a grand total of 461 PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey.—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1977 survey consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1976 survey (which included all sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program) and that were not part of the 1977 reduction.

2. All sample housing units that were either type A noninterviews (i.e., units eligible to be interviewed) or type B noninterviews (i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey but which could become eligible in the future) in the 1976 survey and that were not part of the 1977 reduction. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see the facsimile of the 1977 AHS questionnaire, page 1.)

3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1976 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas since the 1976 survey.)

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units.—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for the AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970

Census of Population and Housing was selected for the AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized samples—one to be used for the AHS and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for the AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into equal-sized samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages. Within the sample PSU's, the first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportional to the following 1970 census counts of housing units (HU's) and persons in group quarters combined in the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Number of HU's in the ED} + \dfrac{\text{Number of group quarters persons in the ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The next step was to select an expected cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments (i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units) and a segment was selected. Those selected segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subsampled at the time of the survey so that an expected four housing units were chosen for interview.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled at the rate of 2 in 1,366. Housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample as a result of the area sample described.

Splitting of the sample.—The described sample selection procedure produced clusters (or segments) of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). Clusters of this size should result in a minimum loss in precision for estimates of housing characteristics in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of neighboring units. However, clusters of size-two housing units were considered to be more optimum within those areas where the housing characteristics of neighboring units tend to be very similar (i.e., urban areas and new construction units). A splitting operation was then carried out for clusters selected from the census address and the new construction frames. This consisted of halving each sample cluster from these frames. Thus, two housing units from each of these clusters were included in the survey and two housing units were held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the clusters selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample cluster of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining clusters were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas.—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample selected in the original sampling operations in 1973 from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction frames, this meant that the other half of each rural cluster (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974. Similarly, for the area sampling frame, this meant the entire reserve cluster (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the cluster was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program.—The 1976 Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS national sample from the census address and new construction frames. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction from building permits issued prior to January 1970.
2. Units converted to residential use in structures totally nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
3. Houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.
4. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed in the 1970 census or established since the 1970 census.
5. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970 was selected in two stages. First, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after the census, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. These units were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,320.

A sample of mobile homes placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census was also selected in two stages. During the first stage, a list of mobile home parks was obtained from

commercial listings. This list was then supplemented by additional parks identified by a canvassing operation similar to that performed in ED's where area sampling methods are used. The second stage consisted of dividing the parks into clusters of an expected size of four sites. These clusters were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,366.

For the remaining units (i.e., mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census, mobile homes vacant at the time of the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential use since the 1970 census, and houses that had been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census), the sampling was done in three stages. First, a subsample of the regular AHS sample units from the census address frame was selected. Second, succeeding structures that had been eligible to be selected from the census address frame were then listed until eight structures (excluding mobile home parks) were found. Finally, the intervening structures that had been listed which did not have a chance of selection in the AHS were identified and the units within these structures were interviewed.

1977 reduction.—By 1977, the addition to the sample from primarily new construction and the coverage improvements had increased the total sample size (interviews plus noninterviews) to about 81,000. The sample was reduced by about 7 percent to approximately 75,000. However, this reduction did not include any CEN-SUP[1] units or units which were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program. Thus, the overall probability of selection for these latter units remained unchanged, and, for the rest of the units, their probability of selection was about 1 in 1,472, if they were urban, and about 1 in 736, if they were rural.

1970 Census of Population and Housing.—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-, 15- or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design can be obtained in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, **Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary.**

ESTIMATION

AHS national sample.—The AHS national sample produced estimates of two types: Estimates of the 1977 housing inventory and estimates of units removed from the housing inventory between 1973 and 1977 (i.e., 1973-1977 lost units). Each type of estimate employed a separate, though similar, estimation procedure.

1977 housing inventory.—In 1977, the AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units} + \text{noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country.

The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR sample PSU's in each census region. The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units; i.e., one category of sample units built April 1, 1970, or later, to an independently derived current estimate where a known deficiency in the AHS sample exists (see the section on nonsampling error) for each of the four regions. This estimate was considered to be the best estimate available for the number of conventional new construction units in this category. The second-stage ratio estimation factor was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current best estimate of new construction in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then

[1] CEN-SUP units resulted from a 1970 census evaluation study and represented units missed in the 1970 census.

applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to independently derived current housing estimates for 4 categories of vacant housing units and for 24 categories of occupied housing units. Each of these 24 categories is a combination of the characteristics of residence, tenure, race of head, and sex of head.

The third-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a sample household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey also conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second- and third-stage ratio estimation procedures were iterated in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of "independent" estimates. The second-stage was modified so that the estimates for all 15 categories of new construction would be identical to the estimates before the third-stage. Hence, the repeated second-stage had the effect of controlling the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to the "unbiased" sample estimates for 14 categories of new construction units for each of the 4 regions (i.e., 9 categories for conventional new construction units and 5 for new construction mobile homes) and, as before, of adjusting the AHS sample estimate of 1 category of conventional new construction units to an independently derived current estimate.

The numerators were either the unbiased weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments) or the independent estimate derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios in this iterative process were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units after the previous stage of ratio estimation. The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for the AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure, one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially.

1973-1977 lost units.—The 1973-1977 lost unit estimates employed the three-stage ratio estimation procedure used to produce the AHS national estimates of the 1973 housing inventory, described in the 1973 Current Housing Report, Series H-150-73, **General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions.** These 1973-1977 lost units do not include the housing units from the 1976 Coverage Improvement. Since the 1973-1977 lost units existed, by definition, in the 1973 housing inventory, there was a 1973 housing inventory weight associated with each 1973-1977 lost unit. This weight, adjusted for the 1977 reduction, was used to tabulate the estimates of the characteristics of the 1973-1977 lost units. Also, the general effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of the ratio estimation procedure employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, **Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary.**

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys; sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS national sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census appears in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, **Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary.** The sampling errors for 1970 census data are much smaller than for AHS data. Therefore, in making comparisons between the two data sources, it can be safely assumed that the census data are subject to zero sampling errors.

Sampling errors.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The variability between estimates from all possible samples is defined as sampling error. One common measure of sampling error is the standard error which measures the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average results of all possible samples. In addition, the standard error, as calculated for this report, partially reflects the variation in the estimates due to some nonsampling errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates so that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, and each of these samples was surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Standard errors of estimates of levels.—Tables I, II, III, and IV present the standard errors applicable to the 1977 national housing inventory estimates in

TABLE I. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Rural Housing Units, Source of Water, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, Urban Housing Units, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total or White (000)	Standard error: Black (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total or White (000)	Standard error: Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	40	38
5	3	3	2,500	63	53
10	4	4	5,000	88	55
25	6	6	10,000	120	–
50	9	9	25,000	168	–
100	13	13	50,000	177	–
250	20	20	75,000	95	–
500	29	28			

TABLE II. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Standard error: Black (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Standard error: Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	48	45
5	3	3	2,500	76	64
10	5	5	5,000	105	66
25	8	8	10,000	144	–
50	11	11	25,000	202	–
100	15	15	50,000	213	–
250	24	24	75,000	114	–
500	34	33			

this report and tables V and VI present the standard errors applicable to 1973-1977 lost housing unit estimates in this report. Table VII presents the standard errors for each of the four regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard error for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I through VII.

Standard errors of estimates of percentages.—The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly, if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, and XIV present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Tables VIII, IX, X, and XI show the approximate standard errors of all national estimated percentages of housing units. Tables XII and XIII show the approximate standard errors of national estimated percentages of 1973-1977 lost housing units. Table XIV shows the approximate standard errors of all regional estimated percentages of housing units. Two-way interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables VIII through XIV.

Included in tables I through XIV are estimates of standard errors for estimates of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered to be overestimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

Standard errors of ratios.—For ratios of the form (100) (x/y), where x is not a subclass of y, tables VIII through XIV underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard

TABLE III. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Urban or Rural Housing Units: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error					
	Rural housing units (except those in next column)		Rural housing units pertaining to cooking fuel, heating fuel-electricity only, mobile homes, new construction, source of water, households with head of Spanish origin, and urban housing units (except those in next column)		Urban housing units pertaining to cooking fuel, heating fuel-electricity only, lacking complete plumbing facilities, mobile homes, new construction, and source of water	
(000)	Total or White (000)	Black (000)	Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)	Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)
0	1	1	2	2	3	3
5	2	2	3	3	4	4
10	4	4	4	4	5	5
25	6	6	7	7	8	8
50	8	8	10	10	11	11
100	11	11	14	14	16	16
250	18	17	22	21	25	25
500	25	24	31	30	35	34
1,000	35	33	43	41	50	47
2,500	55	46	68	57	78	66
5,000	76	48	94	59	108	68
10,000	104	–	129	–	148	–
25,000	146	–	181	–	208	–
50,000	153	–	190	–	219	–

TABLE IV. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Vacant Housing Units: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error			
	Total year-round vacants (000)	Urban year-round vacants (000)	Rural year-round vacants (000)	Total, urban, or rural seasonal and migratory vacants (000)
0	1	2	1	2
5	2	3	2	4
10	3	4	3	5
25	5	6	5	8
50	7	9	8	11
100	10	12	11	16
250	17	20	18	28
500	24	28	27	43
1,000	35	40	42	69
2,500	59	66	83	144
3,500	74	79	–	–

error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100)\ (x/y)\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio

y = the denominator of the ratio

σ_x = the standard error of the numerator

σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I.—Table A-1 of this report shows that in urban areas of the United States there were 21,809,000 renter-occupied housing units in 1977. Interpolation of the data in table III shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 170,000. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the table below was extracted from table III. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
10,000	129
21,809	x
25,000	181

By vertically interpolating between 129 and 181, the entry for "x" is determined to be:

$$21{,}809-10{,}000 = 11{,}809$$
$$25{,}000-10{,}000 = 15{,}000$$

$$129 + \frac{11{,}809}{15{,}000}(181-129) = 170$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 21,639,000 to 21,979,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1977 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 21,537,000 to 22,081,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 21,469,000 to 22,149,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-1 also shows that of the 21,809,000 renter-occupied housing units in urban areas, 6,447,000, or 29.6 percent, were occupied by two persons. Interpolation of the data in table XI (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 0.4. The following procedure was used in interpolating.

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table XI. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage		
	25	29.6	50
10,000	0.6	a	0.7
21,809		p	
25,000	0.4	b	0.4

1. By horizontal interpolation between 0.6 and 0.7, the entry for cell "a" is determined to be 0.6.

$$29.6-25.0 = 4.6$$
$$50.0-25.0 = 25.0$$

$$0.6 + \frac{4.6}{25.0}(0.7-0.6) = 0.6$$

2. By horizontal interpolation between 0.4 and 0.4, the entry for cell "b" is determined to be 0.4.

$$29.6-25.0 = 4.6$$
$$50.0-25.0 = 25.0$$

$$0.4 + \frac{4.6}{25.0}(0.4-0.4) = 0.4$$

3. By vertical interpolation between 0.6 and 0.4, the entry for "p" is determined to be 0.4.

$$21{,}809-10{,}000 = 11{,}809$$
$$25{,}000-10{,}000 = 15{,}000$$

$$0.6 + \frac{11{,}809}{15{,}000}(0.4-0.6) = 0.4$$

TABLE V. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Lost Housing Units: 1973-1977 (Excluding Estimates of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2
5	3
10	4
25	7
50	10
100	14
250	22
500	32
750	41
1,000	49
1,750	70
2,500	89

TABLE VI. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant: 1973-1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2
5	3
10	5
25	8
50	11
100	16
250	27
500	42
750	56
1,000	69
1,750	107
2,500	145

TABLE VIIa. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of the Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Rural Housing Units, Source of Water, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, Urban Housing Units, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2	1,000	45
5	3	2,500	70
10	4	5,000	97
25	7	10,000	133
50	10	25,000	187
100	14	50,000	196
250	22	75,000	105
500	32		

Note: For standard errors of regional estimates of rural housing units or urban housing units and of vacant housing units, use the national standard errors in tables III and IV, respectively, multiplied by 1.1.

TABLE VIIb. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, for Each of the Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	3	1,000	54
5	4	2,500	84
10	5	5,000	117
25	9	10,000	160
50	12	25,000	225
100	17	50,000	236
250	27	75,000	126
500	38		

TABLE VIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Urban Year-Round Vacant Housing Units and of Total Housing Units (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Rural Housing Units, Source of Water, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, Urban Occupied Housing Units, and Total Vacant Year-Round Housing Units): 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.8	28.6
10	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	17.5	20.2
25	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.7	9.1	11.1	12.8
50	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.9	5.4	6.5	7.8	9.0
100	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.6	5.5	6.4
250	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.0
500	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.9
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0
2,500	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.03	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000	0.02	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
25,000	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	—	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
75,000	—	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 29.2 to 30.0 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 29.0 to 30.2 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 28.8 to 30.4 percent.

Illustration II.—Table A-2 of this report shows that in the rural areas of the United States in 1977 there were 127,000 specified owner-occupied farm housing units. Interpolation of the data in table III shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 12,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 115,000 to 139,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1977 specified owner-occupied farm housing units lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 108,000 to 146,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 103,000 to 151,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-2 also shows that of the 127,000 specified owner-occupied farm housing units in rural areas, 54,000, or 42.5 percent, were owned free and clear. Interpolation of the data in table X (i.e., interpolation on both the base and the percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 5.0 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 37.5 to 47.5 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 34.5 to 50.5 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 32.5 to 52.5 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The stand-

ard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error. However, if there is a high negative correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table A-1 shows that in urban areas of the United States there were 3,359,000 renter-occupied housing units with three persons in 1977. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of 1977 renter-occupied housing units in urban areas with 2 persons and those with 3 persons is 3,088,000. Interpolation of the data in table III shows that the standard error of an estimate of 6,447,000 is approximately 104,000, and that the standard error of an estimate of 3,359,000 is approximately 77,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 3,088,000 is about:

$$129{,}000 = \sqrt{(104{,}000)^2 + (77{,}000)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 3,088,000 difference is from 2,959,000 to 3,217,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 2,882,000 to 3,294,000 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 2,830,000 to 3,346,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1977 renter-occupied housing units in urban areas with two persons is greater than the number with three persons, since the 95-percent con-

TABLE IX. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Total Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin; of Seasonal and Migratory Vacant Housing Units; and of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Mobile Homes, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, New Construction, and Source of Water: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	35.4
10	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.1	21.7	25.0
25	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.5	11.3	13.7	15.8
50	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	6.7	8.0	9.7	11.2
100	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.5	4.8	5.7	6.9	7.9
250	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.0	3.6	4.3	5.0
500	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.5
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5
2,500	0.10	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6
5,000	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1
10,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
25,000	0.01	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.01	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
75,000	–	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE X. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Total Year-Round Vacant Housing Units, of Year-Round Rural Vacant Housing Units, and of Rural Housing Units (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Rural Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	21.5	24.8
10	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	12.5	15.2	17.5
25	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	6.7	7.9	9.6	11.1
50	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.4	4.7	5.6	6.8	7.8
100	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.0	4.8	5.5
250	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.5
500	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5
1,000	0.12	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.8
2,500	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1
5,000	0.02	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
10,000	0.01	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000	–	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

fidence interval of this difference does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From the appropriate standard error table, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;

2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1; and

3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.—Table A-1 of this report shows the median number of persons in owner-occupied housing units in urban areas was 2.7 in 1977. The base of the distribution, from which this median was determined, is 31,890,000 housing units.

1. From table XI, the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of 31,890,000 is 0.4 percentage points.

TABLE XI. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Rural Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and of Urban Housing Units (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, and Source of Water): 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	30.7
10	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.9	18.8	21.7
25	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.2	9.8	11.9	13.7
50	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.2	5.8	6.9	8.4	9.7
100	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.0	4.1	4.9	6.0	6.9
250	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.3
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.1
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.08	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0
10,000	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.09	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	—	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE XII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units: 1973-1977 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	30.2
10	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	18.5	21.4
25	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.1	9.6	11.7	13.5
50	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	5.7	6.8	8.3	9.6
100	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.9	4.1	4.8	5.8	6.8
250	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.3
500	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.0
750	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1
1,750	0.10	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
2,500	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.2 and 50.8.

3. From table A-1, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first 2 categories that 14,705,000 owner-occupied housing units, or 46.1 percent, had 1 and 2 persons (actually, for purposes of calculating the median, the category of 2 persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 5,679,000 owner-occupied housing units, or 17.8 percent, had 3 persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons). By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\,\frac{49.2-46.1}{17.8} = 2.7$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\,\frac{50.8-46.1}{17.8} = 2.8$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.7 to 2.8 persons. Although it appears that this confidence interval has the sample estimate as the lower limit, it actually is a reflection of the rounding error associated with the median (see the paragraph on rounding errors in this appendix).

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from this list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

TABLE XIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant: 1973-1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	33.8
10	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	20.7	23.9
25	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	9.1	10.8	13.1	15.1
50	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7	6.4	7.6	9.3	10.7
100	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.3	4.5	5.4	6.5	7.6
250	0.9	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.1	4.8
500	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4
750	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.8
1,000	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
1,750	0.13	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8
2,500	0.09	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for both the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and the 1977 AHS national sample.

1970 census.—A number of studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates: "Coverage" and "content" errors. The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included space errors, definitional errors, and occupancy errors. The "content" errors measured the accuracy of the data collected for enumerated housing units. These errors were measured by reinterviews, record checks, and other surveys.

The detailed results of these studies on coverage and content errors, as well as the methodology employed, can be found in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program reports PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census**; and PHC(E)-10, **Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews.**

Reinterview program.—For the AHS national sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a subsample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and, thus, were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

As part of the reinterview, an additional check was carried out for interviewer evaluation and quality control. This check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.

2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.

3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.

4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.

5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.

6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.

7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

The results of the 1977 reinterview study were not available at the time of publication. However, it is expected that they will be similar to the results of the 1976 reinterview study which are presented in the Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample, 1976." Unlike the years prior to 1976, the respondent's answers in the reinterview were not reconciled to the original answers given in the AHS interview; i.e., after the question was answered in the reinterview, the interviewer did not present the previous responses and then ask the respondent to decide upon the best answer. Comparing the reinterview results of 1976 with the years prior to 1976, we found that the estimates of inconsistency of all items (nonattitudinal and attitudinal) increased substantially in the 1976 results. In other words, providing the interviewer with the original response had the effect of reducing the levels of inconsistency.

To summarize the results of the 1976 reinterview program: Overall, it showed moderate to high levels of inconsistency with about one-third of the nonattitudinal items and a high level of inconsistency with about one-third of the attitudinal items. Only one-eighth of the nonattitudinal items showed a low level of inconsistency.

The range for evaluating inconsistency is 0—100. The rule of thumb is that indices below 20 are low; indices from 20 to 50 are moderate, indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting; those over 50 are high, indicating that improvements are needed in the method used to collect these data or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

TABLE XIVa. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Rural Housing Units, Source of Water, Households With Head of Spanish Origin, Urban Housing Units, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	31.8
10	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	19.4	22.5
25	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	10.1	12.3	14.2
50	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	6.0	7.2	8.7	10.0
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.1
250	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.08	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	—	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	—	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

Note: For standard errors of regional estimated percentages of rural housing units, use national standard errors in tables X or XI, multiplied by 1.1. For regional estimated percentages of urban housing units, use national standard errors in tables IX or XI, multiplied by 1.1. For regional estimated percentages of vacant housing units, use national standard errors in tables VIII, IX or X, multiplied by 1.1.

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

The following list shows the 1977 AHS-2 questionnaire numbers for those items asked in the 1976 reinterview: Nonattitudinal, sections IIIA and IIIB, 12*, 13*, 15a, 15b, 15c*, 36a, 36b*, 37a, 37b*, 49*, 50*, 51a, 51b, 52a*, 54a*, 54b, 55a, 55b, 55c*, 56a, 56b, 58a*, 58b*, 61a*; Attitudinal, section IIIB, 102 all parts*, 103 all parts*, and 104 all parts*. Asterisks (*) indicate that the item had an estimated index of inconsistency greater than 40. Since cross tabulations involving these items may be subject to a large distortion because of the moderate to high response variance, they should be considered to be less reliable than comparable cross tabulations which do not involve these items. The cutoff at 40 was selected because (1) the shape of the distribution had a natural break before 40, (2) the large sampling errors on the estimated indices indicated little difference between those indices from 40 to 50 and those greater than 50, and (3) the break between moderate and high indices at 50 is arbitrary.

The 1970 census reinterview results provide illustrations of possible nonsampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about 5 percent, and the average monthly costs of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated, although the net effect on average gross rent was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that respondents may lack precise

information. Also, because the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys, there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it was mentioned previously (in the section on estimation) that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued more than 5 months before the survey began were eligible to be selected to represent conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, it is not possible to sample units whose permits are issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

It is estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed about 3.5 percent (i.e., about 375,000 units) of all conventional new construction built after April 1970, because the permits for these units, which were built before October 1977, were issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

In addition, the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. First, when the canvassing was done to identify mobile home parks that were not in the sample frame or not on the commercial lists, only 92 percent of the census address frame ED's were represented. Second, it appears that the listing procedure (used to find mobile homes placed outside parks, units converted from nonresidential to residential, and houses that had been moved onto their present site) was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions (which might be primarily in business districts), since the listing procedure started from a residential unit. (The sample estimate of this component was approximately 16,000 housing units with a standard error of 12,000.)

Finally, it is felt that deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. As before, it had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed as much as 2 percent (i.e., as much as 400,000 units) of all housing units in ED's where area sampling methods are used because these units were not listed during the canvassing.

The third stage of ratio estimation corrects for these deficiencies as far as the count of total housing is concerned. However, biases of subtotals would still remain.

Rounding errors.—In errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of this survey. Also, since medians in this report were computed using unrounded data, instead of the shown published rounded data, they can differ from medians calculated directly from the published data.

TABLE XIVb. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, for Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	38.2
10	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	23.4	27.0
25	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	12.2	14.8	17.1
50	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.2	8.6	10.5	12.1
100	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	5.1	6.1	7.4	8.5
250	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.7	5.4
500	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.8
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.7
2,500	0.12	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
5,000	0.06	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2
10,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
25,000	0.01	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
50,000	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
75,000	–	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

Table Finding Guide, Part E

Subjects, by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by renter- and owner-occupied units (tenure).

Tables with prefix letter "A" are for the United States total, "B" for the Northeast Region, "C" for the North Central Region, "D" for the South Region, and "E" for the West Region. Tables 3 through 6, tables 9 through 12, and tables 15 through 18 do not contain 1970 data.

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural
	All housing units (1977-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1977)	New construction units (1977)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1977)	Vacant units (1977)	Units occupied by households with Black household head (1977-1970)	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1977-1970)
All housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	A-21	–	–	–	–
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS								
Occupied housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Tenure								
Site tenure	–	A-19	–	–	–	–	–	–
Race	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	–	–	–	–	–
Reason for occupancy	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Duration of occupancy	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9, D-9	A-15
Previous occupancy	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-19	A-20	–	A-22	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Year head moved into unit	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Main reason for move into present unit	–	–	–	–	A-22	–	–	–
Owner or manager on property	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Vacant housing units								
Vacancy status	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	A-21	–	A-23	–	–
Homeowner vacancy rate								
Rental vacancy rate	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Duration of vacancy	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS								
Persons	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Rooms	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Persons per room	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Bedrooms	A-1, A-3, B-1, B-3, C-1, C-3, D-1, D-3, E-1, E-3	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, A-9, D-7, D-9	A-13, A-15
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	A-21	–	A-23	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Condition of kitchen facilities	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9, D-9	A-15
Basement	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	–	A-22	A-23	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Water leakage	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	–	–	–	–	–	A-10, D-10	A-16
Year structure built	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Units in structure	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Mobile home or trailer	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Elevator in structure	–	–	A-20	–	–	–	–	–
Storm windows or other protective covering								
Storm doors	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-19	A-20	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Attic or roof insulation								

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Continued

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural
	All housing units (1977-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1977)	New construction units (1977)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1977)	Vacant units (1977)	Units occupied by households with Black household head (1977-1970)	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1977-1970)
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS—Continued								
Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means	–	A-19	–	–	–	–	–	–
In a group of 6 or more mobile homes								
Roof	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	–	–	–	–	–	A-10, D-10	A-16
Interior ceilings and walls								
Interior floors								
Structural deficiencies and wish to move								
Overall opinion of structure								
Common stairways	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Light fixtures in public halls								
Electric wiring	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	–	–	–	–	A-23	A-10, D-10	A-16
Electric wall outlets								
Electric fuse blowouts	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-11, D-11	A-17
Parking facilities	–	–	–	–	A-22	–	–	–
Plumbing facilities	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Complete bathrooms	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13*
Source of water	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	–	–	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13*
Breakdown or failures in:								
Water supply								
Sewage disposal	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-11, D-11	A-17
Flush toilet								
Heating equipment								
Type of sewage disposal	A-1, A-5, B-1, B-5, C-1, C-5, D-1, D-5, E-1, E-5	–	A-20	–	A-22	A-23	A-7, A-11, D-7, D-11	A-13*, A-17
Availability of piped water	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9, D-9	A-15
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS								
Telephone available	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	–	–	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Heating equipment	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	A-21	–	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13
Insufficient heat	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-11, D-11	A-17
Air conditioning	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	–	A-22	A-23	A-7, D-7	A-13*
Automobiles and trucks available	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	–	A-22	–	A-7, D-7	A-13*
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-20	–	–	–	A-7, D-7	A-13
Owned second home								
SERVICES AND NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS								
Garbage collection service	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	A-22	A-23	A-9, D-9	A-15

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Continued

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural
	All housing units (1977-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1977)	New construction units (1977)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1977)	Vacant units (1977)	Units occupied by households with Black household head (1977-1970)	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1977-1970)
SERVICES AND NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS—Continued								
Exterminator service	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9, D-9	A-15
Abandoned buildings on same street	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Neighborhood conditions	A-6, B-6, C-6, D-6, E-6	–	–	–	–	–	A-12, D-12	A-18
Neighborhood conditions and wish to move								
Neighborhood services								
Neighborhood services and wish to move								
Overall opinion of neighborhood								
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Value	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-8, D-8	A-14
Value-income ratio	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	A-20	–	A-22	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Home ownership	–	–	–	–	A-22	–	–	–
Sales price asked	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Mortgage status	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Mortgage insurance	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	A-20	–	A-22	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Real estate taxes last year	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	A-20	–	–	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Selected monthly housing costs	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-19	A-20	–	–	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income								
Acquisition of property								
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Plans for improvements during next 12 months								
Purchase price of mobile home	–	A-19	–	–	–	–	–	–
Year mobile home acquired								
Mobile home acquired new								
Debt status of mobile home								
Contract rent	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-19	A-20	A-21	–	–	A-8, D-8	A-14
Gross rent	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-8, D-8	A-14
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Gross rent as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-19	A-20	–	–	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*
Rent asked	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Public, private, or subsidized housing	–	–	–	–	A-22	A-23	–	–

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Continued

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural
	All housing units (1977-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1977)	New construction units (1977)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1977)	Vacant units (1977)	Units occupied by households with Black household head (1977-1970)	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1977-1970)
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS								
Household composition by age of head	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Presence of subfamilies	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Persons 65 years old and over								
Own children under 18 years old by age group	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-19	A-20	–	A-22	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Years of school completed by head	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-19	A-20	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Head's principal means of transportation to work	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-13*
Distance from home to work								
Travel time from home to work								
Income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-8*, D-8*	A-14*

*1970 data are not available.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1979 O-281-049/1111